

**TPC Benchmark™ C
Full Disclosure Report
for
Dell PowerEdge 2800
Using
Microsoft SQL Server Workgroup Edition
2000 and
Microsoft Windows 2003 Server**

First Edition
Submitted for Review
Updated to meet TPC-C Version 5.3 specification and updated pricing

February 24, 2004

First Printing, February 24, 2005

Dell believes that the information included in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Furthermore, Dell is not responsible for any errors contained within this document.

The pricing information given in this FDR is accurate as of the publication date, February 24, 2005 and is generally available.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result for these and other factors. Therefore, TPC Benchmark C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report were obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Actual performance experienced by a particular customer may vary due to differences in system layout and configuration, hardware and/or software revision levels, and background system activity. The content of this document is for informational purposes only.

Copyright 2005 Dell

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

PowerEdge is a trademark of Dell.

Microsoft, Windows 2003, and SQL Server are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

TPC Benchmark, TPC-C and tpmC are registered trademarks of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Other product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Abstract

Overview

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark™ C test conducted on Dell PowerEdge 2800. The tests were run in a client/server configuration using one PowerEdge SC1420 as a client. The operating system used for the benchmark was Microsoft Windows 2003 Server on the database server and Microsoft Windows 2000 Server on the client. The database was Microsoft SQL Server Workgroup Edition. Microsoft COM+ provided the database connection queues. All tests were done in compliance with Revision 5.3 of the Transaction Processing Council's TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification. Two standard TPC Benchmark™ C metrics, transactions per second (tpmC) and price per tpmC (\$/tpmC) are reported and referred to in this document. The results from the tests are summarized below.

Hardware	Software	Total System Cost	tpmC	\$/tpmC	Availability Date
Dell PowerEdge 2800	Microsoft Windows 2003 Server with SQL Server Workgroup Edition	\$39,340	28,122	\$1.40	February 24, 2005

Auditor

The results of the benchmark and test methodology used to produce the results were audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics and have fully met the TPC-C rev 5.3 specifications.

Additional copies of this Full Disclosure Report can be obtained from either the Transaction Processing Performance Council or Dell at the following address:

Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC)
c/o Administrator, TPC
Presidio of San Francisco
Bldg 572B Ruger St.
San Francisco, CA 94129-0920
Phone: (415) 561-6272, fax 415-561 6120
www.tpc.org

or

Dell
1 Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682
Attention: Mike Molloy, Ph.D.



PowerEdge 2800 Client/Server w/1 PE SC 1420 Front End

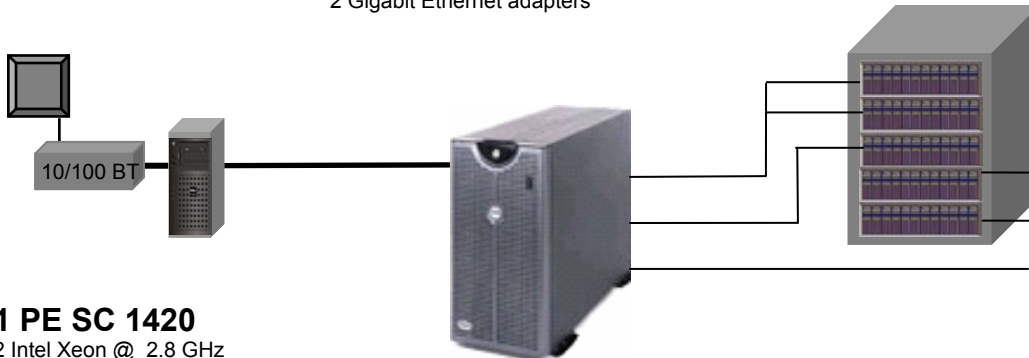
TPC-C Rev 5.3
 Report Date
February 24, 2005
 Revised Date
February 24, 2005

Total System Cost		TPC-C Throughput	Price/Performance	Availability Date
\$39,340		28,122 tpmC	\$1.40 / tpmC	APRIL 30, 2005
Processors	Database Manager	OS	Other Software	Number of Users
1 x Intel Xeon™ Processors 3.4 GHz 2MB L2 Cache	Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Workgroup Edition	Microsoft Windows 2003 Server	Windows 2000 Server w/ COM+ Internet Information Server 5.0 Microsoft Visual C++	22,500

PE2800

w/ 1 3.4 GHz Intel Xeon CPUs
 w/ 2MB L2 cache,
 2.5GB RAM,
 3 LSI MegaRAID Elite 1650 DC
 Controllers
 6 36GB 15K RPM U320 SCSI disks
 2 Gigabit Ethernet adapters

5 PV220S Disk Pods
 70 36GB 15K RPM U320 SCSI Disks



1 PE SC 1420

2 Intel Xeon @ 2.8 GHz
 w/ 1 MB L2
 1024 MB RAM
 1 36 GB Disk
 2 Intel Pro100+ Ethernet NICs

System Component	Server		Each Client	
Processors	1	Intel Xeon @ 3.4GHz	2	Intel Xeon w/ 1MB L2
Cache		2MB cache		Client @ 2.8 GHz
Memory		2560 MB		1024 MB
Disk Controllers	3	LSI MegaRAID Elite 1650 DC Controller	1	Adaptec 39160 SCSI
Disk Drives	76	36 GB 15k SCSI	1	36 GB SCSI
Total Storage		2585 GB		36 GB
Other	2	2GB NIC	2	10/100MB BT NIC
	1	CD-ROM	1	CD-ROM

Dell		PowerEdge 2800			TPC-C REV 5.3 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY PAGE 2 OF 2		
		Client/Server			Report Date: 24-February-05		
Description	Part Number	Third Party		Unit Price	Qty	Extended Price	3 yr. Maint. Price
		Brand	Pricing				
Server Hardware							
Dell PowerEdge 2800 3.4GHz XEON w/2MB L2 cache, 800MHz FSB, 2 onboard Gigabit NICs	221-7967			\$2,199.00	1	\$2,199.00	\$300.00
2GB DDR2 400MHz(4X512MB),1R	311-3591			\$849.00	1	\$849.00	
512MB DDR2 400MHz(2X256MB),1R	311-3585			\$299.00	1	\$299.00	
Dell E773,17 in Gray (16.0 VIS)	320-2907			\$135.00	1	\$135.00	
					Subtotal	\$3,482.00	\$300.00
3rd Party Raid Controllers							
LSI MegaRAID Elite 1650 2-ch SCSI ***	4942510264A	LSI	3	\$999.00	5	\$4,995.00	
PowerVault Disk Subsystem							
PV220S, U3, PS, Tower *	220-4477, etc.			\$955.00	5	\$4,775.00	\$2,005.00
ZEMM,U320,PV22XS,SINGLE	340-9324			\$399.00	5	\$1,995.00	
600W,PWR SPLY,PV22XS	310-0677			\$0.00	5	\$0.00	
600W,PWR SPLY,PV22XS	310-0683			\$89.00	5	\$445.00	
36GB U320M SCSI 15K RPM Hard Drive	340-9472			\$249.00	70	\$17,430.00	
36GB U320M SCSI 15K RPM Hard Drive (OS+LOG)	340-9370			\$249.00	6	\$1,494.00	
					Subtotal	\$26,139.00	\$2,005.00
Server Software							
SQL Workgroup, Per processor licensing **	A5K-00206	Microsoft	1	\$3,700.00	1	\$3,700.00	
Windows 2003 Standard Server **	P73-00295	Microsoft	1	\$738.00	1	\$738.00	
Professional Support (1 Incident)		Microsoft	1	\$245.00	1		\$245.00
					Subtotal	\$4,438.00	\$245.00
Client Hardware							
Dell PowerEdge SC 1420, 2.8 GHz / 1MB L2 / 800 FSB	221-5680			\$530.00	1	\$530.00	\$300.00
Additional processor , 2.8 GHz / 1MB	311-3803			\$399.00	1	\$399.00	
1.0GB DDR2, 400, 2X512 Dimms	311-3811			\$499.00	1	\$499.00	
36GB U160M SCSI 10K RPM Hard Drive	340-7087			\$249.00	1	\$249.00	
39320 ULTRA3 SCSI LVD CTRL	341-1032			\$199.00	1	\$199.00	
IntelPro 100S	430-0369			\$59.00	1	\$59.00	
Dell E773,17 in Gray (16.0 VIS)	320-2907			\$135.00	1	\$135.00	
					Subtotal	\$2,070.00	\$300.00
Client Software							
Windows 2003 Standard Server **	P73-00295	Microsoft	1	\$738.00	1	\$738.00	
Visual C++ ** .NET	254-00170	Microsoft	1	\$109.00	1	\$109.00	
					Subtotal	\$847.00	
User Connectivity							
7ft Crossover cable	CBLC5C7	LanAdapter	2	\$2.00	3	\$6.00	
					Subtotal	\$6.00	
					Other Discounts	\$5,487.36	
					Total	\$36,490	\$2,850
Notes: * Maint. included in PowerVault 220S disk pod or PV650F/630F fibre channel disk pod					Three-Year Cost of Ownership:		\$39,340
** All Microsoft maintenance is covered by the maintenance costs of Microsoft SQL Server							
*** 10% or minimum 2 spares are added in place of onsite service (products have a five year return-to-vendor warranty) Pricing: 1 - Microsoft 2 - LanAdapter 3 - LSI						tpmC Rating:	28122
Pricing may be verified by calling 1-800-BUY-DELL and referencing quote # 206051209 as a complex quote.							
Audited by Lorna Livingtree, Performance Metrics Inc.						\$ / tpmC:	1.40
Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these items, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org.							

MQTh, computed Maximum Qualified Throughput

28,122 tpmC

Response Times (in seconds)

	Average	90 th	Max
- Neworder	0.44	0.60	5.34
- Payment	0.21	0.33	4.84
- Delivery (interactive portion)	0.10	0.11	1.06
- Stock-Level	2.41	3.99	10.83
- Order Status	0.31	0.44	5.57
- Delivery (deferred portion)	0.94	1.25	2.94
- Menu	0.44	0.11	1.14

Response time delay added for emulated components

Menu 0.1
Resp 0.1

Transaction Mix, in percent of total transactions

- New-Order	44.90%
- Payment	43.02%
- Delivery	4.04%
- Stock-Level	4.02%
- Order-Status	4.02%

Keying/Think Times (in seconds),

	Min		Average		Max	
- New-Order	18.02	0.0	18.03	12.05	19.07	120.40
- Payment	3.02	0.0	3.03	12.04	4.07	120.40
- Delivery	2.02	0.0	2.03	5.05	3.07	50.40
- Stock-Level	2.02	0.0	2.03	5.04	3.07	50.40
- Order-Status	2.02	0.0	2.03	10.07	3.07	100.40

Test Duration

- Ramp-up time	10 minutes
- Measurement interval	120 minutes
- Number of checkpoints	4
- Checkpoint interval	30 minutes
- Number of transactions (all types) completed in measurement interval	10,321,852 7,819,498

Table of Contents

ABSTRACT	I
OVERVIEW	I
AUDITOR.....	I
TABLE OF CONTENTS	1
INTRODUCTION	5
DOCUMENT STRUCTURE	5
BENCHMARK OVERVIEW	5
SYSTEM OVERVIEW	6
GENERAL ITEMS	7
TEST SPONSOR.....	7
APPLICATION CODE AND DEFINITION STATEMENTS	7
PARAMETER SETTINGS	7
CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS.....	8
CLAUSE 1 -- LOGICAL DATABASE DESIGN RELATED ITEMS	10
TABLE DEFINITIONS	10
PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF THE DATABASE	10
INSERT AND DELETE OPERATIONS.....	10
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PARTITIONING	10
REPLICATION	10
TABLE ATTRIBUTES	10
CLAUSE 2 -- TRANSACTION AND TERMINAL PROFILES RELATED ITEMS	11
RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION	11
SCREEN LAYOUT	11
TERMINAL VERIFICATION.....	11
INTELLIGENT TERMINALS.....	11
TRANSACTION PROFILES	11
TRANSACTION MIX	12
DEFERRED DELIVERY MECHANISM	12
CLAUSE 3 -- TRANSACTION AND SYSTEM PROPERTIES RELATED ITEMS	13
ACID TESTS	13
<i>Atomicity</i>	13
<i>Consistency</i>	13
<i>Isolation</i>	13
<i>Durability</i>	14
CLAUSE 4 -- SCALING AND DATABASE POPULATION RELATED ITEMS	16
TABLE CARDINALITY	16
CONSTANT VALUES	16
DATA DISTRIBUTION	17
PARTITION MAPPING.....	17
60 DAY SPACE CALCULATION.....	20
CLAUSE 5 -- PERFORMANCE METRICS AND RESPONSE TIME RELATED ITEMS	21

MEASURED TPMC	21
RESPONSE TIMES.....	21
THINK TIMES & KEY TIMES.....	21
RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION CURVES	21
NEW-ORDER THINK TIME DISTRIBUTION GRAPH	26
STEADY-STATE GRAPH	27
STEADY-STATE METHODOLOGY.....	27
WORK PERFORMED DURING STEADY STATE	27
MEASUREMENT INTERVAL	28
MEASUREMENT PERIOD DURATION AND CHECKPOINT DURATION.....	28
TRANSACTION MIX	28
OTHER METRICS	29
RTE PARAMETERS.....	30
EMULATED COMPONENTS.....	30
BENCHMARKED AND TARGETED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS.....	30
NETWORK CONFIGURATION	30
NETWORK BANDWIDTH	30
OPERATOR INTERVENTION.....	31
CLAUSE 7 -- PRICING RELATED ITEMS	32
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE LIST	32
AVAILABILITY DATE.....	32
MEASURED TPMC	32
COUNTRY SPECIFIC PRICING	32
USAGE PRICING	32
SYSTEM PRICING.....	33
CLAUSE 9 -- AUDIT RELATED ITEMS	34
AUDITOR.....	34
AVAILABILITY OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE REPORT	31
APPENDIX A - APPLICATION SOURCE CODE	40
TPCC.DLL ISAPI DLL SOURCE CODE	40
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def</i>	40
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h</i>	40
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc</i>	37
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp</i>	38
<i>isapi_dll/src/resource.h</i>	64
<i>common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp</i>	64
<i>common/src/ReadRegistry.h</i>	65
<i>common/src/error.h</i>	61
<i>common/src/trans.h</i>	63
<i>common/src/txn_base.h</i>	65
<i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.cpp</i>	65
<i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.h</i>	86
<i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp</i>	88
<i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h</i>	90
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h</i>	91
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h</i>	93
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp</i>	93
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def</i>	97
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h</i>	98
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl</i>	99
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc</i>	100

<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs</i>	101
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c</i>	101
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs</i>	103
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs</i>	103
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs</i>	103
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i>	104
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs</i>	106
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c</i>	106
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def</i>	107
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i>	107
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl</i>	109
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_i.c</i>	110
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c</i>	111
<i>common/txnlog/include/rtetime.h</i>	132
<i>common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h</i>	132
<i>common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h</i>	133

APPENDIX B - DATABASE DESIGN.....138

BUILD SCRIPTS	138
<i>setup.cmd</i>	138
<i>tables.sql</i>	140
<i>idxcuscl.sql</i>	141
<i>idxcusnc.sql</i>	141
<i>idxdiscl.sql</i>	142
<i>idxitmcl.sql</i>	142
<i>idxnodcl.sql</i>	142
<i>idxodlcl.sql</i>	142
<i>idxordcl.sql</i>	143
<i>idxstkcl.sql</i>	143
<i>idxwarcl.sql</i>	143
<i>dbopt1.sql</i>	143
<i>dbopt2.sql</i>	144
<i>dbopt3.sql</i>	144
<i>backup.sql</i>	144
-- File: BACKUP.SQL	145
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22	145
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2001	145
-- Purpose: Creates backup of tpcc database	145
<i>declare @startdate datetime</i>	145
<i>declare @enddate datetime</i>	145
<i>select @startdate = getdate()</i>	145
<i>select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)</i>	145
<i>backup database tpcc to tpccback1, tpccback2 with init, stats = 1</i>	145
<i>select @enddate = getdate()</i>	145
<i>select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)</i>	145
<i>select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)</i>	145
<i>go</i>	145
<i>restore.sql</i>	145
STORED PROCEDURES	146
<i>neword.sql</i>	146
<i>payment.sql</i>	148
<i>ordstat.sql</i>	150
<i>delivery.sql</i>	151
<i>stocklev.sql</i>	152

LOADER SOURCE CODE.....	152
tpcc.h.....	152
tpccldr.c.....	154
getargs.c.....	174
random.c.....	175
strings.c.....	177
time.c.....	180
APPENDIX C - TUNABLE PARAMETERS.....	181
SERVER CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS.....	181
Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Parameters.....	181
Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Configuration.....	181
Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Startup Parameters.....	181
Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size.....	182
Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Configuration Parameters.....	182
TPCC Application Registry Parameters.....	285
Windows Registry Editor Version 5.00.....	285
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\TPCC].....	285
"Path"="C:\inetpub\wwwroot".....	285
"NumberOfDeliveryThreads"=dword:0000004b.....	285
"MaxConnections"=dword:000061a8.....	285
"MaxPendingDeliveries"=dword:0000012c.....	285
"DB_Protocol"="ODBC".....	285
"TxnMonitor"="COM".....	285
"DbServer"="pe2800".....	285
"DbName"="tpcc".....	285
"DbUser"="sa".....	285
"DbPassword"="".....	285
"COM_SinglePool"="YES".....	285
Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters.....	285
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo].....	285
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters].....	285
"ListenBackLog"=dword:00000019.....	285
"DispatchEntries"=hex(7):4c,00,44,00,41,00,50,00,53,00,56,00,43,00,00,00,00,00.....	285
"PoolThreadLimit"=dword:000000be.....	285
"ThreadTimeout"=dword:00015180.....	285
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Performance].....	285
"Library"="infectrs.dll".....	285
"Open"="OpenINFOPerformanceData".....	285
"Close"="CloseINFOPerformanceData".....	285
"Collect"="CollectINFOPerformanceData".....	285
"Last Counter"=dword:00000842.....	285
"Last Help"=dword:00000843.....	285
"First Counter"=dword:00000802.....	285
"First Help"=dword:00000803.....	285
"Library Validation Code"=hex:de,fc,ed,18,0a,98,c0,01,10,25,00,00,00,00,00,00.....	285
"WbemAdapFileTime"=hex:00,60,4e,96,aa,40,bf,01.....	285
"WbemAdapFileSize"=dword:00002510.....	285
"WbemAdapStatus"=dword:00000000.....	285
World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters.....	285
RTE INPUT PARAMETERS.....	273
BenchCraft Configuration File.....	347
APPENDIX D – DISK STORAGE.....	277

Introduction

Document Structure

The TPC Benchmark C Standard Specification Revision 5.3, written and approved by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC), determines the contents of this report. The format of this report is based on this specification. Most sections of this report begin with the specification requirements printed in italic type, immediately followed by the detail in plain type of how Dell complied with the specification. Where extensive listings are required (such as listing of code), a note is included which references an appendix containing the listing.

Benchmark Overview

TPC Benchmark™ C (TPC-C) is an OLTP workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention on data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint.

The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Although these specifications express implementation in terms of a relational data model with conventional locking scheme, the database may be implemented using any commercially available database management system (DBMS), database server, file system, or other data repository that provides a functionally equivalent implementation. The terms "table", "row", and "column" are used in this document only as examples of logical data structures.

TPC-C uses terminology and metrics that are similar to other benchmarks, originated by the TPC or others. Such similarity in terminology does not in any way imply that TPC-C results are comparable to other benchmarks. The only benchmark results comparable to TPC-C are other TPC-C results conformant with the same revision.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C approximates the customer application. The relative performance of

systems derived from this benchmark does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to any other environment are not recommended.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and systems design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC-C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

System Overview

The hardware configuration used in this TPC-C test is a Dell PowerEdge 2800 server driven by one Dell PowerEdge SC1420 client. The PE2800 has two internal Gigabit Ethernet adapters, of which only one is in use. The client and server are networked together via a cross-over cable. One remote terminal emulator (RTE) system (PowerEdge 2200's) emulate 22,500 users executing the standard TPC-C workload. The RTE's are connected to the client through a 10/100 BaseT switch. The switch connects to the client machine at 100 BaseT and to the RTE machines at 100Mbit/sec, full duplex. Microsoft Windows 2003 Server was the operating system used on the server. Microsoft Windows 2000 Server was used on the client. Microsoft SQL Server Workgroup Edition was the database on the server machine.

The PowerEdge 2800 motherboard uses the Intel E7520 (Lindenhurst) chipset and can hold up to two Pentium® 4 Xeon processors (3.6 GHz with 2 MB L2 cache each) and 64-bit Extensions. The system has 4 PCI-X 64-bit/100MHz I/O slots, 1 PCI 2.2 32-bit/33MHz I/O slots, and 2 PCI-E slots. The measured configuration used 2.50 Gbytes of DDR2 RAM, which was achieved by using four 512 Mbyte DIMMs and two 256Mbyte DIMMs.

The PowerEdge 2800 has an integrated 7 slot riser board to which was attached 6 36GB hard disks in RAID 10 configuration containing the database log and OS via an internal channel on a LSI PERC3 DC RAID controller. In addition, three LSI PERC3 DC RAID controllers were installed in PCI-X slots for the data volumes. The three PERC3 controllers were connected to five PV220 disk pods enclosing a total of 70 36GB 15K RPM SCSI disks.

The client has dual 2.8GHz Intel Xeon processors with 1MB of L2 cache. The client has 1024 Mbytes of RAM, one 36 GB hard disk, one intergrated Intel Ether Express Pro100+ PCI Ethernet adapter and one Intel Pro 100 Network Interface Card. The client's Intel Ethernet adapter was connected to the RTE machine through a 10/100 BaseT switch and the Intel Pro NIC was connected to the Database Server through a cross-over cable. The client was driven through three network segments to run a total of 22,500 emulated users.

General Items

Test Sponsor

A statement identifying the sponsor of the Benchmark and any other companies who have participated.

Dell was the test sponsor of this TPC Benchmark™ C.

Application Code and Definition Statements

The application program must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input/output functions.

The application consists of the Microsoft Benchcraft Remote Terminal Emulator (RTE) program emulating a set of users entering TPC-C transactions through web browsers, and communicating with Client machines running the Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) web server. The Client machines use the COM+ transaction monitor to communicate with the database server machine.

On each Client machine IIS loads a custom Microsoft Internet Information Server Application Programming Interface dynamic link library (ISAPI DLL) application program that communicates with the emulated web browsers through the HTTP protocol and with the database server through the COM+ transaction monitor and the Microsoft DBLIB interface. The application supplies fill-in screens to the user for each transaction, then parses the data in each request, and makes a call on SQL Server through the COM+ layer, which manages a set of DBLIB connections to the database server. The resulting data is passed back to the application where it is formatted into HTML and sent back to the user's browser. The Delivery transaction is handled directly from the application to the database without the use of COM+.

The web Client code is listed in Appendix A.

Parameter Settings

Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the default found in actual products; including but not limited to:

- *Database options*
- *Recover/commit options*
- *Consistency/locking options*
- *System parameter, application parameters, and configuration parameters.*

This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full listing of all parameters and options.

Appendix C contains all the database, Windows 2003 Server, and Internet Information Service parameters used in this benchmark.

Appendix D contains the 60 day space calculations.

Configuration Diagrams

Diagrams of both the measured and priced system must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.

Figures 1 and 2 respectively show the measured and priced full client/server configurations. The system under test (SUT) in the measured system was identical to what was priced.

Figure 1: Measured Configuration

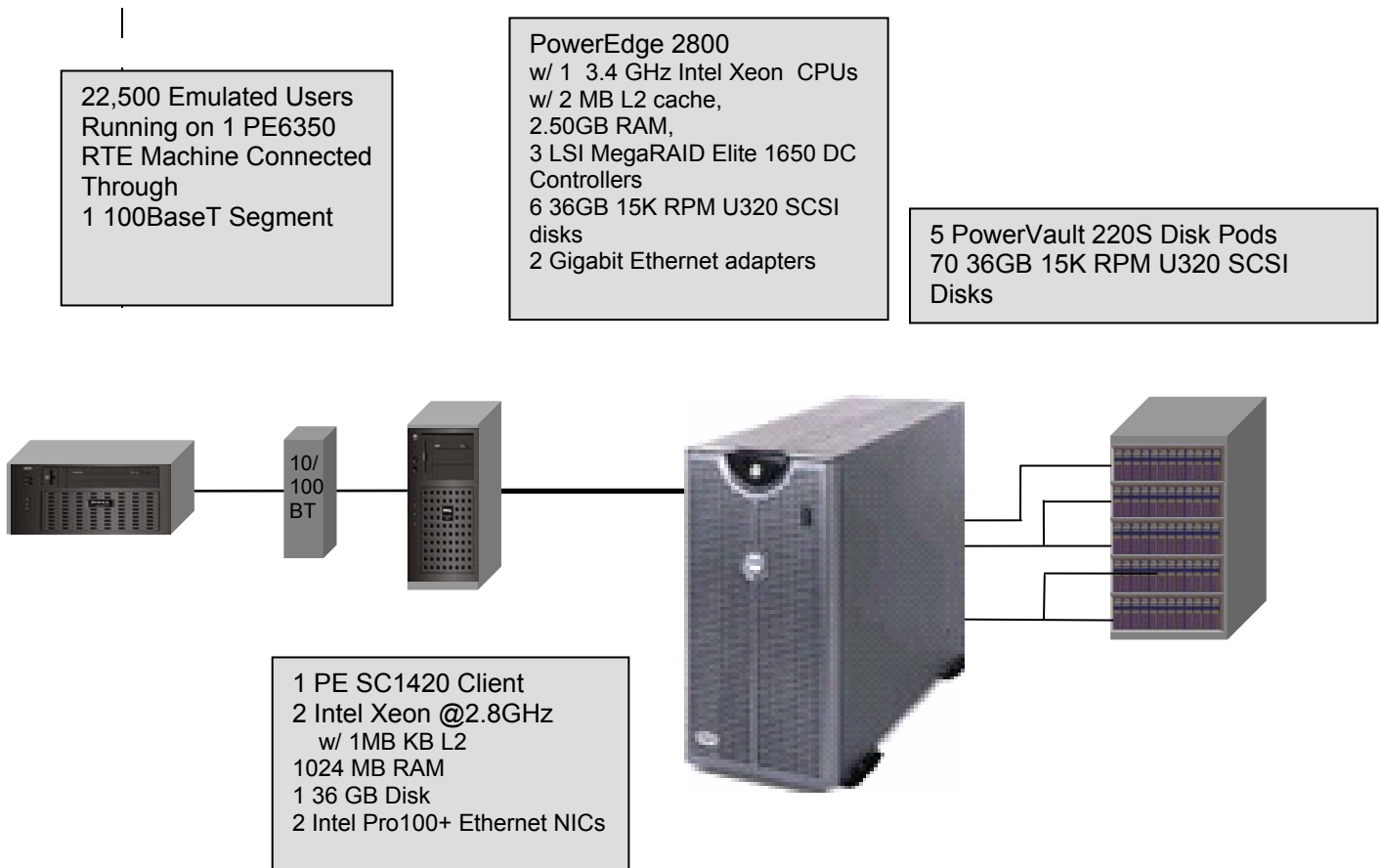
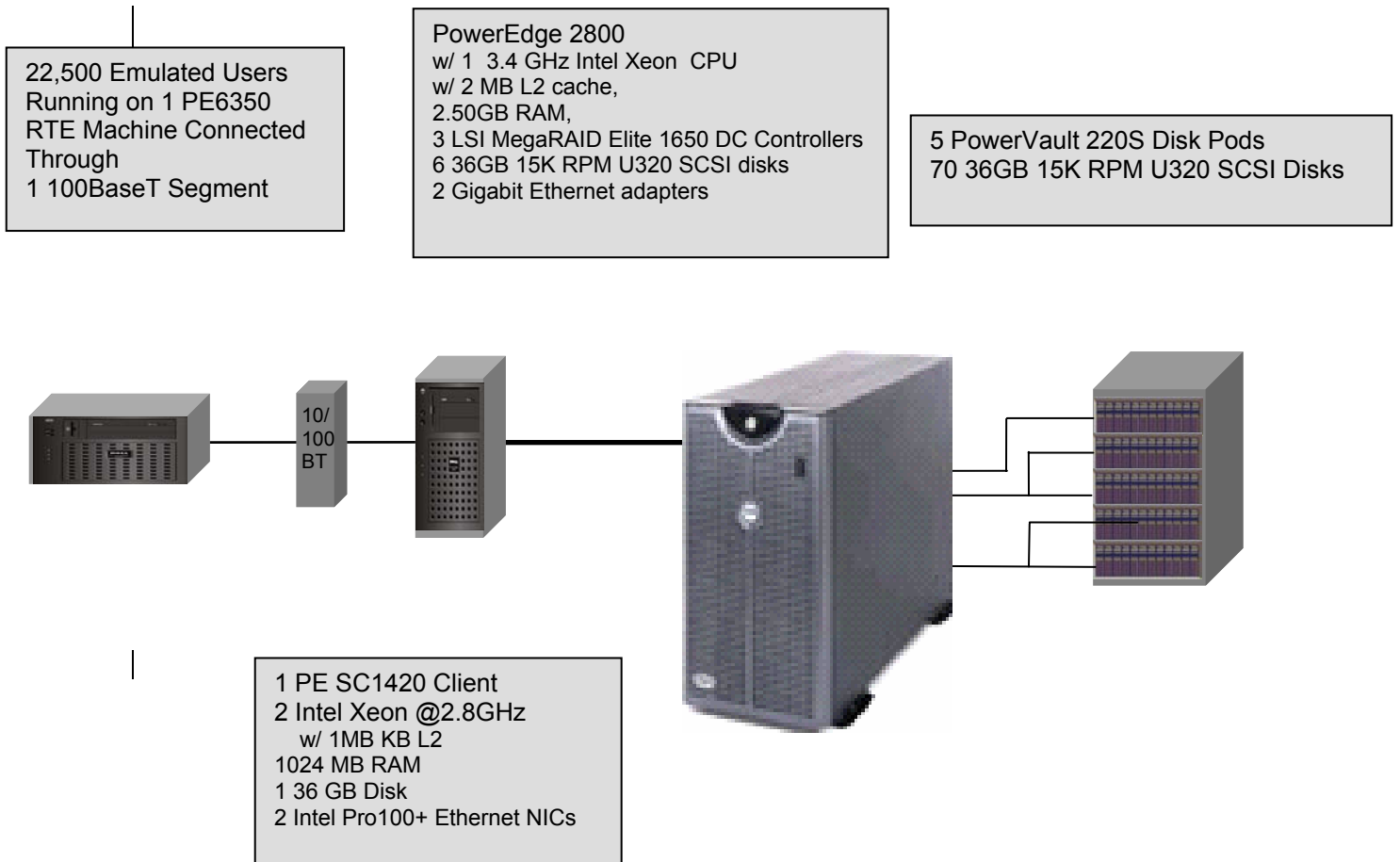


Figure 2: Priced Configuration



Clause 1 -- Logical Database Design Related Items

Table Definitions

Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set-up the database. (8.1.2.1)

Appendix B contains the code used to define and load the database tables.

Physical Organization of the Database

The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed. (8.1.2.2)

The measured configuration used 76 disk drives. The organization is shown in Table 5: Data Distribution.

Insert and Delete Operations

It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restriction in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows. (8.1.2.3)

Insert and delete functionality was fully operational during the benchmark.

Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning

While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark (see Clause 1.6), any such partitioning must be disclosed. (8.1.2.4)

Partitioning was not used in this benchmark.

Replication

Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed (see Clause 1.4.6). (8.1.2.5)

Replication was not used in this benchmark.

Table Attributes

Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance (see Clause 1.4.7). (8.1.2.6)

No additional attributes were used in this benchmark.

Clause 2 -- Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items

Random Number Generation

The method of verification for the random number generation must be described. (8.1.3.1)

The random number generation was done internal to the Microsoft BenchCraft RTE program, which was audited independently.

Screen Layout

The actual layouts of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed. (8.1.3.2)

The screen layouts are based on those in Clauses 2.4.3, 2.5.3, 2.6.3, 2.7.3, and 2.8.3 of the TPC-C Standard Specification. There are some very minor differences based on the fact that this is a web client implementation.

Terminal Verification

The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance). (8.1.3.3)

The terminal features were verified by allowing the auditor to manually execute each of the five transaction types, using Microsoft Internet Explorer version 3.0.

Intelligent Terminals

Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained. (8.1.3.4)

Comment 1: *The intent of this clause is to describe any special manipulations performed by a local terminal or workstation to off-load work from the SUT. This includes, but is not limited to: screen presentations, message bundling, and local storage of TPC-C rows.*

Comment 2: *This disclosure also requires that all data manipulation functions performed by the local terminal to provide navigational aids for transaction(s) must also be described. Within this disclosure, the purpose of such additional function(s) must be explained.*

Application code involved in the manipulation of data was run on the client. Screen manipulation commands in the form of HTML were downloaded to the web browser, which handled input and output presentation graphics. A listing of this code is included in Appendix A. Microsoft Internet Information Service assisted in the processing and presentation of this data.

Transaction Profiles

The percentage of home and remote order-lines in the New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.5)

The percentage of New-Order transactions that were rolled back as a result of an unused item number must be disclosed. (8.1.3.6)

The number of items per orders entered by New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.7)

The percentage of home and remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.8)

The percentage of Payment and Order-Status transactions that used non-primary key (C_LAST) access to the database must be disclosed. (8.1.3.9)

The percentage of Delivery transactions that were skipped as a result of an insufficient number of rows in the NEW-ORDER table must be disclosed. (8.1.3.10)

Table 1: Transaction Statistics

Transaction	Function	Value
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.00%
	Remote Warehouse Items	1.00%
	Rolled Back Transactions	1.00%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00
Payment	Home Warehouse	84.98%
	Remote Warehouse	0.150137%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.00%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	60.09%
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

Transaction Mix

The mix (i.e., percentages) of transaction types seen by the SUT must be disclosed. (8.1.3.11)

Table 2: Transaction mix

Transaction	Percentage
New Order	44.85%
Payment	43.06%
Order Status	4.04%
Delivery	4.03%
Stock Level	4.02%

Deferred Delivery Mechanism

The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.3.12)

The application creates a semaphore-base thread pool consisting of a user-specified number of threads, which open DBLIB connections on the database. When a Delivery transaction is posted one of these threads makes the database call while the transaction's original thread returns control to the user. Upon completion the Delivery thread writes an entry in the Delivery log and returns to the thread pool.

The source code is listed in Appendix A.

Clause 3 -- Transaction and System Properties Related Items

ACID Tests

The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7. (8.1.4.1)

All ACID property tests were successful. The executions are described below.

Atomicity

The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.

Completed Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was committed and the rows were verified to contain correctly updated balances.

Aborted Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was rolled back and the rows were verified to contain the original balances.

Consistency

Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.

Consistency conditions one through four were tested using a shell script to issue queries to the database. The results of the queries verified that the database was consistent for all four tests. A run was executed under full load lasting over ten (10) minutes and included a checkpoint. The shell script was executed again. The result of the same queries verified that the database remained consistent after the run.

Isolation

Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (clause 3.4.1) is obtained.

Isolation tests one through seven were executed using shell scripts to issue queries to the database. Each script included timestamps to demonstrate the concurrency of operations. The results of the queries were captured to files. The captured files were verified by the auditor to demonstrate the required isolation had been met.

In addition, the phantom tests and the stock level tests were executed and verified.

For Isolation test seven, case A was followed.

Durability

The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transactions and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.

Durable Media Failure

Durability from media failure was demonstrated on the 225 warehouse database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 2250 users for the Loss of Data.

Loss of Data

Loss of data was demonstrated on the 225 warehouse database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 2250 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery from a permanent failure of durable media containing TPC-C tables, the following steps were executed:

1. The 225 warehouse database was used for this test.
2. The database was backed up using SQL Server backup facilities.
3. A sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
4. 2250 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
5. The system was run at steady state for 5 minutes.
6. One disk drive in the data array was removed causing SQL Server errors.
7. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
8. The RTE was stopped.
9. SQL Server was stopped and restarted and a dump of the transaction log was taken.
10. SQL Server was stopped, Windows 2003 was shutdown and the machine powered off.
11. The failed disk was replaced.
12. The machine was powered up, Windows 2003 and SQL Server were started.
13. The TPC-C database was dropped and restored from backup.
14. The transaction log was restored and transactions rolled forward.
15. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
15. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE. The difference was valid per the spec.

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory/ Loss of Log

Instantaneous Interruption, Loss of Memory, and Loss of Log were demonstrated on the full database with 2250 warehouses in a single test. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 22500 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery an instantaneous system interruption caused by powering off the Server, the following steps were executed:

1. The full database was used.
2. A sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
3. 22500 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
4. The system was run in steady state for 5 minutes
5. One disk drive in the transaction log array was removed with no effect on Windows 2003 or SQL Server.
6. The system was run in steady state for another 5 minutes.
7. A checkpoint was executed and allowed to finish.
8. The system ran for an additional 30 seconds.
9. The Server was powered off by normal means, causing instantaneous interruption

10. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
11. The RTE was stopped.
12. The server was powered on again and rebooted.
13. The failed disk was replaced.
14. SQL Server was restarted and automatically recovered.
15. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
16. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE. The difference was valid per the spec.

Clause 4 -- Scaling and Database Population Related Items

Table Cardinality

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run (see Clause 4.2), must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted (see Clause 4.2.2), the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed. (8.1.5.1)

The database was originally built with 2250 warehouses.

Table 3: Table Cardinality

Table	Cardinality as Benchmarked
Warehouse	2,250
District	22,500
Customer	67,500,000
History	67,500,000
NewOrder	20,250,000
Orders	67,500,000
OrderLine	675,003,921
Item	100,000
Stock	225,000,000
Deleted Warehouses	0

Constant Values

The following values were used as constant value inputs to the NURand function for this benchmark.

Table 4: Constant Values

Function	Constant C Value
C_LAST (Build)	123
C_LAST (Run)	208

Data Distribution

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for the tested and priced systems. (8.1.5.2)

The Database was built using a total of 76 disks: 70 36GB for data, 6 36GB for log and OS, and application software. The data drives were configured as hardware RAID 0. Logs and OS were configured as hardware RAID 10. LSI MEGARAID ELITE 1650 DC RAID Controllers 2 and 3 were configured with 2 logical drive each. Each logical drive spanned 14 disk drives. LSI MEGARAID ELITE 1650 DC RAID Controller 1 was configured with 1 logical drive spanning 6 36GB SCSI drives. Each Windows 2003 data drive contained 3 partitions: partition 1 for customer/stock, partition 2 for miscellaneous, and partition 3 for backup. Partitions 1 and 2 were RAW file systems and partition 3 was formatted NTFS. The details are shown in Table 5.

Table 5: Data Distribution

W2K Disk Administration			LSI MEGARAID ELITE 1650 DC Configuration					
Disk 0 104028MB			Controller # 1					
Partition			Slot# 1		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
C: OS NTFS 10GB	E: MS1 RAW 40.5GB			0	A1-1			
				1	A1-2			
				2	A1-3			
				3	A1-4			
				4	A1-5			
				5	A1-6			
				8				
				9				
				10				
				11				
				12				
				13				
				14				
				15				

W2K Disk Administration			LSI MEGARAID ELITE 1650 DC Configuration					
Disk 1 435.36GB			Controller # 1					
Partition			Slot# 1		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
F: MS1 RAW 13.6GB	M: CS1 RAW 26.0GB	T: Backup1 NTFS 393.02 GB		0		A2-1		
				1		A2-2		
				2		A2-3		
				3		A2-4		
				4		A2-5		
				5		A2-6		
				8		A2-7		
				9		A2-8		
				10		A2-9		
				11		A2-10		
				12		A2-11		
				13		A2-12		
				14		A2-13		
				15		A2-14		

W2K Disk Administration			LSI MEGARAID ELITE 1650 DC Configuration					
Disk 2 & 3 870.5GB			Controller # 2					
Partition			Slot# 2		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
Channel A:				0	A1-1	A2-1		
G: MS2 RAW 13.6GB	N: CS2 RAW 26.0GB	U: Backup2 NTFS 393.02 GB		1	A1-2	A2-2		
				2	A1-3	A2-3		
				3	A1-4	A2-4		
				4	A1-5	A2-5		
				5	A1-6	A2-6		
Channel B:				8	A1-7	A2-7		
H: MS3 RAW 13.6GB	O: CS3 RAW 26.0GB	V: Backup3 NTFS 393.02 GB		9	A1-8	A2-8		
				10	A1-9	A2-9		
				11	A1-10	A2-10		
				12	A1-11	A2-11		
				13	A1-12	A2-12		
	14	A1-13	A2-13					
	15	A1-14	A2-14					

W2K Disk Administration			LSI MEGARAID ELITE 1650 DC Configuration					
Disk 4 & 5 870.5GB			Controller # 3					
Partition			Slot# 3		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
Channel A:				0	A1-1	A2-1		
I:	P:	W:		1	A1-2	A2-2		
MS4	CS4	Backup4		2	A1-3	A2-3		
RAW	RAW	NTFS		3	A1-4	A2-4		
13.6GB	26.0GB	393.02 GB		4	A1-5	A2-5		
				5	A1-6	A2-6		
Channel B:				8	A1-7	A2-7		
J:	Q:			9	A1-8	A2-8		
MS5	CS5			10	A1-9	A2-9		
RAW	RAW			11	A1-10	A2-10		
13.6GB	26.0GB			12	A1-11	A2-11		
				13	A1-12	A2-12		
				14	A1-13	A2-13		
				15	A1-14	A2-14		

Comment: Detailed diagrams for layout of database files on disks can widely vary, and it is difficult to provide exact guideline suitable for all implementations. The intent is to provide sufficient detail to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. The two figures below are examples of database layout descriptions and are not intended to depict or imply any optimal layout for the TPC-C database.

8.1.5.3 A statement must be provided that describes:

1. The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g., relational, network, hierarchical)
2. The database interface (e.g., embedded, call level) and access language (e.g., SQL, DL/1, COBOL read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.

Microsoft SQL Server Workgroup Edition is a relational DBMS.

The interface used was Microsoft SQL Server stored procedures accessed with Remote Procedure Calls embedded in C code using the Microsoft DBLIB interface.

Partition Mapping

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

Comment: The intent is to provide sufficient detail about partitioning and replication to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. (8.1.5.4)

An description of a database partitioning scheme is presented below as an example. The nomenclature of this example was outlined using the CUSTOMER table (in Clause 8.1.2.1), and has been extended to use the ORDER and ORDER_LINE tables as well.

The database was not replicated.

60 day Space Calculation

Details of the 60 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed (see Clause 4.2.3). (8.1.5.5)

To calculate the space required to sustain the database log for 8 hours of growth at steady state, the following steps were followed:

1. The current log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
2. Transactions were run against the database with a full load of users.
3. The final log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
4. The space used was calculated as the difference between the first and second query.
5. The number of NEW-ORDERS was verified from an RTE report covering the entire run.
6. The space used was divided by the number of NEW-ORDERS giving a space used per NEW-ORDER transaction.
7. The space used per transaction was multiplied by the measured tpmC rate times 480 minutes.

The results of the above steps yielded a requirement 134.1604 GB (including mirror) to sustain the log for 8 hours. Space available on the transaction log volume was 849.29 GB (including mirror), indicating that enough storage was configured to sustain 8 hours of growth.

The same methodology was used to compute growth requirements for dynamic tables Order, Order-Line and History.

The details of the 60-day space requirement is shown in Appendix D.

Clause 5 -- Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items

Measured TpmC

Measured tpmC must be reported. (8.1.6.1)

Measured TpmC	28,122
Price per TpmC	\$1.40

Response Times

Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the Menu response time. (8.1.6.2)

Table 6: Transaction Response Times

Transaction	Average	90%	Maximum
New Order	0.44	0.60	5.34
Payment	0.21	0.33	4.84
Interactive Delivery	0.10	0.11	1.06
Stock Level	2.41	3.99	10.83
Order Status	0.31	0.44	5.57
Deferred Delivery	0.94	1.25	2.94
Menu	0.10	0.11	1.14

Think Times & Key Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each

transaction type. (8.1.6.3)

Table 7: Transaction Key Times

Transaction	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	18.02	18.03	19.07
Payment	3.02	3.03	4.07
Delivery	2.02	2.03	3.07
Stock Level	2.02	2.03	3.07
Order Status	2.02	2.03	3.07

Table 8: Transaction Think Times

Transaction	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	0.00	12.05	120.40
Payment	0.00	12.04	120.40
Delivery	0.00	5.05	50.40
Stock Level	0.00	5.04	50.40
Order Status	0.00	10.07	100.40

Response Time Distribution Curves

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.4)

Figure 3: New Order Response Time Distribution

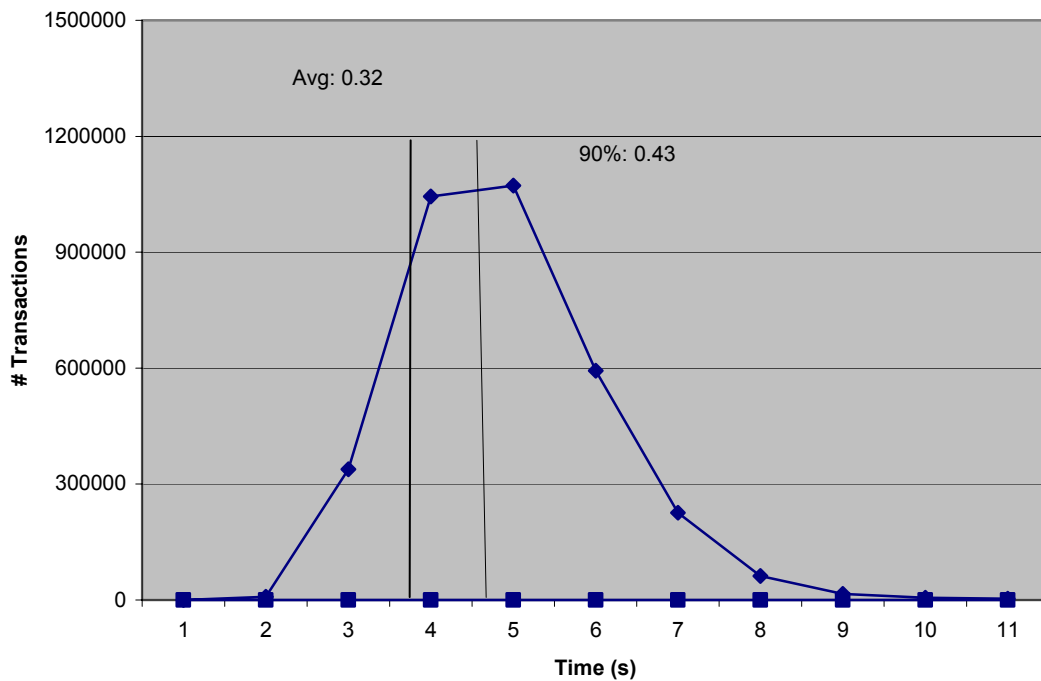


Figure 4: Payment Response Time Distribution

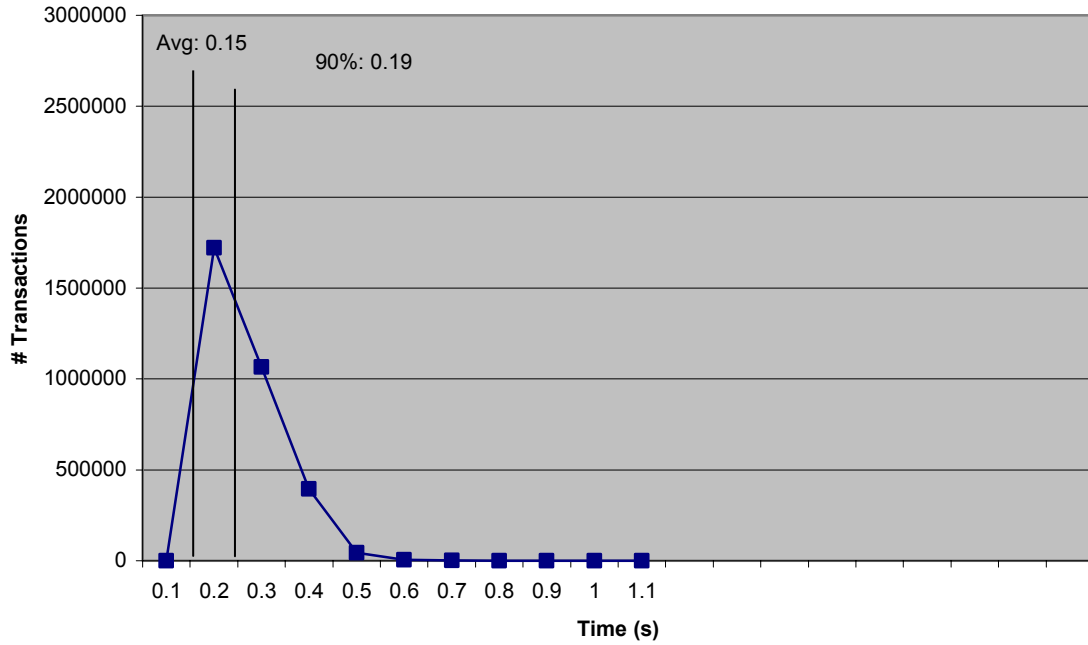


Figure 5: Order Status Response Time Distribution

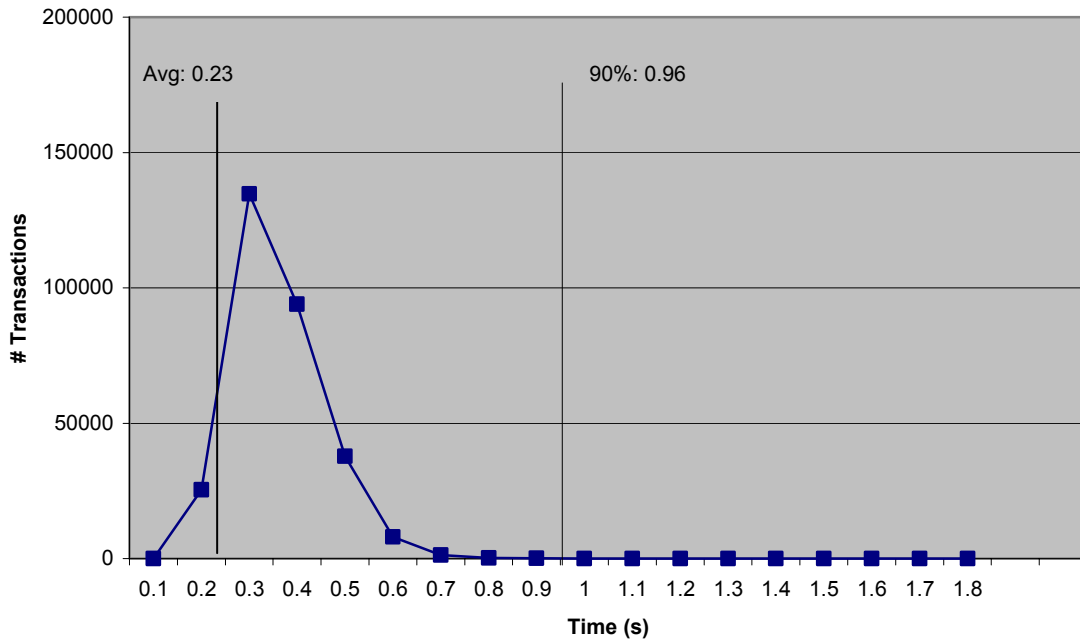


Figure 6: Delivery Response Time Distribution

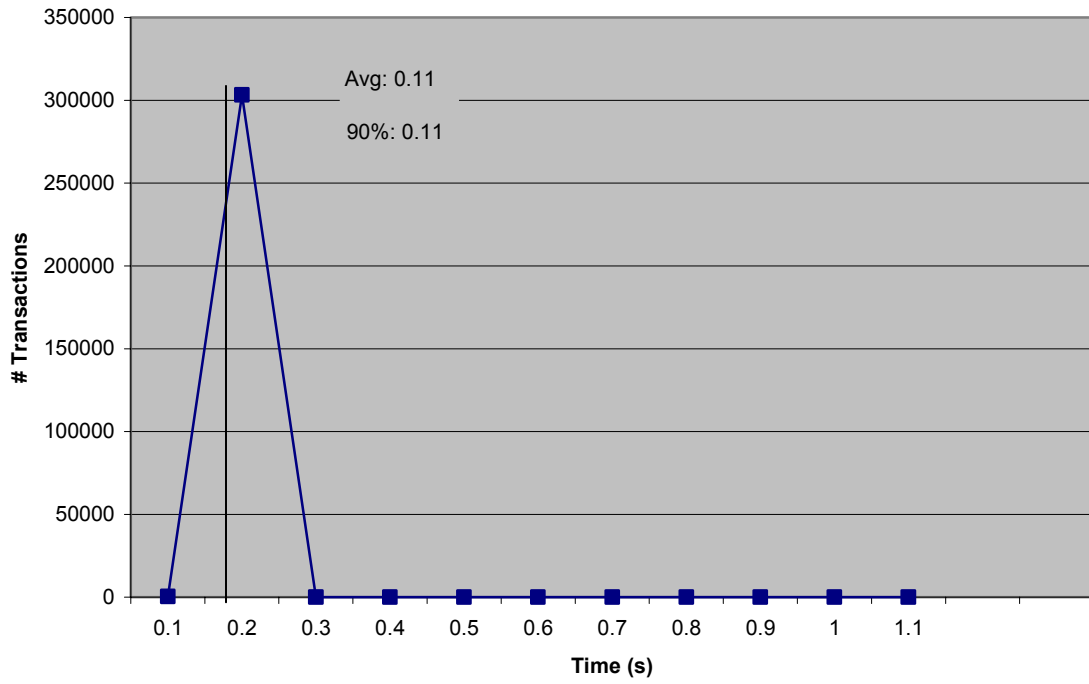
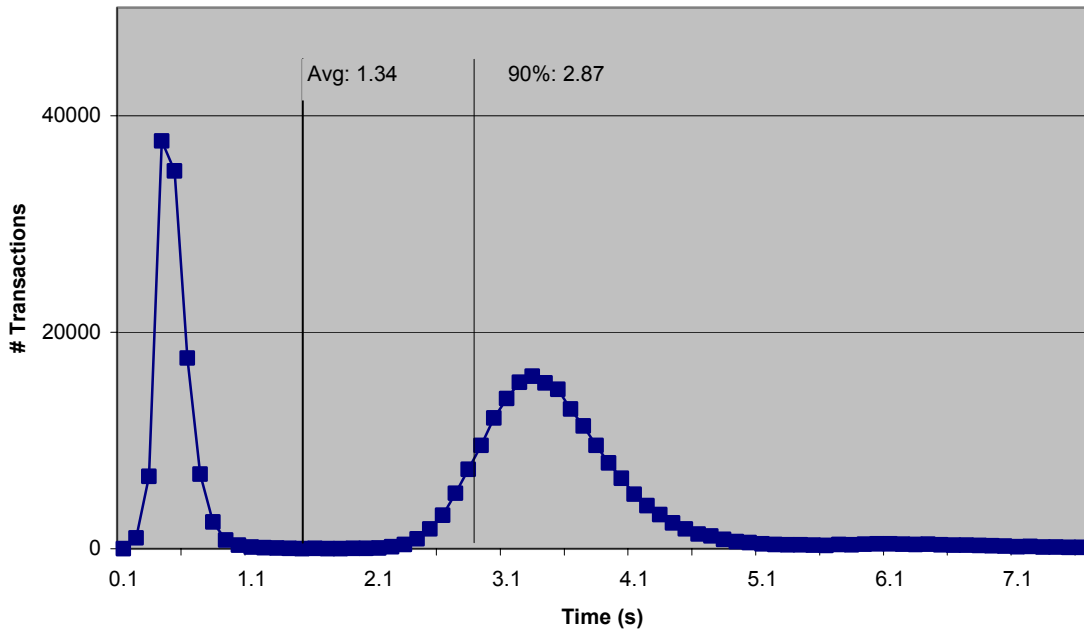


Figure 7: Stock Level Response Time Distribution

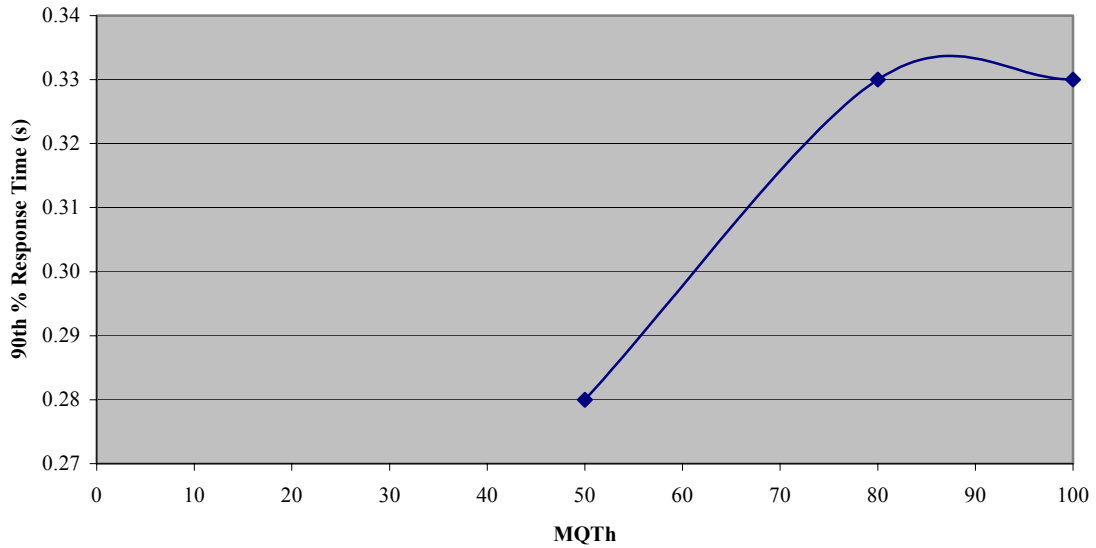


New-Order Response Time vs. Throughput Graph

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.5)

Figure 8: New Order Response Time vs. Throughput

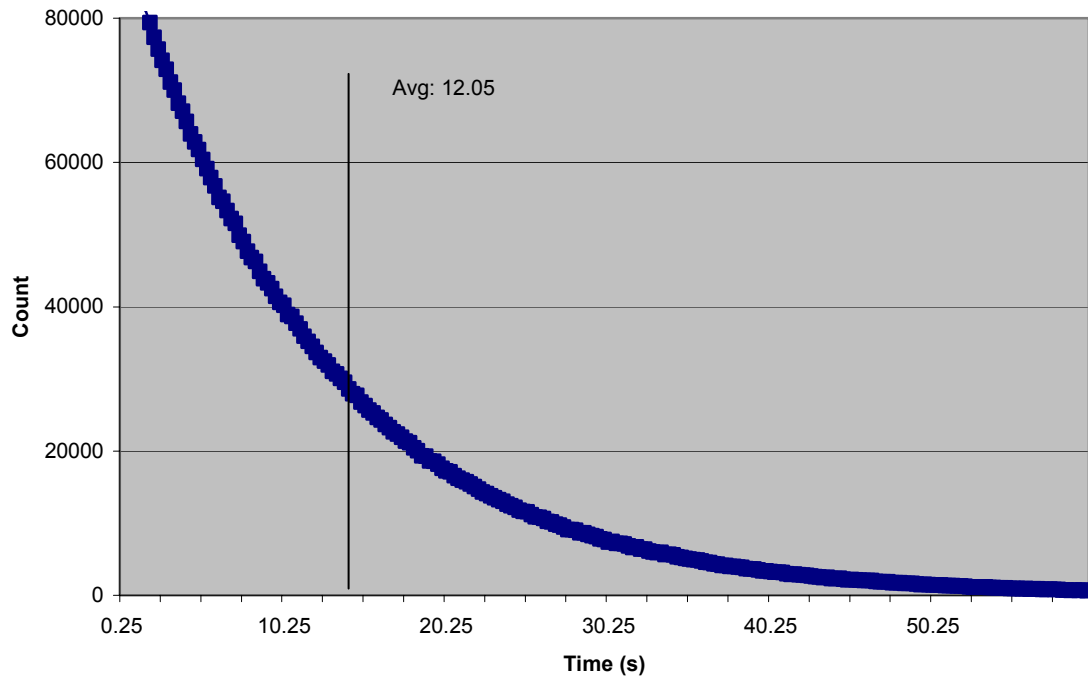
Report MQTh versus 90th % Response Time



New-Order Think Time Distribution Graph

Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for the New-Order transaction (8.1.6.6)

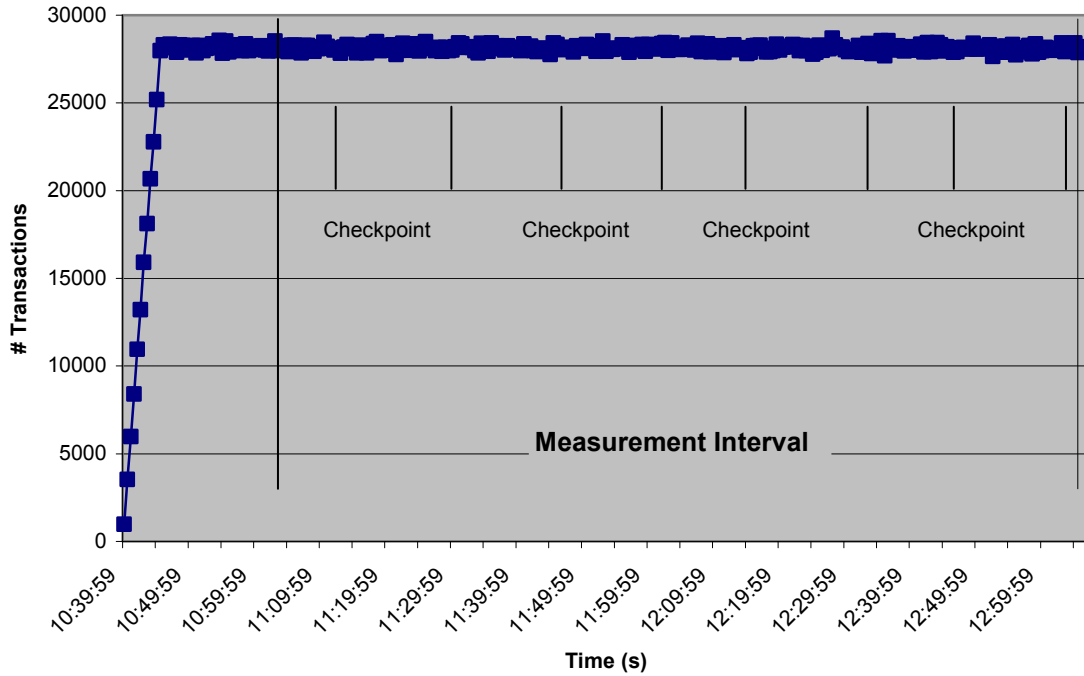
Figure 9: New Order Think Time Distribution



Steady-State Graph

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.8)

Figure 10: New Order Throughput vs. Time



The RTE transmissions were sent to the web-based application program running on the client machines through Ethernet LANs. These web clients managed the emulated web browser interface as well as all requests to the database on the server. The applications communicated with the database server over another Ethernet LAN using the COM+ transaction monitor and Microsoft SQL Server DBLIB library and RPC calls.

To perform checkpoints at specific intervals, we set SQL Server *recovery interval* to the maximum allowable value and wrote a script to schedule multiple checkpoints at specific intervals. By setting the TRACE FLAG #3502, SQL Server logged the checkpoint beginning and ending time in the ERRORLOG file. The script included a wait time between each checkpoint equal to the measurement interval, which was 30 minutes. The checkpoint script was started manually after the RTE had all users logged in and sending transactions.

At each checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote to disk all memory pages that had been updated but not yet physically written to disk. Upon completion of the checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote a special record to the recovery log to indicate that all disk operations had been satisfied to this point.

Measurement Interval

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)

The measurement interval was 7200 minutes.

Measurement Period Duration and Checkpoint Duration

The start time and duration in seconds of at least the four (4) longest checkpoints during the measurement interval must be disclosed (see clause 5.5.2.2(2)) (8.1.6.11)

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)

	Start	End	Duration
Measurement Interval	11:10:10	1:10:10	7,200
1 st Checkpoint	11:17:27	11:33:10	943
2 nd Checkpoint	11:47:22	12:05:54	1,112
3 rd Checkpoint	12:17:17	12:36:27	1,150
4 th Checkpoint	12:47:12	13:09:05	1,313

Transaction Mix

8.1.6.13 The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed. (8.1.6.13)

The RTE was given a weighted random distribution that was not adjusted during the run.

The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed. (8.1.6.14)

Table 9: Transaction Mix

Transaction	Percentage
New Order	44.91%
Payment	43.02%
Delivery	4.04%
Stock Level	4.02%
Order Status	4.01%

Other Metrics

The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. (8.1.6.15)

The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.16)

The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.17)

The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.18)

The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.19)

The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed. (8.1.6.20)

Table 10: Transaction Statistics

Transaction	Function	Value
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.00%
	Remote Warehouse Items	1.00%
	Rolled Back Transactions	1.00%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00
Payment	Home Warehouse	84.98%
	Remote Warehouse	15.02%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.00%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	60.15%
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

Clause 6 -- SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items

RTE Parameters

The RTE input parameters, code fragments, functions, etc. used to generate each transaction input field must be disclosed. (8.1.7.1)

Comment: *The intent is to demonstrate the RTE was configured to generate transaction input data as specified in Clause 2.*

The RTE input parameters are listed in Appendix C - Tunable Parameters.

Emulated Components

It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to that of the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed. (8.1.7.2)

No components were emulated.

Benchmarked and Targeted System Configuration Diagrams

A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all software and hardware functionality being performed on the Driver System, and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.3.6). (8.1.7.3)

The driver system performed transaction data generation and communication to the client through the standard web browser (HTTP) protocol. It also captured and timestamped the SUT output data for post-processing of the reported metrics. No other functionality was included on the driver system.

Figures 1 & 2 of this report contain detailed diagrams of both the benchmark configuration and the priced configuration.

Network Configuration

The network configurations of both the tested services and the proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.4). (8.1.7.4)

The network configurations of the benchmarked and priced configurations were identical.

Network Bandwidth

The bandwidth of the network(s) used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed. (8.1.7.5)

The bandwidth of the tested and priced networks were as follows:

- 100 BaseT (100 Mbit/sec) network segments between the RTE/Emulated Users and the switch.
- 100 BaseT (100 Mbit/sec) between the Clients and Server.

Operator Intervention

If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed. (8.1.7.6)

This configuration does not require any operator intervention to sustain eight hours of the reported throughput.

Clause 7 -- Pricing Related Items

Hardware and Software List

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed.

Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported. (8.1.8.1)

The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed. (8.1.8.2)

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Availability Date

The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available. (8.1.8.3)

Hardware Availability Date: February 24, 2005
Software Availability Date: April 30, 2005

Measured TpmC

A statement of the measured tpmC, as well as the respective calculations for 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included. (8.1.8.4)

Maximum Qualified Throughput: 28,122 tpmC
Price Performance Metric: \$1.40

Country Specific Pricing

Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7. (8.1.8.5)

This system is priced for the United States of America.

Usage Pricing

For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose (8.1.8.6):

- Usage level at which the component was priced.
- A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.

Comment: Usage pricing may include, but is not limited to, the operating system and database management software.

The component pricing based on usage is shown below:

- 1 Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Standard License.
- 1 Microsoft Windows 2000 Server Standard License.
- 1 Microsoft SQL Server Workgroup Edition License.
- 1 Microsoft Visual C++ 32 bit Edition.
- 3 Year Support for Hardware Components.

System Pricing

System pricing should include subtotals for the following components: Server Hardware, Server Software, Client Hardware, Client Software, and Network Components used for terminal connection (see Clause 7.2.2.3). Clause 6.1 describes the Server and Client components. An example of the standard pricing sheet is shown in Appendix B. (8.1.8.7)

System pricing must include line item indication where non-sponsoring companies' brands are used. System pricing must also include line item indication of third party pricing. See example in Appendix B. (8.1.8.8)

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Clause 9 -- Audit Related Items

Auditor

The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report. (8.1.9.1)

A review of the pricing model is required to ensure that all components required are priced (see Clause 9.2.8). The auditor is not required to review the final Full Disclosure Report or the final pricing prior to issuing the attestations letter. (8.1.9.2)

This TPC-C benchmark has been audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics.

Availability of the Full Disclosure Report

The Full Disclosure Report must be readily available to the public at a reasonable charge, similar to the charges for similar documents by the test sponsor. The report must be made available when results are made public. In order to use the phrase "TPC Benchmark™ C", the Full Disclosure Report must have been submitted to the TPC Administrator as well as written permission obtained to distribute same.

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Transaction Processing Performance Council
c/o Administrator, TPC
Presidio of San Francisco
Bldg 572B Rucker St.
San Francisco, CA 94129-0920

Phone: (415) 561-6272, fax 415-561 6120
www.tpc.org

or:

Dell
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682
Attention: Mike Molloy, Ph.D.



February 24, 2005

Mr. Eugene Purdy
Dell Computer Corporation
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682

I have verified by remote the TPC Benchmark™ C for the following configuration:

Platform: Dell PowerEdge 2800
Database Manager: Microsoft SQL Workgroup
Operating System: Microsoft Windows 2003 Standard Server
Transaction Monitor: COM+

System Under Test: Dell PowerEdge 2800 with:				
CPU's	Memory	Disks (total)	90% Response	TpmC
1 Intel Xeon @ 3.4 Ghz	Main: 2.5 GB	76 @ 36GB	0.60	28,122

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

- The transactions were correctly implemented.
- The database files were properly sized.
- The database was properly scaled with 2,250 warehouses, all of which were active during the measured interval.
- The ACID properties were successfully demonstrated.
- Data loss durability was demonstrated on a subset of the SUT configured with a database properly populated for 225 warehouses.
- Input data was generated according to the specified percentages.
- Eight hours of mirrored log space was present on the tested system.
- Eight hours of growth space for the dynamic tables was present on the tested system.
- The data for the 60 days space calculation was verified.
- The controller cache for the log disks was disabled.
- The steady state portion of the test was 120 minutes.
- More than one checkpoint was taken before the measured interval opened.
- Four checkpoints were completed inside the measured interval.
- The system pricing was checked for major components and maintenance.
- Third party quotes were verified for compliance.

Auditor Notes: None

Sincerely,

Lorna Livingtree

Lorna Livingtree
Auditor

Appendix A - Application Source Code

Appendix A - Application Source Code

tpcc.dll ISAPI DLL Source Code

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def

```
LIBRARY TPCC.DLL

EXPORTS

    GetExtensionVersion @1
    HttpExtensionProc @2
    TerminateExtension @3
```

Isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC.H          Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      *              *              Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *      *              *              All Rights Reserved
 *      *              *              Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      *              *              Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *      *              *              PURPOSE: Header file for ISAPI TPCC.DLL, defines structures and functions used
 *      *              *              in the isapi tpcc.dll.
 *      */

//VERSION RESOURCE DEFINES
#define APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE          101
#define APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE          4001
#define APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE          1000
#define APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE            101

#define TP_MAX_RETRIES                    50

//note that the welcome form must be processed first as terminal ids assigned here, once
the
//terminal id is assigned then the forms can be processed in any order.
#define WELCOME_FORM                      1
//beginning form no term id assigned, form id
#define MAIN_MENU_FORM                    2
//term id assigned main menu form id
```

```
#define NEW_ORDER_FORM                    3
//new order form id
#define PAYMENT_FORM                      4
//payment form id
#define DELIVERY_FORM                    5
//delivery form id
#define ORDER_STATUS_FORM                6
//order status id
#define STOCK_LEVEL_FORM                 7
//stock level form id

//This macro is used to prevent the compiler error unused formal parameter
#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (x = x)

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _CLIENTDATA
{
    int iNextFree;
    //index of next free element or -1 if this entry in use.
    int w_id;
    //warehouse id assigned at welcome form
    int d_id;
    //district id assigned at welcome form

    int iSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    int iTickCount;
    //time of last access;

    CTXPC_BASE *pTxn;
} CLIENTDATA, *PCLIENTDATA;

//This structure is used to define the operational interface for terminal id support
typedef struct _TERM
{
    int iNumEntries;
    //total allocated terminal array entries
    int iFreeList;
    //next available terminal array element or -1 if none
    int iMasterSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    CLIENTDATA *pClientData;
    //pointer to allocated client data
} TERM;

typedef TERM *PTERM;
//pointer to terminal structure type

enum WEBERROR
{
    NO_ERR,
    ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
    ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
    ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
    ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED,
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TOO_LONG,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
ERR_W_ID_INVALID
};

class CWEBCLNT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
    }
};

m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
{
    m_Error = Err;
    m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
    strcpy(m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail);
    m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
    m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

~CWEBCLNT_ERR()
{
    if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
        delete [] m_szTextDetail;
    if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

WEBERROR m_Error;
char *m_szTextDetail; //
char *m_szErrorText;
DWORD m_SystemErr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
char *ErrorText();

};

//These constants have already been defined in engstut.h, but since we do
//not want to include it in the delisrv executable
#define TXN_EVENT_START 2
#define TXN_EVENT_STOP 4
#define TXN_EVENT_WARNING 6 //used to record a warning into the log

//function prototypes

BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved);
void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);
void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int *pTermId, int *pSyncId);
void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void BeginCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void ProcessCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void ErrorMessage(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iError, int iErrorType, char *szMsg, int iTermId);
void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err);
int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR NotIntErr);
void TermInit(void);
void TermDeleteAll(void);
int TermAdd(void);
void TermDelete(int id);
void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer);
void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm);
void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
void MakeNewOrderForm(int iTermId, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeOrderStatusForm(int iTermId, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData);
void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData);
void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData);
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(long w_id, short o_carrier_id);
BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr);
BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr);
void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr);
```

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
//
#include "afxres.h"

////////////////////////////////////
#undef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS

////////////////////////////////////
// English (U.S.) resources

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifdef WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // WIN32

#ifdef _MAC
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 0,4,0,0
PRODUCTVERSION 0,4,0,0
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
```

```
#endif
FILEOS 0x40004L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
    BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        BLOCK "040904b0"
        BEGIN
            VALUE "Comments", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
            VALUE "CompanyName", "Microsoft\0"
            VALUE "FileDescription", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
            VALUE "FileVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
            VALUE "InternalName", "tpcc\0"
            VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright © 1997\0"
            VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc.dll\0"
            VALUE "ProductName", "Microsoft tpcc\0"
            VALUE "ProductVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
        END
    END
    BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
    END
END

#endif // !_MAC

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//
1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "#include \"afxres.h\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "\r\n"
    "\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

////////////////////////////////////
//
// Dialog
//

IDD_DIALOG1 DIALOG DISCARDABLE 0, 0, 186, 95
STYLE DS_MODALFRAME | WS_POPUP | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU
CAPTION "Dialog"
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
FONT 8, "MS Sans Serif"
BEGIN
  DEFPUSHBUTTON   "OK", IDOK, 129, 7, 50, 14
  PUSHBUTTON     "Cancel", IDCANCEL, 129, 24, 50, 14
END

////////////////////////////////////
//
// DESIGNINFO
//

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
GUIDELINES DESIGNINFO DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
  IDD_DIALOG1, DIALOG
  BEGIN
    LEFTMARGIN, 7
    RIGHTMARGIN, 179
    TOPMARGIN, 7
    BOTTOMMARGIN, 88
  END
END
#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#ifdef // English (U.S.) resources
////////////////////////////////////

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//

////////////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp

/*      FILE:          TPCC.C
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Main module for TPCC.DLL which is an ISAPI service dll.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - reworked error handling; added options for COM and Encina
 *      txn monitors
 */
```

```
#include <windows.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <tchar.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <assert.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>

#ifdef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"

#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\rtetime.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\spinlock.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\txnlog.h"

// Database layer includes
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of
TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of
TPC-C txns

// Txn monitor layer includes
#include "..\..\tm_com_dll\src\tpcc_com.h" // COM Services
implementation on TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\tm_tuxedo_dll\src\tpcc_tux.h" // interface to Tuxedo
libraries
#include "..\..\tm_encina_dll\src\tpcc_enc.h" // interface to Encina
libraries

#include "httpext.h" //ISAPI DLL information
header
#include "tpcc.h" //this dlls specific
structure, value e.t. header.

#define LEN_ERR_STRING 256

// defines for Make<Txn>Form calls to distinguish input and output flavors
#define OUTPUT_FORM 0
#define INPUT_FORM 1

char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

//Terminal client id structure
TERM Term = { 0, 0, 0, NULL };

// The WEBCLIENT_VERSION string specifies the version level of this web client interface.
// The RTE must be synchronized with the interface level on login, otherwise the login
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// will fail. This is a sanity check to catch problems resulting from mismatched
versions
// of the RTE and web client.
#define WEBCLIENT_VERSION "410"

static CRITICAL_SECTION TermCriticalSection;

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceTm = NULL;
static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO *pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init;
TYPE_CTPCC_COM *pCTPCC_COM_new;

// For deferred Delivery txns:

CTxnLog //used to log delivery transaction information *txnDelilog = NULL;

HANDLE hWorkerSemaphore =
INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE hDoneEvent
HANDLE = INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE *pDeliHandles = NULL;

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;

DWORD dwNumDeliveryThreads = 4;
CRITICAL_SECTION DelBuffCriticalSection; //critical section
for delivery transactions cache
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION *pDelBuff = NULL;
DWORD dwDelBuffSize = 100;
// size of circular buffer for delivery txns
DWORD dwDelBuffFreeCount;
// number of buffers free
DWORD dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;
// index position of entry waiting to be delivered
DWORD dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;
// index position of unused entry

#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

/* FUNCTION: DllMain
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function is the entry point for the DLL. This implementation is
based on the fact that DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH is only called from the inet
service once.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: HANDLE hModule module handle
 * DWORD ul_reason_for_call reason for call
 * LPVOID lpReserved
 *
 * reserved for future use
 *
 * RETURNS: BOOL FALSE errors
occured in initialization TRUE
 *
 * DLL successfully initialized
```

```
*/
BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    DWORD i;
    char szEvent[LEN_ERR_STRING] = "\0";
    char szLogFile[128];
    char szDllName[128];

    // debugging...
    // DebugBreak();

    try
    {
        switch( ul_reason_for_call )
        {
            case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            {
                DWORD dwSize =
MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
                GetComputerName(szMyComputerName,
&dwSize);
                szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

                DisableThreadLibraryCalls((HMODULE)hModule);
                InitializeCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

                if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

                dwDelBuffSize = min( Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries,
10000 ); // min with 10000 as a sanity constraint
                dwNumDeliveryThreads = min(
Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, 100 ); // min with 100 as a sanity constraint

                TermInit();

                // load DLL for txn monitor
                if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_tuxedo.dll");
                    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName );

                    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );

                    // get function pointer to wrapper for
                    pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_TUXEDO_new");
                    if (pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                }
                else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_encina.dll");
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
);
    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
// get function pointer to wrapper for
class constructor
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_ENCINA_new");
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_ENCINA_post_init");
    if (pCTPCC_ENCINA_new == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
    else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
    {
        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
        strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_com.dll");
        hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName
);
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to wrapper for
class constructor
    pCTPCC_COM_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_COM*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_COM_new");
    if (pCTPCC_COM_new == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
// load DLL for database connection
if ((Reg.eTxnMon == None) ||
(dwNumDeliveryThreads > 0))
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
        {
            strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath
);
            strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_dblib.dll");
            szDllName );
            hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(
            if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to
wrapper for class constructor
            pCTPCC_DBLIB_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
            if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
        }
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
        {
            strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath
```

```

            strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_odbc.dll");
            hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(
            if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to
wrapper for class constructor
            pCTPCC_ODBC_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_ODBC_new");
            if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
        }
    }
    if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
    {
        // for deferred delivery txns:
        hDoneEvent = CreateEvent( NULL, TRUE /*
manual reset */, FALSE /* initially not signalled */, NULL );
        InitializeCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
        hWorkerSemaphore = CreateSemaphore(
NULL, 0, dwDelBuffSize, NULL );
        dwDelBuffFreeCount = dwDelBuffSize;
        InitJulianTime(NULL);
// create unique log file name based on
        SYSTEMTIME Time;
        GetLocalTime( &Time );
        wsprintf( szLogFile, "%sdelivery-
%2.2d%2.2d%2.2d-%2.2d%2.2d.log",
            Reg.szPath,
Time.wYear % 100, Time.wMonth, Time.wDay, Time.wHour, Time.wMinute );
        txndelilog = new CTxnLog(szLogFile,
TXN_LOG_WRITE);
//write event into txn log for START
        txndelilog-
>WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_START, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));
// allocate structures for delivery
        buffers and thread mgmt
        pDeliHandles = new
HANDLE[dwNumDeliveryThreads];
        pDelBuff = new
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION[dwDelBuffSize];
// launch DeliveryWorkerThread to
        perform actual delivery txns
        for(i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
        {
            pDeliHandles[i] = (HANDLE)
            if (pDeliHandles[i] ==
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED );
    }
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        }
        break;
    case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
        if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
        {
            if (txnDelilog != NULL)
            {
                //write event into txn log
                txnDelilog->
                >WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_STOP, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));

                // This will do a clean
                CTxnLog *txnDelilogLocal =
                txnDelilog;
                delete txnDelilogLocal;

                delete [] pDeliHandles;
                delete [] pDelBuff;

                CloseHandle( hWorkerSemaphore );
                CloseHandle( hDoneEvent );

                DeleteCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
            }

            DeleteCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

            if (hLibInstanceTm != NULL)
                FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceTm );
            hLibInstanceTm = NULL;

            if (hLibInstanceDb != NULL)
                FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceDb );
            hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

            Sleep(500);
            break;

        default:
            /* nothing */;
        }
    }
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog( e->ErrorText() );
    delete e;
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception.  DLL could not
load."));
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
}
```

```
        return TRUE;
    }

/* FUNCTION: GetExtensionVersion
*
* PURPOSE:      This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is first
loaded.
*
* ARGUMENTS:   HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer    passed in structure in which to place
expected version number.
*
* RETURNS:     TRUE    inet service expected return value.
*/

BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer)
{
    pVer->dwExtensionVersion = MAKELONG(HSE_VERSION_MINOR, HSE_VERSION_MAJOR);
    lstrcpy(pVer->lpszExtensionDesc, "TPC-C Server.", HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN);

    // TODO: why do we need this here instead of in the DLL attach?
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
        pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init();

    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: TerminateExtension
*
* PURPOSE:      This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is about to
be unloaded.
*
*               Release all resources in anticipation of being unloaded.
*
* RETURNS:     TRUE    inet service expected return value.
*/

BOOL WINAPI TerminateExtension( DWORD dwFlags )
{
    if (pDeliHandles)
    {
        SetEvent( hDoneEvent );
        for(DWORD i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
            WaitForSingleObject( pDeliHandles[i], INFINITE );
    }

    TermDeleteAll();
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: HttpExtensionProc
*
* PURPOSE:      This function is the main entry point for the TPCC DLL. The internet
service
*               calls this function passing in the http string.
*
* ARGUMENTS:   EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB    structure pointer to passed
in internet
*               service information.
*
* RETURNS:     DWORD    HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS
connection can be dropped if error
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

*
*      HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN      keep connect valid comment sent
*
* COMMENTS:      None
*/
DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB)
{
    int          iCmd, FormId, TermId, iSyncId;
    char          szBuffer[4096];

    int          lpbSize;
    static char  szHeader[] = "200 Ok";
    DWORD        dwSize = 6;          // initial value is
strlen(szHeader)
    char          szHeader1[4096];

#ifdef ICECAP
    StartCAP();
#endif

    try
    {
        //process http query
        ProcessQueryString(pECB, &iCmd, &FormId, &TermId, &iSyncId);

        if (TermId != 0)
        {
            if ( TermId < 0 || TermId >= Term.iNumEntries ||
Term.pClientData[TermId].iNextFree != -1 )
            {
                // debugging...
                char szTmp[128];
                wsprintf( szTmp, "Invalid term ID; TermId = %d",
TermId );

                WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );

                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_INVALID_TERMID );
            }

            //must have a valid syncid here since termid is valid
            if (iSyncId != Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId)
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION );

            //set use time
            Term.pClientData[TermId].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
        }

        switch(iCmd)
        {
        case 0:
            WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
            break;

        case 1:
            switch( FormId )
            {
                case WELCOME_FORM:
                case MAIN_MENU_FORM:
                    break;
            }
    }
}

```

```

szBuffer);

        case NEW_ORDER_FORM:
            ProcessNewOrderForm(pECB, TermId,
                szBuffer);
            break;

        case PAYMENT_FORM:
            ProcessPaymentForm(pECB, TermId,
                szBuffer);
            break;

        case DELIVERY_FORM:
            ProcessDeliveryForm(pECB, TermId,
                szBuffer);
            break;

        case ORDER_STATUS_FORM:
            ProcessOrderStatusForm(pECB, TermId,
                szBuffer);
            break;

        case STOCK_LEVEL_FORM:
            ProcessStockLevelForm(pECB, TermId,
                szBuffer);
            break;
    }
    break;

    case 2:
        // new-order selected from menu; display new-order input
        form
        MakeNewOrderForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
        break;

    case 3:
        // payment selected from menu; display payment input form
        MakePaymentForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
        break;

    case 4:
        // delivery selected from menu; display delivery input form
        MakeDeliveryForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
        break;

    case 5:
        // order-status selected from menu; display order-status
        input form
        MakeOrderStatusForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
        break;

    case 6:
        // stock-level selected from menu; display stock-level
        input form
        MakeStockLevelForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
        break;

    case 7:
        // ExitCmd
        TermDelete(TermId);
        WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;

    case 8:
        SubmitCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;

    case 9:
        // menu
        MakeMainMenuForm(TermId, Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId,
        szBuffer);
        break;

    case 10:
        // CMD=Clear
        // resets all connections; should only be used when no
        other connections are active
        TermDeleteAll();
}

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        TermInit();
        WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;
    case 11: // CMD=Stats
        StatsCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;
    }
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, e->ErrorType(), e->ErrorNum(), TermId, iSyncId, e-
>ErrorText(), szBuffer );
    delete e;
}
catch (...)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, 0, TermId, iSyncId, "Error:
Unhandled exception in Web Client.", szBuffer );
}

#ifdef ICECAP
    StopCAP();
#endif

    lpbSize = strlen(szBuffer);
    wsprintf(szHeader1,
        "Content-Type: text/html\r\n"
        "Content-Length: %d\r\n"
        "Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n\r\n", lpbSize);
    strcat( szHeader1, szBuffer );

    (*pECB->ServerSupportFunction)(pECB->ConnID, HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER,
szHeader, (LPDWORD) &dwSize, (LPDWORD)szHeader1);

    //finish up and keep connection
    pECB->dwHttpStatusCode = 200;
    return HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
}

void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR    szMsg[256];
    HANDLE   hEventSource;
    LPTSTR   lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("TPCC.DLL"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in TPCC.DLL: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings

```

```

        0, // no bytes of raw data
        (LPCTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
        NULL); // no raw data
    (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
}

/* FUNCTION: DeliveryWorkerThread
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function processes deferred delivery txns. There are typically
several threads running this routine. The number of threads is
determined by an entry read from the registry. The thread waits for work by
waiting on semaphore. When a delivery txn is posted, the semaphore is released.
After processing the delivery txn, information is logged to record the txn
status and execution time.
 */

/*static*/ void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr)
{
    CTPCC_BASE *pTxn = NULL;

    DELIVERY_TRANSACTION delivery;
    PDELIVERY_DATA pDeliveryData;
    TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF txnDeliRec;

    DWORD index;
    HANDLE handles[2];

    SYSTEMTIME trans_end; //delivery
    transaction finished time
    SYSTEMTIME trans_start; //delivery transaction start
    time

    assert(txnDeliRec != NULL);

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName, Reg.szSPPrefix );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        pDeliveryData = pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        char szTmp[1024];
        wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. Could not connect to
database. "
            "%s. Server=%s, User=%s, Password=%s,
            e->ErrorText(), Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
            Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
        delete e;
    }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        goto ErrorExit;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
        goto ErrorExit;
    }

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            //while delivery thread running, i.e. user has not
            // need to wait for multiple objects: program
            while (TRUE)
            {
                handles[0] = hDoneEvent;
                handles[1] = hWorkerSemaphore;
                index = WaitForMultipleObjects( 2, &handles[0],
                FALSE, INFINITE );

                if (index == WAIT_OBJECT_0)
                    goto ErrorExit;

                ZeroMemory(&txnDeliRec, sizeof(txnDeliRec));
                txnDeliRec.TxnType = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

                // make a local copy of current entry from
                // delivery buffer and increment buffer index
                EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
                delivery = *(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffBusyIndex);
                dwDelBuffFreeCount++;
                dwDelBuffBusyIndex++;
                if (dwDelBuffBusyIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
                    // wrap-around if at end of buffer
                    dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;

                LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

                pDeliveryData->w_id = delivery.w_id;
                pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id =
                delivery.o_carrier_id;

                txnDeliRec.w_id = pDeliveryData->w_id;
                txnDeliRec.o_carrier_id = pDeliveryData->
                o_carrier_id;

                txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0 =
                Get64BitTime(&delivery.queue);

                GetLocalTime( &trans_start );
                pTxn->Delivery();
                GetLocalTime( &trans_end );

                //log txn
                txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = ERR_SUCCESS;
                for (int i=0; i<10; i++)
                    txnDeliRec.o_id[i] = pDeliveryData->
                    o_id[i];

                txnDeliRec.DeltaT4 =
                (int)(Get64BitTime(&trans_end) - txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0);
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        txnDeliRec.DeltaTxnExec =
        (int)(Get64BitTime(&trans_end) - Get64BitTime(&trans_start));

        if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
            txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        char szTmp[1024];
        wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. %s", e-
        >ErrorText() );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );

        // log the error txn
        txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = e->ErrorType();
        if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
            txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);

        delete e;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        // unhandled exception; shouldn't happen; not much we can
        // do...
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
    }
}

ErrorExit:
    delete pTxn;
    _endthread();
}

/* FUNCTION: PostDeliveryInfo
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function enters the delivery txn into the deferred delivery
 *                   buffer.
 *
 * RETURNS:          BOOL      FALSE      delivery information posted
 *                   successfully
 *                   TRUE       error cannot post
 *
 * delivery info
 */

BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(long w_id, short o_carrier_id)
{
    BOOL bError;

    EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
    if (dwDelBuffFreeCount > 0)
    {
        bError = FALSE;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->w_id = w_id;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id;
        GetLocalTime(&(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->queue);

        dwDelBuffFreeCount--;
        dwDelBuffFreeIndex++;
        if (dwDelBuffFreeIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
            dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;
    }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    }
    else
        // No free buffers. Return an error, which indicates that the
        // delivery buffer is full.
        // Most likely, the number of delivery worker threads needs to be
        // increased to keep up
        // with the txn rate.
        bError = TRUE;
        LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

        if (!bError)
            // increment worker semaphore to wake up a worker thread
            ReleaseSemaphore( hWorkerSemaphore, 1, NULL );

        return bError;
    }

/* FUNCTION: ProcessQueryString
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts the relevent information out of the http
 *               command passed in from
 *               the browser.
 *
 * COMMENTS:     If this is the initial connection i.e. client is at welcome screen
 *               then
 *               there will not be a terminal id or current form
 *               id. If this is the case
 *               then the pTermid and pFormid return values are
 *               undefined.
 */

void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int
*pTermId, int *pSyncId)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;
    char szBuffer[25];
    int i;

    //allowable client command strings i.e. CMD=command
    static char *szCmds[] =
    {
        "Process", "..NewOrder..", "..Payment..", "..Delivery..", "..Order-
        Status..", "..Stock-Level..",
        "..Exit..", "Submit", "Menu", "Clear", "Stats", ""
    };

    *pCmd = 0; // default is the login screen
    *pTermId = 0;

    // if no params (i.e., empty query string), then return login screen
    if (strlen(pECB->lpszQueryString) == 0)
        return;

    // parse FORMID, TERMIID, and SYNCID
    *pFormId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "FORMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pTermId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TERMIID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pSyncId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "SYNCID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);

    // parse CMD
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CMD", szBuffer, sizeof(szBuffer), ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED);

    // see which command it matches
    for(i=0; ; i++)
```

```
    {
        if (szCmds[i][0] == 0)
            // no more; no match; return error
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED );
        if ( !strcmp(szCmds[i], szBuffer) )
            {
                *pCmd = i+1;
                break;
            }
    }

/* FUNCTION: void WelcomeForm
 *
 */

void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    char szTmp[1024];

    //welcome to tpc-c html form buffer, this is first form client sees.
    strcpy( szBuffer, "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<B><BIG>Microsoft TPC-C Web
Client (ver 4.20)</BIG></B> <BR> <BR>"
        "<font face=\"Courier
New\"><PRE>"
        "Compiled: \"__DATE__",
        "\"__TIME__\" <BR>"
        "Source: \"__FILE__"
        "\"__TIMESTAMP__\" <BR>"
        "</PRE></font>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\"
METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"1\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"TERMIID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"VERSION\" VALUE=\"\" WEBCLIENT_VERSION \"\">"
        );

    sprintf( szTmp, "Configuration Settings: <BR><font face=\"Courier New\"
color=\"blue\"><PRE>"
        "Txn Monitor =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
        "Database protocol =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
        "Max Connections =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        "# of Delivery Threads =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        "Max Pending Deliveries =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        , szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon], szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol],
        Reg.dwMaxConnections, dwNumDeliveryThreads, dwDelBuffSize
    );

    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
{
    sprintf( szTmp, "COM Single Pool = <B>%s</B><BR>",
            Reg.bCOM_SinglePool ? "YES" : "NO" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
}
strcat( szBuffer, "</PRE></font>");

if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
// connection options may be specified when not using a txn monitor
sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your database options for this
connection:<BR>"
        "DB Server = <INPUT
        "DB User ID = <INPUT
        "DB Password = <INPUT
        "DB Name = <INPUT
        , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
        Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    else
// if using a txn monitor, connection options are determined from
registry; can't
// set per user. show options fyi
sprintf( szTmp, "Database options which will be used by the
transaction monitor:<BR>"
        "DB Server =
        "DB User ID =
        "DB Password =
        "DB Name =
        , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
        Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);

    sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your Warehouse and District for this
session:<BR>"
        "DB Server =
        "DB User ID =
        "DB Password =
        "DB Name =
        , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
        Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
    strcat( szBuffer, "Warehouse ID = <INPUT NAME=\"w_id\" SIZE=6><BR>"
            "District ID = <INPUT
NAME=\"d_id\" SIZE=2><BR>"
            "</PRE></font><HR>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\">"
            "</FORM></BODY></HTML>");
}

/* FUNCTION: SubmitCmd
*
```

```
* PURPOSE: This function allocated a new terminal id in the Term structure
array.
*/

void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int iNewTerm;
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    char szVersion[32] = { 0 };
    char szServer[32] = { 0 };
    char szUser[32] = "sa";
    char szPassword[32] = { 0 };
    char szDatabase[32] = "tpcc";

    // validate version field; the version field ensures that the RTE is
synchronized with the web client
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "VERSION", szVersion, sizeof(szVersion),
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH);
    if ( strcmp( szVersion, WEBCLIENT_VERSION ) )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH );

    if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
    {
        // parse Server name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_server", szServer, sizeof(szServer),
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED);
        // parse User name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_user", szUser, sizeof(szUser), NO_ERR);
        // parse Password
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_passwd", szPassword, sizeof(szPassword),
NO_ERR);
        // parse Database name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_name", szDatabase, sizeof(szDatabase), NO_ERR);
    }

    // parse warehouse ID
    int w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "w_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_W_ID_INVALID);
    if ( w_id < 1 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_W_ID_INVALID );

    // parse district ID
    int d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "d_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_D_ID_INVALID);
    if ( d_id < 1 || d_id > 10 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_D_ID_INVALID );

    iNewTerm = TermAdd();
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].w_id = w_id;
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].d_id = d_id;

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new();
        else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ENCINA_new();
        else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_COM_new(
Reg.bCOM_SinglePool );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase, Reg.szSPPrefix );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        TermDelete(iNewTerm);
        throw; // pass exception upward
    }

    MakeMainMenuForm(iNewTerm, Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: StatsCmd
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function returns to the browser the total number of active
terminal ids.
 *
 * This routine is for development/debugging purposes.
 *
 */

void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int i;
    int iTot;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    iTot = 0;
    for(i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            iTot++;
    }

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    wsprintf( szBuffer,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client Stats</TITLE></HEAD>"
        "<BODY><B><BIG> Total Active Connections: %d
</BIG></B><BR></BODY></HTML>"
        , iTot );
}

char *CWEBCLNT_ERR::ErrorText()
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
        "Command undefined."
        },
        { ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
        "Invalid District ID Must be 1 to 10."
        },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
        "Delivery Carrier ID out of range must be 1 - 10."
        },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
        "Delivery
Carrier ID invalid must be numeric 1 - 10."
        },
    }
}

```

```

        { ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
        "Delivery
missing Carrier ID key \"OCD*\"."
        },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
        "Could not start delivery worker thread."
        },
        { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
        "Could not map proc in DLL. GetProcAddr error. DLL="
        },
        { ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
        "Required key field is missing from HTML string."
        },
        { ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
        "Invalid
Terminal Sync ID."
        },
        { ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
        "Invalid Terminal ID."
        },
        { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
        "Load of DLL failed. DLL="
        },
        { ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
        "No
connections available. Max Connections is probably too low."
        },
        { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
        "Required
registry entries are missing. ReRun INSTALL to correct."
        },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
        "New Order customer id invalid data type, range = 1 to 3000."
        },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
        "New Order missing Customer key \"CID*\"."
        },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
        "New Order District ID Invalid range 1 - 10."
        },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
        "New Order missing District key \"DID*\"."
        },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
        "New
Order Item Id is wrong data type, must be numeric."
        },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
        "New Order Item Id is out of range. Range = 1 to 999999."
        },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
        "New
Order Item_Id field entered without a corresponding Supp_W."
        },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
        "New
Order missing Item Id key \"IID*\"."
        },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
        "New
Order Missing Qty key \"Qty##*\"."
        },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
        "New Order missing Supp_W key \"SP##*\"."
        },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
        "New
Order No order lines entered."
        },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
        "New Order Qty invalid must be numeric range 1 - 99."
        },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
        "New Order Qty is out of range. Range = 1 to 99."
        },
    }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
            "New Order Qty field entered without a corresponding Supp_W."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
            "New Order Supp_W invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
            "No Server name specified."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Order Status Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
            "Order Status Customer ID invalid, range must be numeric 1 - 3000."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
            "Order Status Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
            "Order Status District invalid, value must be numeric 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
            "Order Status Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "Order Status missing Customer key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "Order Status missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Order Status missing District key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer district invalid must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Payment Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer data type invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer Warehouse invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
            "Payment District ID is invalid, must be 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
            "Payment Amount invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
            "Payment Amount out of range, 0 - 9999.99."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TOO_LONG,
            "Payment Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer district key \"CDI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
            "Payment Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Warehouse key \"CWI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Payment missing District Key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
            "Payment missing Amount key \"HAM*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
            "Stock Level; missing Threshold key \"TT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
            "Stock Level; Threshold value must be in the range = 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
            "Stock Level Threshold out of range, range must be 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
            "Invalid version field. RTE and Web Client are probably out of sync."
        },
        {
            ERR_W_ID_INVALID,
            "Invalid Warehouse ID."
        },
        {
            0,
            ""
        }
    };

    char szTmp[256];
    int i = 0;
    while (TRUE)
    {
        if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
            break;
        }
        if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
            break;
        }
        i++;
    }

    if (m_szTextDetail)
        strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
    if (m_SystemErr)
        sprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

    m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
    strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
    return m_szErrorText;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetKeyValue
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function parses a http formatted string for specific key values.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: char *pQueryString http string from client browser

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*   key value to look for      char      *pKey
*   character array into which to place key's value      *pValue
*   maximum length of key value array.      int      iMax
*   error value to throw      WEBERROR      err
* RETURNS:      nothing.
* ERROR:      if (the pKey value is not found) then
*             if (err == 0)
*             return (empty string)
*             else
*             throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
* COMMENTS:      http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
formats
*               TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
can be extracted in the
*               above manner.
*/

void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err)
{
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr++;

    iMax--; // one position is for terminating null
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && iMax)
    {
        *pValue++ = *ptr++;
        iMax--;
    }
    *pValue = 0; // terminating null

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return;

ErrorExit:
    if (err != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( err );
    *pValue = 0; // return empty result string
}

/* FUNCTION: GetIntKeyValue
*
* PURPOSE:      This function parses a http formatted string for a specific key
value.
*
* ARGUMENTS:      char      *pQueryString      http string from
client browser
*
*               char      *pKey
*
*               WEBERROR      NoKeyErr      error
value to throw if key not found
```

```
*
*   value to throw if value not numeric      WEBERROR      NotIntErr      error
* RETURNS:      integer
* ERROR:      if (the pKey value is not found) then
*             if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
*             throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*             else
*             return 0
*             else if (non-numeric char found) then
*             if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR) then
*             throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*             else
*             return 0
* COMMENTS:      http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
formats
*               TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
can be extracted in the
*               above manner.
*/

int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR
NotIntErr)
{
    char *ptr0;
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr++;

    ptr0 = ptr; // remember starting point
    // scan string until a terminator (null or &) or a non-digit
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;

    // make sure we stopped scanning for the right reason
    if ((ptr0 == ptr) || (*ptr && *ptr != '&'))
    {
        if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR)
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
        return 0;
    }

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return atoi(ptr0);

ErrorNoKey:
    if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermInit
*
* PURPOSE:      This function initializes the client terminal structure; it is called
when the TPCC.DLL
*
*               is first loaded by the inet service.
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*/
void TermInit(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    Term.iMasterSyncId = 1;
    Term.iNumEntries = Reg.dwMaxConnections+1;

    Term.pClientData = NULL;
    Term.pClientData = (PCLIENTDATA)malloc(Term.iNumEntries *
sizeof(CLIENTDATA));
    if (Term.pClientData == NULL)
    {
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED );
    }

    ZeroMemory( Term.pClientData, Term.iNumEntries * sizeof(CLIENTDATA) );

    Term.iFreeList = Term.iNumEntries-1;
    // build free list
    // note: Term.pClientData[0].iNextFree gets set to -1, which marks it as "in
use".
    // This is intentional, as the zero entry is used as an anchor and never
    // allocated as an actual terminal.
    for(int i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
        Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree = i-1;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDeleteAll
*
* PURPOSE: This function frees allocated resources associated with the terminal
structure.
*
* ARGUMENTS: none
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: This function is called only when the inet service unloads the
TPCC.DLL
*/
void TermDeleteAll(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    for(int i=1; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            delete Term.pClientData[i].pTxn;
    }

    Term.iFreeList = 0;
    Term.iNumEntries = 0;
    if ( Term.pClientData )
        free(Term.pClientData);
    Term.pClientData = NULL;
}
```

```
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }

/* FUNCTION: TermAdd
*
* PURPOSE: This function assigns a terminal id which is used to identify a
client browser.
*
* RETURNS: int assigned terminal id
*/
int TermAdd(void)
{
    DWORD i;
    int iNewTerm, iTickCount;

    if (Term.iNumEntries == 0)
        return -1;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    if (Term.iFreeList != 0)
    {
        // position is available
        iNewTerm = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree;
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree = -1; // indicates this
position is in use
    }
    else
    {
        // no open slots, so find the slot that hasn't been used in the
longest time and reuse it
        for(iNewTerm=1, i=1, iTickCount=0x7FFFFFFF; i<Reg.dwMaxConnections;
i++)
        {
            if (iTickCount > Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount)
            {
                iTickCount = Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount;
                iNewTerm = i;
            }
        }
        // if oldest term is less than one minute old, it probably means that
more connections
// are being attempted than were specified as "Max Connections" at
install. In this case,
// do not bump existing connection; instead, return error to
requestor.
        if ((GetTickCount() - iTickCount) < 60000)
        {
            LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED );
        }
    }

    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId = Term.iMasterSyncId++;
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = NULL;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    return iNewTerm;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDelete
*
*/
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
* PURPOSE:          This function makes a terminal entry in the Term array available for
reuse.
*
* ARGUMENTS:       int          id
                  Terminal id of client exiting
*
*/

void TermDelete(int id)
{
    if ( id > 0 && id < Term.iNumEntries )
    {
        delete Term.pClientData[id].pTxn;

        // put onto free list
        EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        Term.pClientData[id].iNextFree = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = id;

        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeErrorForm
*/

void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int
iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer )
{
    wsprintf(szBuffer,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Error</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<BOLD>An Error Occurred</BOLD><BR><BR>"
"%s"
"<BR><BR><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
, iType, iErrorNum, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId, szErrorText );
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeMainMenuForm
*/

void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm)
{
    wsprintf(szForm,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Main Menu</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"Select Desired Transaction.<BR><HR>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%0\">"

```

```
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId);
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeStockLevelForm
*
* PURPOSE:          This function constructs the Stock Level HTML page.
*
* COMMENTS:        The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
assigned and should not
                    be freed except when the client terminal id is no
longer needed.
*/

void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int    c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Stock Level</TITLE></HEAD><FORM
ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">
Level<BR>"
"Warehouse: %6.6d District: %2.2d<BR><BR>",
STOCK_LEVEL_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id, Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy(szForm+c,
"Stock Level Threshold: <INPUT NAME=\"TT\" SIZE=2><BR>"
"low stock:    </font><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">"
"</FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    else
    {
        wsprintf(szForm+c,
"Stock Level Threshold: %2.2d<BR> <BR>"
"low stock: %3.3d</font> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
                    "%Disc: %5.2f
Order Number: %8.8d Number
of Lines: %2.2d      W_tax: %5.2f  D_tax: %5.2f <BR> <BR>"
                    " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name
Qty Stock B/G Price  Amount<BR>",
                    100.0*pNewOrderData->c_discount,
                    pNewOrderData->o_id,
                    pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt,
                    100.0 * pNewOrderData->w_tax,
                    100.0 * pNewOrderData->d_tax);

        for(i=0; i<pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt; i++)
        {
            c += sprintf(szForm+c, "%6.6d %6.6d %24s
%2.2d %3.3d %1.1s  %$6.2f  %$7.2f <BR>",
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_name,
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_stock,
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_brand_generic,
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_price,
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_amount );
        }
        else
        {
            c += sprintf(szForm+c,
                        "%Disc:<BR>"
                        "Order Number: %8.8d Number of Lines:
                        " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name Qty
                        , pNewOrderData->o_id);

            i = 0;

            strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
            c += (15-i)*5;

            if ( bValid )
                c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Transaction
                Total: %$8.2f ",
                pNewOrderData->total_amount);
            else
                c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Item number is
                Total:");

            strcpy(szForm+c,
                    " <BR></font></PRE><HR>"
                    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
                    VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
                    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
                    VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
                    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
                    VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
                    "Status..\">"
                    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-

```

```

Level..\">"
                    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-
                    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
                    "</FORM></HTML>"
                    );
        }
    }

/* FUNCTION: MakePaymentForm
 *
 * COMMENTS:      The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
 *                assigned and should not
 *                be freed except when the client terminal id is no
 *                longer needed.
 */

void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm)
{
    int c;

    c = sprintf(szForm,
                "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Payment</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
                "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
                "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">"

                "Date: "
                , PAYMENT_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId);

    if ( !bInput )
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c, "%2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d",
                    pPaymentData->h_date.day,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.month,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.year,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.hour,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.minute,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.second);
    }

    if ( bInput )
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
                    "<BR> <BR>Warehouse: %6.6d"
                    " District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID\"
                    SIZE=1><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
                    "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID\" SIZE=4>"
                    "Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT NAME=\"CWI\" SIZE=4> "
                    "Cust-District: <INPUT NAME=\"CDI\" SIZE=1><BR>"
                    "Name: <INPUT NAME=\"CLT\" SIZE=16>"

                    "Since:<BR>"
                    " "
                    "Credit:<BR>"
                    " "
                    "Disc:<BR>"
                    " "
                    "Phone:<BR> <BR>"
                    " "
                    "Amount Paid: $<INPUT NAME=\"HAM\" SIZE=7>"

                    "New Cust-Balance:<BR>"

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
(pDeliveryData->exec_status_code == eOK) ? "Delivery has
been queued." : "Delivery Post Failed "
);
}
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessNewOrderForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the new order
 * form
 *               filling in the required input variables. it then calls the
 * SQLNewOrder
 *               transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
 * to client
 *               browser.
 */

void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA      pNewOrder;

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

    ZeroMemory(pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));
    pNewOrder->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetNewOrderData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pNewOrder);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->NewOrder();

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId, pNewOrder, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: void ProcessPaymentForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the payment form
 *               filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
 * SQLPayment
 *               transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
 * to client
 *               browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB passed in structure pointer
 * from inetsrv.
 *               int
 *               iTermId client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA      pPayment;

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    ZeroMemory(pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));
    pPayment->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetPaymentData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pPayment);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Payment();

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    MakePaymentForm(iTermId, pPayment, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}
```

```
/* FUNCTION: ProcessOrderStatusForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the Order Status
 *               form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
 * the
 *               SQLOrderStatus transaction, constructs the output form and
 * writes it
 *               back to client browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB passed in structure pointer
 * from inetsrv.
 *               int
 *               iTermId client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA pOrderStatus;

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    ZeroMemory(pOrderStatus, sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));
    pOrderStatus->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetOrderStatusData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pOrderStatus);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->OrderStatus();

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    MakeOrderStatusForm(iTermId, pOrderStatus, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessDeliveryForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the delivery
 * form
 *               filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
 * PostDeliveryInfo
 *               Api, The client is then informed that the transaction has
 * been posted.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB passed in structure pointer
 * from inetsrv.
 *               int
 *               iTermId client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PDELIVERY_DATA      pDelivery;

    pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    ZeroMemory(pDelivery, sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA));
    pDelivery->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;

    pDelivery->o_carrier_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "OCD*",
    ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY, ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID);
    if ( pDelivery->o_carrier_id > 10 || pDelivery->o_carrier_id < 1 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE );
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
{
    //post delivery info
    if ( PostDeliveryInfo(pDelivery->w_id, pDelivery->o_carrier_id )
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eDeliveryFailed;
    else
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eOK;
}
else // delivery is done synchronously if no delivery threads configured
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Delivery();

pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId, pDelivery, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessStockLevelForm
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the Stock Level
 *               form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
 *               the SQLStockLevel transaction, constructs the output form and
 *               writes it back to client browser.
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB    passed in structure pointer
 *               from inetsrv.
 *               int iTermId    client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA pStockLevel;

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    ZeroMemory( pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA) );

    pStockLevel->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    pStockLevel->d_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id;

    pStockLevel->threshold = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TT",
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY, ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID);
    if ( pStockLevel->threshold >= 100 || pStockLevel->threshold < 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE );

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->StockLevel();

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    MakeStockLevelForm(iTermId, pStockLevel, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: GetNewOrderData
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the new order form data from an
 *               http command string.
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR lpszQueryString    client
 *               browser http command string
 *               NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData
 *               pointer to new order data structure

```

```
 *
 */

void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData)
{
    char szTmp[26];
    int items;
    short i;
    int ol_i_id, ol_quantity;
    char *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    static char szSP[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][6] =
    { "SP00*", "SP01*", "SP02*", "SP03*", "SP04*",
      "SP05*", "SP06*", "SP07*", "SP08*", "SP09*",
      "SP10*", "SP11*", "SP12*", "SP13*", "SP14*" };
    static char szIID[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    { "IID00*", "IID01*", "IID02*", "IID03*", "IID04*",
      "IID05*", "IID06*", "IID07*", "IID08*", "IID09*",
      "IID10*", "IID11*", "IID12*", "IID13*", "IID14*" };
    static char szQty[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    { "Qty00*", "Qty01*", "Qty02*", "Qty03*", "Qty04*",
      "Qty05*", "Qty06*", "Qty07*", "Qty08*", "Qty09*",
      "Qty10*", "Qty11*", "Qty12*", "Qty13*", "Qty14*" };

    pNewOrderData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID",
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID, ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID);
    pNewOrderData->c_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CID", ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID);

    for(i=0, items=0; i<MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS; i++)
    {
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, szSP[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] )
        {
            if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID );
            pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_supply_w_id = atoi(szTmp);

            ol_i_id = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_i_id =
                GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID);
            if ( ol_i_id > 999999 || ol_i_id < 1 )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE );

            ol_quantity = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_quantity =
                GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID);
            if ( ol_quantity > 99 || ol_quantity < 1 )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE );

            items++;
        }
        else
        {
            // nothing entered for supply warehouse, so item id and qty
            must also be blank
            GetKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY);
            if ( szTmp[0] )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW );
        }
    }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW );
    }
    if ( items == 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED );

    pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt = items;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetPaymentData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:   LPSTR          lpszQueryString          client
browser http command string          PAYMENT_DATA      *pPaymentData
 *
 *              pointer to payment data structure
 */

void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr = lpszQueryString;
    BOOL    bCustIdBlank;

    pPaymentData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*", ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        bCustIdBlank = TRUE;
        pPaymentData->c_id = 0;
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        bCustIdBlank = FALSE;
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID );
        pPaymentData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
    }

    pPaymentData->c_w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CWI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID);
    pPaymentData->c_d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CDI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID);

    if ( bCustIdBlank )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT );

        _strupr( szTmp );
        if ( strlen(pPaymentData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG );
    }
}
```

```
        strcpy(pPaymentData->c_last, szTmp);
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT );
    }

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "HAM*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY);
    if (!IsDecimal(szTmp))
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID );
    pPaymentData->h_amount = atof(szTmp);
    if ( pPaymentData->h_amount >= 10000.00 || pPaymentData->h_amount < 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE );
}

/* FUNCTION: GetOrderStatusData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:   LPSTR          lpszQueryString          ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData
 *
 *              pointer to order status data structure
 */

void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    pOrderStatusData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY, ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = 0;
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT );

        _strupr( szTmp );
        if ( strlen(pOrderStatusData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE );
        strcpy(pOrderStatusData->c_last, szTmp);
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID );
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT );
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
 *
 */
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
* PURPOSE:      This function determines if a string is numeric. It fails if any
characters other
*              than numeric and null terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char          *ptr      pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS:      BOOL          FALSE    if string is not all numeric
*              TRUE          if string contains
only numeric characters i.e. '0' - '9'
*/

BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
{
    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    while( *ptr && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;
    return ( !*ptr );
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function determines if a string is a non-negative decimal value.
*              It fails if any characters other than a series of numbers followed by
*              a decimal point, another series of numbers, and a null
terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char          *ptr      pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS:      BOOL          FALSE    if string is not a valid non-negative
decimal value
*              TRUE          if string is OK
*/

BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
{
    char *dotpstr;
    BOOL bValid;

    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    // find decimal point
    dotpstr = strchr( ptr, '.' );
    if (dotpstr == NULL)
        // no decimal point, so just check for numeric
        return IsNumeric(ptr);
    *dotpstr = 0; // temporarily replace decimal with a terminator

    if ( *ptr != 0 )
        bValid = IsNumeric(ptr);
    // string starts with decimal point
    else if (*(dotpstr+1) == 0)
        return FALSE; // nothing but a decimal point is bad
    else
        bValid = TRUE;

    if (*(dotpstr+1) != 0)
        // check text after decimal point
        bValid &= IsNumeric(dotpstr+1);

    *dotpstr = '.'; // replace decimal point
```

```
        return bValid;
    }
}
```

isapi_dll/src/resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc.rc
//
#define IDD_DIALOG1                101

// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifndef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE    102
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE    40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE    1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE      101
#endif
#endif
```

common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          READREGISTRY.CPP
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*      not yet audited
*
*      PURPOSE:      Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
*      Contact:      Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
*      Change history:
*      4.20.000 - first version
*/

/* FUNCTION: ReadTPCCRegistrySettings
*
* PURPOSE:          This function reads the NT registry for startup parameters. There
parameters are
*                  under the TPCC key.
*
* RETURNS          FALSE = no errors
*                  TRUE  = error reading registry
*/
BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg )
{
    HKEY    hKey;
    DWORD  size;
    DWORD  type;
    DWORD  dwTmp;
    char   szTmp[256];
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\TPCC", 0, KEY_READ,
&hKey) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
        return TRUE;

    // determine database protocol to use; may be either ODBC or DBLIB
    pReg->eDB_Protocol = Unspecified;
    size = sizeof(szTmp);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DB_Protocol", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[ODBC]) )
            pReg->eDB_Protocol = ODBC;
        else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[DBLIB]) )
            pReg->eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
    }

    pReg->eTxnMon = None;
    // determine txn monitor to use; may be either TUXEDO, or blank
    size = sizeof(szTmp);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[TUXEDO]) )
            pReg->eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
        else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[ENCINA]) )
            pReg->eTxnMon = ENCINA;
        else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[COM]) )
            pReg->eTxnMon = COM;
    }

    pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = FALSE;
    size = sizeof(szTmp);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "COM_SinglePool", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        if ( !strcmp(szTmp, "YES") )
            pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = TRUE;
    }

    pReg->dwMaxConnections = 0;
    size = sizeof(dwTmp);
    if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
        && (type == REG_DWORD) )
        pReg->dwMaxConnections = dwTmp;

    pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = 0;
    size = sizeof(dwTmp);
    if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPendingDeliveries", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp,
&size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
        && (type == REG_DWORD) )
        pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = dwTmp;

    pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = 0;
    size = sizeof(dwTmp);
    if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "NumberOfDeliveryThreads", 0, &type,
(LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
        && (type == REG_DWORD) )
        pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = dwTmp;

    size = sizeof( pReg->szPath );
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "Path", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szPath, &size) !=
ERROR_SUCCESS )
```

```
        pReg->szPath[0] = 0;

        size = sizeof( pReg->szDbServer );
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbServer", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szDbServer,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
            pReg->szDbServer[0] = 0;

        size = sizeof( pReg->szDbName );
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbName", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szDbName, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
            pReg->szDbName[0] = 0;

        size = sizeof( pReg->szDbUser );
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbUser", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szDbUser, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
            pReg->szDbUser[0] = 0;

        size = sizeof( pReg->szDbPassword );
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbPassword", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szDbPassword,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
            pReg->szDbPassword[0] = 0;

        size = sizeof( pReg->szSPPrefix );
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "SPPrefix", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szSPPrefix,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
            pReg->szSPPrefix[0] = L'\0';

        RegCloseKey(hKey);

        return FALSE;
    }
}
```

common/src/ReadRegistry.h

```
/* FILE: ReadRegistry.h
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not audited
 * PURPOSE: Header for registry related code.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

enum DBPROTOCOL { Unspecified, ODBC, DBLIB };
const char *szDBNames[] = { "Unspecified", "ODBC", "DBLIB" };

enum TXNMON { None, TUXEDO, ENCINA, COM };
const char *szTxnMonNames[] = { "NONE", "TUXEDO", "ENCINA", "COM" };

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _TPCCREGISTRYDATA
{
    enum DBPROTOCOL eDB_Protocol;
    enum TXNMON eTxnMon;
    BOOL bCOM_SinglePool;
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    DWORD dwMaxConnections;
    DWORD dwMaxPendingDeliveries;
    DWORD dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads;
    char szPath[128];
    char szDbServer[32];
    char szDbName[32];
    char szDbUser[32];
    char szDbPassword[32];
    wchar_t szSPPrefix[32]; //tpcc_odbc.dll stored procedures prefix
} TPCCREGISTRYDATA, *PTPCCREGISTRYDATA;

BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg );
```

common/src/error.h

```
/*      FILE:          ERROR.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for error exception classes.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 *      *      4.21.000 - fixed bug: ~CBaseErr needed to be declared virtual
 */

#pragma once

#ifndef _INC_STRING
#include <string.h>
#endif

const int m_szMsg_size = 512;
const int m_szApp_size = 64;
const int m_szLoc_size = 64;

//error message structure used in ErrorText routines
typedef struct _SERRORMSG
{
    int          iError;                //error id of
    message     char      szMsg[256];   //message to sent to browser
} SERRORMSG;

typedef enum _ErrorLevel
{
    ERR_FATAL_LEVEL          = 1,
    ERR_WARNING_LEVEL       = 2,
    ERR_INFORMATION_LEVEL   = 3
} ErrorLevel;

#define ERR_TYPE_LOGIC      -1           //logic error in program; internal error
```

```
#define ERR_SUCCESS
0 //success (a non-error error)
#define ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID
1 //expected abort record in txnRecord
#define ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST
2 //expected delivery post failed
#define ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL
3 //tpcc web generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SQL
4 //sql server generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_DBLIB
5 //dblib generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_ODBC
6 //odbc generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SOCKET
7 //error on communication socket client rte only
#define ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK
8 //dblib and odbc only deadlock condition
#define ERR_TYPE_COM
9 //error from COM call
#define ERR_TYPE_TUXEDO
10 //tuxedo error
#define ERR_TYPE_OS
11 //operating system error
#define ERR_TYPE_MEMORY
12 //memory allocation error
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_ODBC
13 //error from tpcc odbc txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB
14 //error from tpcc dblib txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_DELISTRV
15 //delivery server error
#define ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG
16 //txn log error
#define ERR_TYPE_BCCONN
17 //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_CONN
18 //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_ENCINA
19 //Encina error
#define ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT
20 //error from COM component
#define ERR_TYPE_RTE
21 //Benchcraft rte
#define ERR_TYPE_AUTOMATION
22 //Benchcraft automation errors
#define ERR_TYPE_DRIVER
23 //Driver engine errors
#define ERR_TYPE_RTE_BASE
24 //Framework errors
#define ERR_BUF_OVERFLOW
25 //Buffer overflow during receive
#define ERR_TYPE_SOAP_HTTP
26 //HTTP/SOAP dll generated error
// TPC-W error types
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_CONN
50 //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_HTML
51 //error from TpcwHtml dll
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_USER
52 //error from TPC-W user class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_ENG_BASE
53
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_ENG_OS
54
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define ERR_TYPE_HTML_RESP 55
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_ODBC 56
#define ERR_TYPE_SCHANNEL 57
#define ERR_TYPE_THINK_LIST 58

#define ERR_INS_MEMORY "Insufficient Memory to continue."
#define ERR_UNKNOWN "Unknown error."
#define ERR_MSG_BUF_SIZE 512
#define INV_ERROR_CODE -1
#define ERR_INS_BUF_OVERFLOW "Insufficient Buffer size to receive HTML pages."

class CBaseErr
{
public:
    CBaseErr(LPCTSTR szLoc = NULL)
    {
        m_idMsg = GetLastError(); //take the error code
        immediately before it is reset by other functions

        if (szLoc)
        {
            m_szLoc = new char[strlen(szLoc)+1/*m_szLoc_size*/];
            strcpy(m_szLoc, szLoc);
        }
        else
            m_szLoc = NULL;

        m_szApp = new char[m_szApp_size];
        GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    }

    CBaseErr(int idMsg, LPCTSTR szLoc = NULL)
    {
        m_idMsg = idMsg;

        if (szLoc)
        {
            m_szLoc = new char[strlen(szLoc)+1/*m_szLoc_size*/];
            strcpy(m_szLoc, szLoc);
        }
        else
            m_szLoc = NULL;

        m_szApp = new char[m_szApp_size];
        GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    }

    virtual ~CBaseErr(void)
    {
        if (m_szApp) delete [] m_szApp;
        if (m_szLoc) delete [] m_szLoc;
    };
};
```

```
virtual void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL)
{
    int j = 0;
    char szTmp[512];

    if (szStr)
        j = wsprintf(szTmp, "%s\n", szStr);
    if (ErrorNum() != INV_ERROR_CODE)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Error = %d\n", ErrorNum());
    if (m_szLoc)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Location = %s\n", GetLocation());

    j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "%s\n", ErrorText());

    ::MessageBox(hwnd, szTmp, m_szApp, MB_OK);
}

char *GetApp(void) { return m_szApp; }
char *GetLocation(void) { return m_szLoc; }
virtual int ErrorNum() { return m_idMsg; }

virtual int ErrorType() = 0; // a value which distinguishes the kind of error
that occurred
virtual char *ErrorText() = 0; // a string (i.e., human readable)
representation of the error

protected:
    char *m_szApp;
    char *m_szLoc; // code location where the error occurred
    int m_idMsg;

    //short m_errType;
};

class CSocketErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone = 0,
        eSend,
        eSocket,
        eBind,
        eConnect,
        eListen,
        eHost,
        eRecv,
        eGetHostByName,
        eWSACreateEvent,
        eWSASend,
        eWSAGetOverlappedResult,
        eWSARecv,
        eWSAWaitForMultipleEvents,
        eWSAStartup,
        eWSAResetEvent,
        eNonRetryable,
    };

    CSocketErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation = NULL);
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
~CSocketErr()
{
    if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

Action m_eAction;
char *m_szErrorText;

int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_SOCKET;};
char *ErrorText(void);

};

class CSystemErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone = 0,
        eTransactNamedPipe,
        eWaitNamedPipe,
        eSetNamedPipeHandleState,
        eCreateFile,
        eCreateProcess,
        eCallNamedPipe,
        eCreateEvent,
        eCreateThread,
        eVirtualAlloc,
        eReadFile = 10,
        eWriteFile,
        eMapViewOfFile,
        eCreateFileMapping,
        eInitializeSecurityDescriptor,
        eSetSecurityDescriptorDacl,
        eCreateNamedPipe,
        eConnectNamedPipe,
        eWaitForSingleObject,
        eRegOpenKeyEx,
        eRegQueryValueEx = 20,
        ebeginthread,
        eRegEnumValue,
        eRegSetValueEx,
        eRegCreateKeyEx,
        eWaitForMultipleObjects,
        eRegisterClassEx,
        eCreateWindow,
        eCreateSemaphore,
        eReleaseSemaphore,
        eFSeek,
        eFRead,
        eFWrite,
        eTmpFile,
        eSetFilePointer,
        eNew,
        eCloseHandle,

        CSystemErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);
        CSystemErr(int iError, Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);
        ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_OS;};
    };

    int ErrorType();
    char *ErrorText(void);
    void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL);
};
```

```
        Action m_eAction;

private:
    char m_szMsg[ERR_MSG_BUF_SIZE];
};

class CMemoryErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CMemoryErr();

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_MEMORY;};
    char *ErrorText() {return ERR_INS_MEMORY;};
};

class CBufferOverflowErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CBufferOverflowErr(int,LPTSTR);

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_BUF_OVERFLOW;};

    char *ErrorText() {return ERR_INS_BUF_OVERFLOW;};
};
```

common/src/trans.h

```
/* FILE: TRANS.H Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.42.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 2002
 * All Rights Reserved
 * Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 * Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 * PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C structure templates.
 * Change history:
 * 4.42.000 - changed w_id fields from short to long to support >32K
 * warehouses
 * 4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN 20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN 20
#define USER_NAME_LEN 20
#define PASSWORD_LEN 20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN 20
#define I_DATA_LEN 50
#define I_NAME_LEN 24
#define BRAND_LEN 1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN 16
#define W_NAME_LEN 10
#define ADDRESS_LEN 20
#define STATE_LEN 2
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

#define ZIP_LEN                9
#define S_DIST_LEN            24
#define S_DATA_LEN            50
#define D_NAME_LEN            10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN        16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN       2
#define PHONE_LEN              16
#define DATETIME_LEN          30
#define CREDIT_LEN            2
#define C_DATA_LEN            250
#define H_DATA_LEN            24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN         24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN            25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN      24

// TIMESTAMP_STRUCT is provided by the ODBC header file sqltypes.h, but is not available
// when compiling with dblink, so redefined here. Note: we are using the symbol
" SQLTYPES"
// (declared in sqltypes.h) as a way to determine if TIMESTAMP_STRUCT has been declared.
#ifndef __SQLTYPES
typedef struct
{
    short                /* SQLSMALLINT */    year;
    unsigned short      /* SQLUSMALLINT */    month;
    unsigned short      /* SQLUSMALLINT */    day;
    unsigned short      /* SQLUSMALLINT */    hour;
    unsigned short      /* SQLUSMALLINT */    minute;
    unsigned short      /* SQLUSMALLINT */    second;
    unsigned long       /* SQLINTEGER */      fraction;
} TIMESTAMP_STRUCT;
#endif

// possible values for exec_status_code after transaction completes
enum EXEC_STATUS
{
    eOK,                // 0    "Transaction committed."
    eInvalidItem,      // 1    "Item number is not valid."
    eDeliveryFailed    // 2    "Delivery Post Failed."
};

// transaction structures
typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long                ol_supply_w_id;
    long                ol_i_id;
    short               ol_quantity;

    // output params
    char                ol_i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                ol_brand_generic[BRAND_LEN+1];
    double              ol_i_price;
    double              ol_amount;
    short               ol_stock;
} OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long                w_id;
    short               d_id;

```

```

    long                c_id;
    short               o_ol_cnt;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS         exec_status_code;
    char                c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double              c_discount;
    double              w_tax;
    double              d_tax;
    long                o_id;
    short               o_commit_flag;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    o_entry_d;
    short               o_all_local;
    double              total_amount;
    OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA   ol[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA, *PNEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long                w_id;
    short               d_id;
    long                c_id;
    short               c_d_id;
    long                c_w_id;
    double              h_amount;
    char                c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS         exec_status_code;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    h_date;
    char                w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN + 1];
    char                c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    c_since;
    char                c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double              c_credit_lim;
    double              c_discount;
    double              c_balance;
    char                c_data[200+1];
} PAYMENT_DATA, *PPAYMENT_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    long                ol_i_id;
    long                ol_supply_w_id;
    short               ol_quantity;
    double              ol_amount;

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    ol_delivery_d;
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long        w_id;
    short       d_id;
    long        c_id;
    char        c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS exec_status_code;
    char        c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    double      c_balance;
    long        o_id;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT o_entry_d;
    short       o_carrier_id;
    OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA ol_order_status_data;
    short       o_ol_cnt;
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA, *PORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long        w_id;
    short       o_carrier_id;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS exec_status_code;
    SYSTEMTIME  queue_time;
    long        o_id[10];        // id's of
delivered orders for districts 1 to 10
} DELIVERY_DATA, *PDELIVERY_DATA;

//This structure is used for posting delivery transactions and for writing them to the
delivery server.
typedef struct _DELIVERY_TRANSACTION
{
    SYSTEMTIME  queue;                //time delivery transaction
    long        w_id;                //delivery warehouse
    short       o_carrier_id;        //carrier id
} DELIVERY_TRANSACTION;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long        w_id;
    short       d_id;
    short       threshold;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS exec_status_code;
    long        low_stock;
} STOCK_LEVEL_DATA, *PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA;
```

common/src/txn_base.h

```
/*      FILE:          TXN_BASE.H
```

```

*
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
*
*      Change history:
*      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*/

#pragma once

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifdef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class DllDecl CTPCC_BASE
{
public:
    CTPCC_BASE(void) {};
    virtual ~CTPCC_BASE(void) {};

    = 0;    virtual PNEW_ORDER_DATA          BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    = 0;    virtual PPAYMENT_DATA          BuffAddr_Payment()
    = 0;    virtual PDELIVERY_DATA         BuffAddr_Delivery()
    virtual PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA          BuffAddr_StockLevel()          = 0;
    virtual PORDER_STATUS_DATA         BuffAddr_OrderStatus()        = 0;

    virtual void NewOrder              () = 0;
    virtual void Payment                () = 0;
    virtual void Delivery               () = 0;
    virtual void StockLevel             () = 0;
    virtual void OrderStatus            () = 0;
};
```

install\src\install.c

```
/*      FILE:          INSTALL.C
*
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51.000
*      Copyright Microsoft, 2003
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*      not audited
*
*      PURPOSE:  Automated installation application for TPC-C Web Kit
*      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
*      Change history:
*      4.20.000 - added COM installation steps
*      4.50.000 - added IIS6 configuration options
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*          4.51.000 - added routines to copy Visual Studio runtime module
(MSVCR70.DLL)
*
*          to SystemRoot\System32
*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <direct.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <commctrl.h>
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"
#include <process.h>

#include "resource.h"

#define WM_INITTEXT WM_USER+100

HICON hIcon;
HINSTANCE hInst;

DWORD versionExeMS;
DWORD versionExeLS;
DWORD versionExeMM;
DWORD versionDllMS;
DWORD versionDllLS;

// TPC-C registry settings
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;

static int iPoolThreadLimit;
static int iMaxPoolThreads;
static int iThreadTimeout;
static int iListenBackLog;
static int iAcceptExOutstanding;
static int iUriEnableCache;
static int iUriScavengerPeriod;
static int iMaxConnections;

static int iIISMajorVersion;
static int iNumberOfProcessors;

static int iMaxPhysicalMemory; //max physical memory in MB
static char szLastFileName[64]; // last file we worked on (for error
reporting)

BOOL CALLBACK LicenseDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
BOOL CALLBACK UpdatedDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
BOOL CALLBACK MainDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
BOOL CALLBACK CopyDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
static void ProcessOK(HWND hwnd, char *szDllPath, char *szWindowsPath);
static void ReadRegistrySettings(void);
static void WriteRegistrySettings(char *szDllPath);
static BOOL RegisterDLL(char *szFileName);
static int CopyFiles(HWND hDlg, char *szDllPath, char
*szWindowsPath);
static BOOL GetInstallPath(char *szDllPath);
static BOOL GetWindowsInstallPath(char *szWindowsPath);
static void GetVersionInfo(char *szDLLPath, char *szExePath);
static BOOL CheckWWWebService(void);
static BOOL StartWWWebService(void);
static BOOL StopWWWebService(void);
```

```
static void UpdateDialog(HWND hDlg);
static void ConfigureIIS6(HWND hwnd, HWND hDlg);

SYSTEM_INFO siSysInfo;

BOOL install_com(char *szDllPath);

#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

int WINAPI WinMain( HINSTANCE hInstance, HINSTANCE hPrevInstance, LPSTR lpCmdLine, int
nCmdShow )
{
    int iRc;

    hInst = hInstance;

    InitCommonControls();

    hIcon = LoadIcon(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDI_ICON1));

    iRc = DialogBox(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG4), GetDesktopWindow(),
LicenseDlgProc);
    if ( iRc )
    {
        iRc = DialogBox(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG1),
GetDesktopWindow(), MainDlgProc);
        if ( iRc )
        {
            DialogBoxParam(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG2),
GetDesktopWindow(), UpdatedDlgProc, (LPARAM)iRc);
        }

        DestroyIcon(hIcon);
        return 0;
    }

BOOL CALLBACK LicenseDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    HGLOBAL hRes;
    HRSRC hResInfo;
    BYTE *pSrc, *pDst;
    DWORD dwSize;
    static HFONT hFont;

    switch(uMsg)
    {
        case WM_INITDIALOG:
            hFont = CreateFont(-12, 0, 0, 0, 400, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, "Arial");
            SendMessage( GetDlgItem(hwnd, IDR_LICENSE1), WM_SETFONT,
(WPARAM)hFont, MAKELPARAM(0, 0) );
            PostMessage(hwnd, WM_INITTEXT, (WPARAM)0, (LPARAM)0);
            return TRUE;
        case WM_INITTEXT:
            hResInfo = FindResource(hInst,
MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDR_LICENSE1), "LICENSE");
            dwSize = SizeofResource(hInst, hResInfo);
            hRes = LoadResource(hInst, hResInfo );
            pSrc = (BYTE *)LockResource(hRes);
            pDst = (unsigned char *)malloc(dwSize+1);
            if ( pDst )
            {
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
                memcpy(pDst, pSrc, dwSize);
                pDst[dwSize] = 0;
                SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_LICENSE, (const char
*)pDst);
                free(pDst);
            }
            else
                SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_LICENSE, (const char
*)pSrc);
                return TRUE;
        case WM_DESTROY:
            DeleteObject(hFont);
            return TRUE;
        case WM_COMMAND:
            if ( wParam == IDOK )
                EndDialog(hwnd, TRUE);
            if ( wParam == IDCANCEL )
                EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
            default:
                break;
        }
    }
    return FALSE;
}

BOOL CALLBACK UpdatedDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    switch(uMsg)
    {
        case WM_INITDIALOG:
            switch(lParam)
            {
                case 1:
                case 2:
                    SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_RESULTS, "TPC-
C Web Client Installed");
                    break;
            }
            return TRUE;
        case WM_COMMAND:
            if ( wParam == IDOK )
                EndDialog(hwnd, TRUE);
            break;
        default:
            break;
    }
    return FALSE;
}

BOOL CALLBACK MainDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    PAINTSTRUCT ps;
    MEMORYSTATUS memoryStatus;
    OSVERSIONINFO VI;
    char szTmp[256];
    static char szDllPath[256];
    static char szWindowsPath[256];
    static char szExePath[256];

    switch(uMsg)
    {
        case WM_INITDIALOG:
            GlobalMemoryStatus(&memoryStatus);
            iMaxPhysicalMemory = (memoryStatus.dwTotalPhys/ 1048576);
```

```
        if ( GetWindowsInstallPath(szWindowsPath) )
        {
            MessageBox(hwnd, "Error: Cannot determine Windows
System Root.", NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
            EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
            return TRUE;
        }
        if ( GetInstallPath(szDllPath) )
        {
            MessageBox(hwnd, "Error internet service inetsrv
is not installed.", NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
            EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
            return TRUE;
        }
        // set default values
        ZeroMemory( &Reg, sizeof(Reg) );
        Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = 4;
        Reg.dwMaxConnections = 100;
        Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries = 100;
        Reg.eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
        Reg.eTxnMon = None;
        strcpy(Reg.szDbServer, "");
        strcpy(Reg.szDbName, "tpcc");
        strcpy(Reg.szDbUser, "sa");
        strcpy(Reg.szDbPassword, "");

        iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPhysicalMemory * 2;
        iThreadTimeout = 86400;
        iListenBackLog = 15;
        iAcceptExOutstanding = 40;

        ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg );
        ReadRegistrySettings();

        // copy the hardware information to the SYSTEM_INFO
        structure
        GetSystemInfo(&siSysInfo);
        // store the number of processors on this system
        iNumberOfProcessors = siSysInfo.dwNumberOfProcessors;

        GetModuleFileName(hInst, szExePath, sizeof(szExePath));
        GetVersionInfo(szDllPath, szExePath);

        wsprintf(szTmp, "Version %d.%2.2d.%3.3d", versionExeMS,
versionExeMM, versionExeLS);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_VERSION, szTmp);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_PATH, szDllPath);

        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_SERVER, Reg.szDbServer);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_USER_ID, Reg.szDbUser);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_PASSWORD, Reg.szDbPassword);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_NAME, Reg.szDbName);

        SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_THREADS,
Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, FALSE);
        SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXCONNECTION, Reg.dwMaxConnections,
FALSE);
        SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXDELIVERIES,
Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries, FALSE);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
iPoolThreadLimit, FALSE);
FALSE);
FALSE);
iAcceptExOutstanding, FALSE);

SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_MAX_THREAD_POOL_LIMIT,
SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_THREAD_TIMEOUT, iThreadTimeout,
SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_LISTEN_BACKLOG, iListenBackLog,
SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_WEB_SERVICE_BACKLOG_QUEUE_SIZE,
CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_DBLIB, 0);
CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_ODBC, 0);
if ( Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB )
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_DBLIB, 1);
else
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_ODBC, 1);

// check OS version level for COM. Must be at least
Windows 2000
VI.dwOSVersionInfoSize = sizeof(VI);
GetVersionEx( &VI );
if (VI.dwMajorVersion < 5)
{
    HWND hDlg = GetDlgItem( hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS );
    EnableWindow( hDlg, 0 ); // disable COM
option
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
        Reg.eTxnMon = None;
}

CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_NONE, 0);
CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_TUXEDO, 0);
CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS, 0);
CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_ENCINA, 0);
switch (Reg.eTxnMon)
{
case None:
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_NONE, 1);
    break;
case TUXEDO:
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_TUXEDO, 1);
    break;
case ENCINA:
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_ENCINA, 1);
    break;
case COM:
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS, 1);
    break;
}

return TRUE;
case WM_PAINT:
    if ( IsIconic(hwnd) )
    {
        BeginPaint(hwnd, &ps);
        DrawIcon(ps.hdc, 0, 0, hIcon);
        EndPaint(hwnd, &ps);
        return TRUE;
    }
    break;
case WM_COMMAND:
    if ( HIWORD(wParam) == BN_CLICKED )
    {
        switch( LOWORD(wParam) )
```

```
{
    case IDC_DBLIB:
        return TRUE;
    case IDC_ODBC:
        return TRUE;
    case IDOK:
        ProcessOK(hwnd, szDllPath,
            return TRUE;
    case IDCANCEL:
        EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
        return TRUE;
    default:
        return FALSE;
}
}
break;
default:
    break;
}
return FALSE;
}

static void ProcessOK(HWND hwnd, char *szDllPath, char *szWindowsPath)
{
    int d;
    HWND hDlg;
    int rc;
    BOOL bSvcRunning;

    char szFullName[256];
    char szErrTxt[128];

    // read settings from dialog
    Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_THREADS, &d, FALSE);
    Reg.dwMaxConnections = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXCONNECTION, &d, FALSE);
    Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXDELIVERIES, &d, FALSE);

    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_SERVER, Reg.szDbServer, sizeof(Reg.szDbServer));
    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_USER_ID, Reg.szDbUser, sizeof(Reg.szDbUser));
    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_PASSWORD, Reg.szDbPassword,
sizeof(Reg.szDbPassword));
    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_NAME, Reg.szDbName, sizeof(Reg.szDbName));

    if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_DBLIB) )
    {
        Reg.eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
        rc = 1;
    }
    else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_ODBC) )
    {
        Reg.eDB_Protocol = ODBC;
        rc = 2;
    }
}

if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_NONE) )
    Reg.eTxnMon = None;
else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_TUXEDO) )
    Reg.eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS) )
    Reg.eTxnMon = COM;
else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_ENCINA) )
    Reg.eTxnMon = ENCINA;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
iPoolThreadLimit = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_MAX_THREAD_POOL_LIMIT, &d, FALSE);
iThreadTimeout = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_THREAD_TIMEOUT, &d, FALSE);
iListenBackLog = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_LISTEN_BACKLOG, &d, FALSE);
iAcceptExOutstanding = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_WEB_SERVICE_BACKLOG_QUEUE_SIZE,
&d, FALSE);

ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_HIDE);
hDlg = CreateDialog(hInst, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG3), hwnd, CopyDlgProc);
ShowWindow(hDlg, SW_SHOWNA);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// check to see if the web services are running
bSvcRunning = CheckWWWWebService();
if ( bSvcRunning )
{
    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Stopping Web Service.");
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    StopWWWWebService();
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);
}

// write binaries to inetpub\wwwroot
rc = CopyFiles(hDlg, szDllPath, szWindowsPath);
if ( !rc )
{
    ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
    DestroyWindow(hDlg);
    strcpy( szErrTxt, "Error(s) occurred when creating " );
    strcat( szErrTxt, szLastFileName );
    MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
    EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
    return;
}

// while we have the web services shutdown, check to see if this
// is IIS6. If it is, then call ConfigureIIS6
if ( iIISMajorVersion == 6 )
{
    ConfigureIIS6(hwnd, hDlg);
}

//if we stopped service restart it.
if ( bSvcRunning )
{
    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Starting Web Service.");
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);
    StartWWWWebService();
}

// update registry
SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Updating Registry.");
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);
WriteRegistrySettings(szDllPath);

// register com proxy stub
strcpy(szFullName, szDllPath);
```

```
strcat(szFullName, "tpcc_com_ps.dll");
if (!RegisterDLL(szFullName))
{
    ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
    DestroyWindow(hDlg);
    strcpy( szErrTxt, "Error occurred when registering " );
    strcat( szErrTxt, szFullName );
    MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
    EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
    return;
}

// if using COM
if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
{
    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Configuring COM.");
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    if (install_com(szDllPath))
    {
        ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
        DestroyWindow(hDlg);
        strcpy( szErrTxt, "Error occurred when configuring COM
settings." );
        MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
        EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
        return;
    }
}

Sleep(100);

ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
DestroyWindow(hDlg);

EndDialog(hwnd, rc);
return;
}

static void ReadRegistrySettings(void)
{
    HKEY    hKey;
    DWORD  size;
    DWORD  type;

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\InetStp", 0,
KEY_READ, &hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        size = sizeof(iIISMajorVersion);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MajorVersion", 0, &type, (char
*)&iIISMajorVersion, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iIISMajorVersion )
                iIISMajorVersion = 5;
    }

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\Inetinfo\\Parameters", 0, KEY_READ, &hKey) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        if ( iIISMajorVersion == 6 )
        {
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        // since IIS6 handles the pool thread parameters
differently, we need to fill in the dialog
        // with the MaxPoolThreads rather than PoolThreadLimit
        // for ease of coding, we are just going to stuff the value
into iPoolThreadLimit
    size = sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPoolThreads", 0, &type,
(char *)&iPoolThreadLimit, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
        if ( !iPoolThreadLimit )
            iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPhysicalMemory * 2;
    }
    else
    {
        size = sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPoolThreads", 0, &type,
(char *)&iPoolThreadLimit, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iPoolThreadLimit )
                iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPhysicalMemory * 2;
    }

    size = sizeof(iThreadTimeout);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "ThreadTimeout", 0, &type, (char
*)&iThreadTimeout, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
        if ( !iThreadTimeout )
            iThreadTimeout = 86400;

    size = sizeof(iListenBackLog);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "ListenBackLog", 0, &type, (char
*)&iListenBackLog, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
        if ( !iListenBackLog )
            iListenBackLog = 15;

    RegCloseKey(hKey);
}

if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\W3SVC\\Parameters", 0, KEY_READ, &hKey) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    size = sizeof(iAcceptExOutstanding);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "AcceptExOutstanding", 0, &type, (char
*)&iAcceptExOutstanding, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
        if ( !iAcceptExOutstanding )
            iAcceptExOutstanding = 40;

    RegCloseKey(hKey);
}

if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\HTTP\\Parameters", 0, KEY_READ, &hKey) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    size = sizeof(iUriEnableCache);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "UriEnableCache", 0, &type, (char
*)&iUriEnableCache, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
        if ( !iUriEnableCache )
            iUriEnableCache = 0;

    size = sizeof(iUriScavengerPeriod);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "UriScavengerPeriod", 0, &type, (char
*)&iUriScavengerPeriod, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
        if ( !iUriScavengerPeriod )
            iUriScavengerPeriod = 10800;
```

```
    size = sizeof(iMaxConnections);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, &type, (char
*)&iMaxConnections, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
        if ( !iMaxConnections )
            iMaxConnections = 100000;

    RegCloseKey(hKey);
}

static void WriteRegistrySettings(char *szDllPath)
{
    HKEY    hKey;
    DWORD   dwDisposition;
    char    szTmp[256];
    char    *ptr;
    int     iRc;

    if ( RegCreateKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\TPCC", 0, NULL,
REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, NULL, &hKey, &dwDisposition) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        strcpy(szTmp, szDllPath);
        ptr = strstr(szTmp, "tpcc");
        if ( ptr )
            *ptr = 0;

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "Path", 0, REG_SZ, szTmp, strlen(szTmp)+1);

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "NumberOfDeliveryThreads", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, sizeof(Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads));
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&Reg.dwMaxConnections, sizeof(Reg.dwMaxConnections));
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "MaxPendingDeliveries", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries, sizeof(Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries));

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DB_Protocol", 0, REG_SZ,
szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol], strlen(szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol])+1);
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, REG_SZ,
szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon], strlen(szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon])+1);

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbServer", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbServer,
strlen(Reg.szDbServer)+1);
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbName", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbName,
strlen(Reg.szDbName)+1);
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbUser", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbUser,
strlen(Reg.szDbUser)+1);
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbPassword", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbPassword,
strlen(Reg.szDbPassword)+1);

        strcpy(szTmp, "YES");
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "COM_SinglePool", 0, REG_SZ, szTmp,
strlen(szTmp)+1);

        RegFlushKey(hKey);
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    if ( (iRc=RegCreateKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\Inetinfo\\Parameters", 0, NULL,
REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, NULL, &hKey, &dwDisposition)) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        // if this is IIS6, then we need to treat the PoolThreadLimit
differently
        // if IIS6, then PoolThreadLimit is the maximum number of threads for
the entire system.
        // IIS6 added MaxPoolThreads which controls the number of threads per
processor. For IIS6
        // we will set MaxPoolThreads to the value the user provided in the
dialog and then set
        // PoolThreadLimit to MaxPoolThreads * number of processors on this
system
        if ( iIISMajorVersion == 6 )
        {
            iMaxPoolThreads = iPoolThreadLimit;
            iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPoolThreads * iNumberOfProcessors;
            RegSetValueEx(hKey, "PoolThreadLimit", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iPoolThreadLimit, sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit));
            RegSetValueEx(hKey, "MaxPoolThreads", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iMaxPoolThreads, sizeof(iMaxPoolThreads));
        }
        else
        {
            RegSetValueEx(hKey, "PoolThreadLimit", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iPoolThreadLimit, sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit));
        }

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "ThreadTimeout", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iThreadTimeout, sizeof(iThreadTimeout));
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "ListenBackLog", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iListenBackLog, sizeof(iListenBackLog));

        RegFlushKey(hKey);
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    if ( (iRc=RegCreateKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\W3SVC\\Parameters", 0, NULL,
REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, NULL, &hKey, &dwDisposition)) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "AcceptExOutstanding", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iAcceptExOutstanding, sizeof(iAcceptExOutstanding));

        RegFlushKey(hKey);
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    return;
}

BOOL CALLBACK CopyDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    if ( uMsg == WM_INITDIALOG )
    {
        SendDlgItemMessage(hwnd, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_SETRANGE, 0,
MAKELPARAM(0, 16));
        SendDlgItemMessage(hwnd, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_SETSTEP, (WPARAM)1, 0);
        return TRUE;
    }
    return FALSE;
}

BOOL RegisterDLL(char *szFileName)
{
    HINSTANCE hLib;

```

```
        FARPROC        lpDllEntryPoint;

        hLib = LoadLibrary(szFileName);
        if ( hLib == NULL )
            return FALSE;
        // Find the entry point.
        lpDllEntryPoint = GetProcAddress(hLib, "DllRegisterServer");
        if (lpDllEntryPoint != NULL)
        {
            return ((*lpDllEntryPoint)()) == S_OK;
        }
        else
            return FALSE;        //unable to locate entry point
    }

    BOOL FileFromResource( char *szResourceName, int iResourceId, char *szDllPath, char
*szFileName )
    {
        HGLOBAL        hDLL;
        HRSRC          hResInfo;
        HANDLE         hFile;
        DWORD          dwSize;
        BYTE           *pSrc;
        DWORD          d;
        char           szFullName[256];

        hResInfo = FindResource(hInst, MAKEINTRESOURCE(iResourceId), szResourceName);

        strcpy(szFullName, szDllPath);
        strcat(szFullName, szFileName);

        dwSize = SizeofResource(hInst, hResInfo);
        hDLL = LoadResource(hInst, hResInfo);
        pSrc = (BYTE *)LockResource(hDLL);
        remove(szFullName);

        if ( !hFile = CreateFile(szFullName, GENERIC_WRITE, 0, NULL, CREATE_ALWAYS,
FILE_ATTRIBUTE_NORMAL, NULL) )
            return FALSE;

        if ( !WriteFile(hFile, pSrc, dwSize, &d, NULL) )
            return FALSE;

        CloseHandle(hFile);

        UnlockResource(hDLL);
        FreeResource(hDLL);
        return TRUE;
    }

    static int CopyFiles(HWND hDlg, char *szDllPath, char *szWindowsPath)
    {
        SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Copying Files...");
        SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
        UpdateDialog(hDlg);

        // install TPCC.DLL
        strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc.dll" );
        if (!FileFromResource( "TPCCDLL", IDR_TPCCDLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ) )
            return 0;
        SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
        UpdateDialog(hDlg);
    }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// install MSVCR70.DLL
strcpy( szLastFileName, "msvcr70.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "MSVCRT70", IDR_MSVCRT701, szWindowsPath, szLastFileName
))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_dblib.dll
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_dblib.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "DBLIB_DLL", IDR_DBLIB_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_odbc.dll
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_odbc.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "ODBC_DLL", IDR_ODBC_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tuxapp.exe
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tuxapp.exe" );
if (!FileFromResource( "TUXEDO_APP", IDR_TUXEDO_APP, szDllPath, szLastFileName
))
    return 0;
//SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
//UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_tuxedo.dll
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_tuxedo.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "TUXEDO_DLL", IDR_TUXEDO_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName
))
    return 0;
//SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
//UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_com.dll
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "COM_DLL", IDR_COM_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_com_all.tlb
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com_all.tlb" );
if (!FileFromResource( "COM_TYPLIB", IDR_COMTYPLIB_DLL, szDllPath,
szLastFileName ))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_com_ps.dll
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com_ps.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "COM_PS_DLL", IDR_COMPS_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName
))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_com_all.dll
```

```
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com_all.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "COM_ALL_DLL", IDR_COMALL_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName
))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

return 1;
}

static BOOL GetInstallPath(char *szDllPath)
{
    HKEY hKey;
    BYTE szData[256];
    DWORD sv;
    BOOL bRc;
    int len;
    int iRc;

    // Registry key HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\InetStp\PathWWWRoot is
    // used to find the
    // IIS default web site directory and determine that IIS is installed.

    szDllPath[0] = 0;
    bRc = TRUE;
    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\InetStp", 0,
KEY_ALL_ACCESS, &hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        sv = sizeof(szData);
        iRc = RegQueryValueEx( hKey, "PathWWWRoot", NULL, NULL, szData, &sv
); // used by IIS 5.0 & 6.0
        if (iRc == ERROR_SUCCESS)
        {
            bRc = FALSE;
            strcpy(szDllPath, szData);
            len = strlen(szDllPath);
            if ( szDllPath[len-1] != '\\' )
            {
                szDllPath[len] = '\\';
                szDllPath[len+1] = 0;
            }
        }
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    return bRc;
}

static BOOL GetWindowsInstallPath(char *szWindowsPath)
{
    HKEY hKey;
    BYTE szData[256];
    DWORD sv;
    BOOL bRc;
    int len;
    int iRc;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// Registry key HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows
NT\CurrentVersion\SystemRoot is used to find the
// system root to install the VC70 DLL.

szWindowsPath[0] = 0;
bRc = TRUE;
if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows
NT\CurrentVersion", 0, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, &hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    sv = sizeof(szData);
    iRc = RegQueryValueEx( hKey, "SystemRoot", NULL, NULL, szData, &sv );
    if (iRc == ERROR_SUCCESS)
    {
        bRc = FALSE;
        strcpy(szWindowsPath, szData);
        len = strlen(szWindowsPath);
        if ( szWindowsPath[len-1] != '\\ ' )
        {
            szWindowsPath[len] = '\\';
            szWindowsPath[len+1] = 0;
        }
        // now append the path to SYSTEM32
        strcat(szWindowsPath, "SYSTEM32\\");
    }

    RegCloseKey(hKey);
}

return bRc;
}

static void GetVersionInfo(char *szDLLPath, char *szExePath)
{
    DWORD          d;
    DWORD          dwSize;
    DWORD          dwBytes;
    char           *ptr;
    VS_FIXEDFILEINFO *vs;

    versionDllMS = 0;
    versionDllLS = 0;
    if ( _access(szDLLPath, 00) == 0 )
    {
        dwSize = GetFileVersionInfoSize(szDLLPath, &d);
        if ( dwSize )
        {
            ptr = (char *)malloc(dwSize);
            GetFileVersionInfo(szDLLPath, 0, dwSize, ptr);
            VerQueryValue(ptr, "\\",&vs, &dwBytes);
            versionDllMS = vs->dwProductVersionMS;
            versionDllLS = vs->dwProductVersionLS;
            free(ptr);
        }
    }

    versionExeMS = 0x7FFF;
    versionExeLS = 0x7FFF;
    dwSize = GetFileVersionInfoSize(szExePath, &d);
    if ( dwSize )
    {
        ptr = (char *)malloc(dwSize);
        GetFileVersionInfo(szExePath, 0, dwSize, ptr);
        VerQueryValue(ptr, "\\",&vs, &dwBytes);
```

```
        versionExeMS = vs->dwProductVersionMS;
        versionExeLS = LOWORD(vs->dwProductVersionLS);
        versionExeMM = HIWORD(vs->dwProductVersionLS);
        free(ptr);
    }
    return;
}

static BOOL CheckWWWService(void)
{
    SC_HANDLE      schSCManager;
    SC_HANDLE      schService;
    SERVICE_STATUS ssStatus;

    schSCManager = OpenSCManager(NULL, NULL, SC_MANAGER_ALL_ACCESS);
    schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("W3SVC"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    if (schService == NULL)
        return FALSE;

    if (! QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto ServiceNotRunning;

    if ( !ControlService(schService, SERVICE_CONTROL_STOP, &ssStatus) )
        goto ServiceNotRunning;
    //start Service pending, Check the status until the service is running.
    if (! QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto ServiceNotRunning;

    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return TRUE;
}

ServiceNotRunning:

    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return FALSE;
}

static BOOL StartWWWService(void)
{
    SC_HANDLE      schSCManager;
    SC_HANDLE      schService;
    SERVICE_STATUS ssStatus;
    DWORD          dwOldCheckPoint;

    schSCManager = OpenSCManager(NULL, NULL, SC_MANAGER_ALL_ACCESS);
    schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("W3SVC"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    if (schService == NULL)
        return FALSE;

    if (! StartService(schService, 0, NULL) )
        goto StartWWWWebErr;
    //start Service pending, Check the status until the service is running.
    if (! QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto StartWWWWebErr;
    while( ssStatus.dwCurrentState != SERVICE_RUNNING)
    {
        dwOldCheckPoint = ssStatus.dwCheckPoint;
        //Save the current checkpoint.
        Sleep(ssStatus.dwWaitHint);
        //Wait for the specified interval.
        if ( !QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) ) //Check the status
            again.
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        break;
        if (dwOldCheckpoint >= ssStatus.dwCheckpoint) //Break
if the checkpoint has not been incremented.
        break;
    }

    if (ssStatus.dwCurrentState == SERVICE_RUNNING)
        goto StartWWWebErr;

    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return TRUE;

StartWWWebErr:
    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return FALSE;
}

static BOOL StopWWWebService(void)
{
    SC_HANDLE          schSCManager;
    SC_HANDLE          schService;
    SERVICE_STATUS     ssStatus;
    DWORD              dwOldCheckpoint;

    schSCManager = OpenSCManager(NULL, NULL, SC_MANAGER_ALL_ACCESS);
    //schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("W3SVC"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("IISADMIN"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    if (schService == NULL)
        return FALSE;

    if (!QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto StopWWWebErr;

    if ( !ControlService(schService, SERVICE_CONTROL_STOP, &ssStatus) )
        goto StopWWWebErr;
    //start Service pending, Check the status until the service is running.
    if (!QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto StopWWWebErr;
    while( ssStatus.dwCurrentState == SERVICE_RUNNING)
    {
        dwOldCheckpoint = ssStatus.dwCheckpoint;
        //Save the current checkpoint.
        Sleep(ssStatus.dwWaitHint);
        //Wait for the specified interval.
        if ( !QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) ) //Check the status
again.
            break;
        if (dwOldCheckpoint >= ssStatus.dwCheckpoint) //Break
if the checkpoint has not been incremented.
            break;
    }

    if (ssStatus.dwCurrentState == SERVICE_RUNNING)
        goto StopWWWebErr;

    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return TRUE;

StopWWWebErr:
    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return FALSE;
}
```

```
static void UpdateDialog(HWND hDlg)
{
    MSG msg;

    UpdateWindow(hDlg);
    while( PeekMessage(&msg, hDlg, 0, 0, PM_REMOVE) )
    {
        TranslateMessage(&msg);
        DispatchMessage(&msg);
    }
    Sleep(250);
    return;
}

static void ConfigureIIS6(HWND hwnd, HWND hDlg)
{
    int             irc;
    char            szErrTxt[128];
    FILE            *fErrorFile;

    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Configuring IIS6...");
    //SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    irc = system("IIS6_CONFIG.CMD");

    // since the return code from the command file is always 1,
    // check to see if the file iis6_config.err exists
    // if it does, then something hosed
    fErrorFile = fopen("IIS6_CONFIG.err","r");
    if ( fErrorFile != NULL )
    {
        ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
        DestroyWindow(hDlg);
        strcpy( szErrTxt, "IIS6 configuration error." );
        strcat( szErrTxt, "Check iis6_config.err" );
        MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
        EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
        return;
    }
}

install\\src\\install_com.cpp

/*      FILE:                INSTALL_COM.CPP
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  installation code for COM application for TPC-C Web Kit
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - first version
 */
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0500

#include <comdef.h>
#include <comadmin.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <tchar.h>

extern "C"
{
    BOOL install_com(char *szDllPath);
}

BOOL install_com(char *szDllPath)
{
    ICOMAdminCatalog* pCOMAdminCat = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionApp = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionCo = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionItf = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionMethod = NULL;

    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectApp = NULL;
    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectCo = NULL;
    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectItf = NULL;
    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectMethod = NULL;

    _bstr_t bstrTemp, bstrTemp2, bstrTemp3,
    bstrTemp4;
    _bstr_t bstrDllPath = szDllPath;
    variant_t vTmp, vKey;
    long lActProp, lCount, lCountCo, lCountItf,
    lCountMethod;
    bool bTmp;

    CoInitializeEx(NULL, COINIT_MULTITHREADED);

    HRESULT hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_COMAdminCatalog,
    NULL,
    CLSCTX_INPROC_SERVER,
    IID_ICOMAdminCatalog,
    (void**) &pCOMAdminCat);

    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "Applications";

    // Attempt to connect to "Applications" in the Catalog
    hr = pCOMAdminCat->GetCollection(bstrTemp,
    (IDispatch**) &pCatalogCollectionApp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // Attempt to load the "Applications" collection
    hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->Populate();
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->get_Count(&lCount);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;
```

```
// iterate through applications to delete existing "TPC-C" application (if any)
while (lCount > 0)
{
    hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->get_Item(lCount - 1, (IDispatch**)
    &pCatalogObjectApp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogObjectApp->get_Name(&vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    if (wcsncmp(vTmp.bstrVal, L"TPC-C"))
    {
        lCount--;
        continue;
    }
    else
    {
        hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->Remove(lCount - 1);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;
        break;
    }
}

hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// add the new application
hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->Add((IDispatch**) &pCatalogObjectApp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// set properties
bstrTemp = "Name";
vTmp = "TPC-C";
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// set as a library (in process) application
bstrTemp = "Activation";
lActProp = COMAdminActivationInproc;
vTmp = lActProp;
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// set security level to process
bstrTemp = "AccessChecksLevel";
lActProp = COMAdminAccessChecksApplicationLevel;
vTmp = lActProp;
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// save key to get the Components collection later
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->get_Key(&vKey);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// save changes (app creation) so component installation will work
hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

pCatalogObjectApp->Release();
pCatalogObjectApp = NULL;

bstrTemp = "TPC-C"; // app name
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
bstrTemp2 =      bstrDllPath + "tpcc_com_all.dll";      // DLL
bstrTemp3 =      bstrDllPath + "tpcc_com_all.tlb";      // type
library (TLB)
bstrTemp4 =      bstrDllPath + "tpcc_com_ps.dll";      //
proxy/stub dll

hr = pCOMAdminCat->InstallComponent(bstrTemp,

    bstrTemp2,

    bstrTemp3,

    bstrTemp4);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

bstrTemp = "Components";
hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->GetCollection(bstrTemp, vKey, (IDispatch**)
&pCatalogCollectionCo);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->Populate();
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->get_Count(&lCountCo);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// iterate through components in application and set the properties
while (lCountCo > 0)
{
    hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->get_Item(lCountCo - 1, (IDispatch**)
&pCatalogObjectCo);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // used for debugging (view the name)
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->get_Name(&vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "ConstructionEnabled";
    bTmp = TRUE;
    vTmp = bTmp;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "ConstructorString";
    bstrTemp2 = "dummy string (do not remove)";
    vTmp = bstrTemp2;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "JustInTimeActivation";
    bTmp = TRUE;
    vTmp = bTmp;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "MaxPoolSize";
    vTmp.Clear();      // clear variant so it isn't stored as a bool
    (_variant_t feature)
    vTmp = (long)30;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;
```

```
bstrTemp = "ObjectPoolingEnabled";
bTmp = TRUE;
vTmp = bTmp;
hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// save key to get the InterfacesForComponent collection
hr = pCatalogObjectCo->get_Key(&vKey);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

bstrTemp = "InterfacesForComponent";
hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->GetCollection(bstrTemp, vKey,
(IDispatch**) &pCatalogCollectionItf);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->Populate();
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->get_Count(&lCountItf);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// iterate through interfaces in component
while (lCountItf > 0)
{
    hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->get_Item(lCountItf - 1,
(IDispatch**) &pCatalogObjectItf);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // save key to get the MethodsForInterface collection
    hr = pCatalogObjectItf->get_Key(&vKey);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "MethodsForInterface";
    hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->GetCollection(bstrTemp, vKey,
(IDispatch**) &pCatalogCollectionMethod);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod->Populate();
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod->get_Count(&lCountMethod);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // iterate through methods of interface
    while (lCountMethod > 0)
    {
        hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod-
>get_Item(lCountMethod - 1, (IDispatch**) &pCatalogObjectMethod);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        bstrTemp = "AutoComplete";
        bTmp = TRUE;
        vTmp = bTmp;
        hr = pCatalogObjectMethod->put_Value(bstrTemp,
vTmp);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        pCatalogObjectMethod->Release();
        pCatalogObjectMethod = NULL;

        lCountMethod--;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    }

    // save changes
    hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    pCatalogObjectItf->Release();
    pCatalogObjectItf = NULL;

    lCountItf--;

}

pCatalogObjectCo->Release();
pCatalogObjectCo = NULL;

lCountCo--;

}

// save changes
hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

pCatalogCollectionApp->Release();
pCatalogCollectionApp = NULL;

pCatalogCollectionCo->Release();
pCatalogCollectionCo = NULL;

pCatalogCollectionItf->Release();
pCatalogCollectionItf = NULL;

pCatalogCollectionMethod->Release();
pCatalogCollectionMethod = NULL;

Error:
CoUninitialize();

if (!SUCCEEDED(hr))
{
    LPTSTR lpBuf;
    DWORD dwRes = FormatMessage(FORMAT_MESSAGE_ALLOCATE_BUFFER |
FORMAT_MESSAGE_FROM_SYSTEM,
    NULL,
    hr,
    MAKELANGID(LANG_NEUTRAL, SUBLANG_DEFAULT),
    (LPTSTR) &lpBuf,
    0,
    NULL);
//    _tprintf(_T("Error adding components. HRESULT: 0x%x\n%s"), hr,
lpBuf);
    return TRUE;
}
else
```

```
    return FALSE;
}
```

db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_DBLIB.CPP
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.42.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 2002
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Implements dblib calls for TPC-C txns.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.42.000 - changed w_id fields from short to long to support >32K
 *      warehouses
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 *      4.10.001 - not deleting error class in catch handler on deadlock
 *      retry;
 *      not a functional bug, but a memory leak
 *      - had to tweak some declarations to compile with
 *      latest SDK; no functional change
 */

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>

#define DBNTWIN32
#include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqlldb.h>

#ifdef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_dblib.h"

#define DEFCLPACKSIZE 4096

// version string; must match return value from tpcc_version stored proc
const char sVersion[] = "4.10.000";

const iMaxRetries = 10; // how many retries on
deadlock
static long iConnectionCount = 0; // number of current dblib connections
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
const int iErrOleDbProvider = 7312;
const char sErrTimeoutExpired[] = "Timeout expired";

BOOL WINAPIENTRY DllMain(HMODULE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    switch( ul_reason_for_call )
    {
        case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hModule);
            dbinit(); // initialize dblib
            break;

        case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
            dbexit(); // close all dblib
            break;

        default:
            /* nothing */;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetDbLibError( severity, dberr, oserr, dberrstr, oserrstr );
    }
    return INT_CANCEL;
}

/* FUNCTION: int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
char *msgtext)
*
* PURPOSE: This function handles DB-Library SQL Server error messages
*
* ARGUMENTS: DBPROCESS *dbproc DBPROCESS id
pointer
* message number DBINT msgno
* message state int msgstate
* message severity int severity
* printable message description char *msgtext
*
* RETURNS: int INT_CONTINUE
continue if error is SQLETIME else INT_CANCEL action
*
* INT_CANCEL cancel operation
*
* COMMENTS: This function also sets the dead lock dbproc variable if necessary.
*/
```

```
// typedef INT (SQLAPI *DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)(PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR,
LPCSTR, DBUSMALLINT);

int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
LPCSTR msgtext, LPCSTR srvname, LPCSTR procname,
DBUSMALLINT line)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetSqlError( msgno, msgstate, severity, msgtext );
    }

    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, char * pSrc, int n)
*
* PURPOSE: This function copies n characters from string pSrc to pDst and places
a
* null character at the end of the destination string.
*
* ARGUMENTS: char *pDest destination string pointer
char *pSrc source
string pointer
* int n
number of characters to copy
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: Unlike strncpy this function ensures that the result string is
always null terminated.
*/

inline static void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, const BYTE * pSrc, int n)
{
    strncpy(pDest, (char *)pSrc, n);
    pDest[n] = '\0';
}

return;

/* FUNCTION: CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText
*
*/

char* CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    int i;

    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION, "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server"},
        { ERR_INVALID_CUST, "Invalid Customer id.name."
    },
    },
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
customer."      { ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER,          "No orders found for
                },
succeeded."     { ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,          "Retries before transaction
                },
                { 0,                      ""
                }
};

static char szNotFound[] = "Unknown error number.";

for(i=0; errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0]; i++)
{
    if ( m_errno == errorMsgs[i].iError )
        break;
}
if ( !errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] )
    return szNotFound;
else
    return errorMsgs[i].szMsg;
}

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new(
    LPCSTR szServer,          // name of SQL server
    LPCSTR szUser,           // user name for login
    LPCSTR szPassword,       // password for login
    LPCSTR szHost,           // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
    LPCSTR szDatabase )      // name of database to use
{
    return new CTPCC_DBLIB( szServer, szUser, szPassword, szHost, szDatabase );
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::CTPCC_DBLIB (
    LPCSTR szServer,          // name of SQL server
    LPCSTR szUser,           // user name for login
    LPCSTR szPassword,       // password for login
    LPCSTR szHost,           // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
    LPCSTR szDatabase )      // name of database to use
{
    LOGINREC *login;
    const BYTE *pData;

    // initialization
    m_dbproc = NULL;
    m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;

    m_MaxRetries = 10;        // how many retries on deadlock

    // increase max number of connections if getting close
    if ( dbgetmaxprocs() < (iConnectionCount+5) )
    {
        if ( dbsetmaxprocs(iConnectionCount+10) == FAIL )
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSetMaxProcs);
    }

    // allocate a login structure
    login = dblogin();
    if (login == NULL)
```

```
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eLogin);
        InterlockedIncrement( &iConnectionCount );

    // register error and message handler functions
    if (dbprocerrhandle(login, err_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    if (dbprocmsghandle(login, msg_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    DBSETLUSER(login, szUser);
    DBSETLPWD(login, szPassword);
    DBSETLHOST(login, szHost);
    DBSETLPACKET(login, (unsigned short)DEFCLPACKSIZE);
    DBSETLVERSION(login, DBVER60); // use dblib ver 6.0 client
behavior

    // set time to wait for login
    if (dbsetlogintime(60) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    // set time to wait for statement execution
    if (dbsettime(180) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    m_dbproc = dbopen(login, szServer);

    // deallocate login structure before checking for success
    dbfreelogin( login );

    if ( m_dbproc == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbOpen);

    // save address of class instance so that the message and error handler
    // can get to data.
    dbsetuserdata(m_dbproc, (LPCVOID)this);

    // Use the the right database
    if (dbuse(m_dbproc, szDatabase) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbUse);

    dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set nocount on "); // do not return
row counts
    dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set XACT_ABORT ON"); // rollback transaction on
abort

    if (dbsqlxec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSqlExec);

    DiscardNextResults(2);

    // verify that version of stored procs on server is correct
    dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_version", 0);

    if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
char szSrvVersion[16];
pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1);
if (pData)
    UtilStrCpy(szSrvVersion, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
else
    szSrvVersion[0]=0;
if (strcmp(szSrvVersion,sVersion))
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION );

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::~CTPCC_DBLIB( void )
{
    // close db connection and deallocate resources
    dbclose(m_dbproc);
    InterlockedDecrement( &iConnectionCount );
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
        delete m_DbLibErr;
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
        delete m_SqlErr;
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    delete m_DbLibErr;
    m_DbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(CDBLIBERR::eUnknown, severity, dberr, oserr);

    if (dberrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr = new char[ strlen(dberrstr)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr, dberrstr );
    }

    if (oserrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr = new char[ strlen(oserrstr)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr, oserrstr );
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetSqlError( int /*DBINT*/ msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext )
{
    if (m_SqlErr == NULL)
        m_SqlErr = new CSQLEERR();

    m_SqlErr->m_msgno = msgno;
    m_SqlErr->m_msgstate = msgstate;
    m_SqlErr->m_severity = severity;

    delete [] m_SqlErr->m_msgtext;
    if (msgtext != NULL)
    {
        m_SqlErr->m_msgtext = new char[ strlen(msgtext)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_SqlErr->m_msgtext, msgtext );
    }
}
```

```
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction )
{
    // discard anything still in return buffer
    DiscardNextRows(-1);
    DiscardNextResults(-1);

    // check for SQL Server error first; if yes, throw it and ignore any DBLib
error.
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
    {
        CSQLEERR *pSqlErr;
        pSqlErr = m_SqlErr;
        m_SqlErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch handler
will delete
        throw pSqlErr;
    }

    CDBLIBERR *pDbLibErr;
    if (m_DbLibErr == NULL)
        // this case isn't expected to happen, since it means that an error
was returned
        // but the error handlers were not called.
        pDbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(eAction);
    else
    {
        pDbLibErr = m_DbLibErr;
        pDbLibErr->m_eAction = eAction;
        m_DbLibErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch
handler will delete
    }

    throw pDbLibErr;
}

// Read and discard rows until no more. Throw an exception if number of rows read
doesn't
// match number of rows expected. The row count will be ignored if the expected count
value
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
more
// rows to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int iRowsRead = 0;
    RETCODE rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
            else
                break;
        }
        iRowsRead++;
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
            (iExpectedCount != iRowsRead))
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
    }

    // Read and discard results until no more. Throw an exception if number of result sets
    // read doesn't
    // match number expected. The result set count will be ignored if the expected count
    // value
    // passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
    // more
    // result sets to be read.
    void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount)
    {
        int          iResultsRead = 0;
        RETCODE      rc;

        while (TRUE)
        {
            rc = dbresults(m_dbproc);
            if (rc == NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                break;
            if (rc == FAIL)
            {
                if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
                else
                    break;
            }

            DiscardNextRows(-1);
            iResultsRead++;
        }

        if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
            (iExpectedCount != iResultsRead))
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
    }

    void CTPCC_DBLIB::StockLevel()
    {
        int          iTryCount = 0;
        const BYTE   *pData;

        ResetError();

        while (TRUE)
        {
            try
            {
                dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_stocklevel", 0);

                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                    // @w_id int
                    &m_txn.StockLevel.w_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                    // @d_id tinyint
                    &m_txn.StockLevel.d_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                    &m_txn.StockLevel.threshold); // @threshold smallint

                if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

                if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            }
            catch (CSQLERR *e)
            {
                if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
                    (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
                    strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
                    NULL)) &&
                    (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
                {
                    // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
                    // period
                    delete e;
                    Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
                }
                else
                    throw;
            }
        } // while (TRUE)

        //if (iTryCount)
        //    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,
        //    iTryCount);
    }

    void CTPCC_DBLIB::NewOrder()
    {
        int          i;
        DBINT        commit_flag;
        DBDATETIME   datetime;
        DBDATEREC    daterec;

        int          iTryCount = 0;
        const BYTE   *pData;

        ResetError();

        while (TRUE)
        {
            try
            {
                dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_neworder", 0);

                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                    &m_txn.NewOrder.w_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                    &m_txn.NewOrder.d_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                    &m_txn.NewOrder.c_id);
            }
            catch (CSQLERR *e)
            {
                if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
                    (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
                    strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
                    NULL)) &&
                    (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
                {
                    // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
                    // period
                    delete e;
                    Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
                }
                else
                    throw;
            }
        } // while (TRUE)

        //if (iTryCount)
        //    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,
        //    iTryCount);
    }

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
&m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt);
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
    // check whether any order lines are for a remote warehouse
    m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 1;
    for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
    {
        if (m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id !=
m_txn.NewOrder.w_id)
        {
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 0; // at
least one remote warehouse
            break;
        }
    }
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local);
    for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
    {
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_id);
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id);
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_quantity);
    }
    if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);
    // Get order line results
    m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount = 0;
    for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
    {
        if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
        if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);
        if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_name, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
            m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_stock =
        (*DBSMALLINT *) pData);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_brand_generic, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,
3));
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
        SQLFLT8, (BYTE
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,4),
        *)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_price, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
```

```
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
        SQLFLT8, (BYTE
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5),
        *)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);
        m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount =
m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount + m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount;
        DiscardNextRows(0);
    }
    // get remaining values for w_tax, d_tax, o_id, c_last,
c_discount, c_credit, o_entry_d, commit_flag
    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
    if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,1), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax, 8);
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
                m_txn.NewOrder.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
                UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
                dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount, 8);
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
                UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
            {
                datetime = (*(DBDATEIME *) pData);
                dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
                m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.year = daterec.year;
                m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.month = daterec.month;
                m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
                m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.hour = daterec.hour;
                m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.minute = daterec.minute;
                m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.second = daterec.second;
            }
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
                commit_flag = (*(DBTINYINT *) pData);
        DiscardNextRows(0);
        DiscardNextResults(0);
    }
    if (commit_flag == 1)
    {
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount *= ((1 +
m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax + m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax) * (1 - m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount));
        m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eOK;
    }
    else
        m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eInvalidItem;

    return;
}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
{
    if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
(e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
NULL)) &&
        (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
    {
        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
    else
        throw;
}
} // while (TRUE)

// if (iTryCount)
//     throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Payment()
{
    DBDATETIME    datetime;
    DBDATEREC    daterec;

    int            iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE    *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_payment", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.h_amount);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_id);

            // if customer id is zero, then payment is by name
```

```
        if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.Payment.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.Payment.c_last);

        if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

        if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

        if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

        if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 27)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
            m_txn.Payment.c_id = *((DBINT *) pData);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 2));

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
        {
            datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
            dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
            m_txn.Payment.h_date.year = daterec.year;
            m_txn.Payment.h_date.month = daterec.month;
            m_txn.Payment.h_date.day = daterec.day;
            m_txn.Payment.h_date.hour = daterec.hour;
            m_txn.Payment.h_date.minute = daterec.minute;
            m_txn.Payment.h_date.second = daterec.second;
        }
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 5));

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 7));

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 8));

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 9))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 9));

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 10))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 10));

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 11))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 11));

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 12))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 12));

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 13))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 13));

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 14))
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 14));
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_first, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 15))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_middle, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 15));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 16))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 16));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 17))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 17));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 18))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 18));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 19))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 19));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 20))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 20));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 21))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_phone, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 21));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 22))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.year = daterec.year;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.month = daterec.month;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.day = daterec.day;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.hour = daterec.hour;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.minute = daterec.minute;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.second = daterec.second;
}
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 23))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 23));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 24))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 24), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_credit_lim, 8);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 25))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 25), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_discount, 8);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 26))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 26), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_balance, 8);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 27))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_data, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 27));

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);

if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
else
    m_txn.Payment.exec_status_code = eOK;

return;
}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
```

```
{
    if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
(e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
    strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
    NULL)) &&
        (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
    {
        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
    else
        throw;
} // while (TRUE)

// if (iTryCount)
// throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::OrderStatus()
{
    int i;
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    DBDATEREC daterec;

    int iTryCount = 0;
    RETCODE rc;
    const BYTE *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_orderstatus", 0);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id);

            // if customer id is zero, then order status is by name
            if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0)
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last);

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            // Get order lines
            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
            {
                if ((m_DbLibErr == NULL) && (m_SqlErr == NULL))
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
        else
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
    }
    if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

    i = 0;
    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
            break;
        if (rc != REG_ROW)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
            m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id
= (* (DBSMALLINT *) pData);

        (* (DBINT *) pData);

        (* (DBSMALLINT *) pData);

        (LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4),
        SQLFLT8, (BYTE
        *)&m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        {
            datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
            dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec,
&datetime);

            m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year = daterec.year;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month = daterec.month;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day = daterec.day;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.hour = daterec.hour;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.minute = daterec.minute;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.second = daterec.second;
        }
        i++;
        m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt = i;

        if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

        if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

        if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);
    }
}
```

```
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 2));
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 3));
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));

daterec.year;
daterec.month;
daterec.hour;
daterec.minute;
daterec.second;

pData);
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 7),
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_balance, 8);
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_id = (* (DBINT *) pData);

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);

if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt == 0)
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
    else if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0 &&
m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] == 0)
        throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
    else
        m_txn.OrderStatus.exec_status_code = eOK;

return;
}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
{
    if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
(e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
NULL)) &&
        (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
    {
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
            m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id = (* (DBINT *) pData);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last, pData,
            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
                UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_first, pData,
            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
                UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_middle, pData,
            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            {
                datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
                dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
                m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.year =
                m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.month =
                m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.hour =
                m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.minute =
                m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.second =
            }
            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.o_carrier_id = (* (DBSMALLINT *)
            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
                dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
                SQLFLT8, (BYTE
                *)&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_balance, 8);
            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.o_id = (* (DBINT *) pData);

            DiscardNextRows(0);
            DiscardNextResults(0);

            if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt == 0)
                throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
            else if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0 &&
m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] == 0)
                throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
            else
                m_txn.OrderStatus.exec_status_code = eOK;

            return;
        }
        catch (CSQLERR *e)
        {
            if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
(e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
NULL)) &&
                (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
            {
                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id = (* (DBINT *) pData);
                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last, pData,
                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
                    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_first, pData,
                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
                    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_middle, pData,
                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
                {
                    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
                    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.year =
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.month =
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.hour =
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.minute =
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.second =
                }
                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_carrier_id = (* (DBSMALLINT *)
                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
                    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
                    SQLFLT8, (BYTE
                    *)&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_balance, 8);
                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_id = (* (DBINT *) pData);

                DiscardNextRows(0);
                DiscardNextResults(0);

                if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt == 0)
                    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
                else if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0 &&
m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] == 0)
                    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
                else
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.exec_status_code = eOK;

                return;
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

period                                // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
                                     delete e;
                                     Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
                                     }
                                     else
                                     throw;
                                     }
                                     // while (TRUE)
//      if (iTryCount)
//      throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Delivery()
{
    int i;
    int iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_delivery", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Delivery.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Delivery.o_carrier_id);

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 10)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

            for (i=0; i<10; i++)
            {
                if (pData = dbdata(m_dbproc, i+1))
                    m_txn.Delivery.o_id[i] = *(DBINT
*)pData);
            }

            DiscardNextRows(0);
            DiscardNextResults(0);

            m_txn.Delivery.exec_status_code = eOK;
            return;
        }
        catch (CSQLERR *e)
        {
            if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||

```

```

(e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
NULL)) &&
                                     {
                                     (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries)
                                     // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
period
                                     delete e;
                                     Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
                                     }
                                     else
                                     throw;
                                     }
                                     // while (TRUE)
//      if (iTryCount)
//      throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ResetError()
{
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_DbLibErr;
        m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    }

    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_SqlErr;
        m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;
    }

    return;
}

```

db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.h

```

/*      FILE:                TPCC_DBLIB.H
*                               Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*                               Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*                               All Rights Reserved
*
*                               Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
*
*      Change history:
*      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*/
#pragma once

#ifndef PDBPROCESS
#define DBPROCESS void // dbprocess structure type
typedef DBPROCESS * PDBPROCESS;
#endif

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifdef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class CSQLERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CSQLERR(void)
    {
        m_msgno = 0;
        m_msgstate = 0;
        m_severity = 0;
        m_msgtext = NULL;
    };

    ~CSQLERR()
    {
        delete [] m_msgtext;
    };

    int m_msgno;
    int m_msgstate;
    int m_severity;
    char *m_msgtext;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_SQL;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_msgno;};
    char *ErrorText() {return m_msgtext;};
};

class CDBLIBERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum ACTION
    {
        eNone,
        eUnknown,
        eLogin, // error from
dblogin
        eDbOpen, // error from dbopen
        eDbUse, // error from dbuse
        eDbSqlExec, // error from
dbsqlexec
        eDbSet, // error from one
of the dbset* routines
        eDbNextRow, // error from
dbnextrow
        eWrongRowCount, // more or less rows returned
than expected
        eWrongNumCols, // more or less columns
returned than expected
        eDbResults, // error from
dbresults
        eDbRpcExec, // error from
dbrpcexec
        eDbSetMaxProcs, // error from dbsetmaxprocs
        eDbProcHandler // error from either
dbprocerrhandle or dbprocmsghandle
    };
};
```

```
CDBLIBERR(ACTION eAction, int severity = 0, int dberror = 0, int
oserr = 0)
{
    m_eAction = eAction;
    m_severity = severity;
    m_dberror = dberror;
    m_oserr = oserr;

    m_dberrstr = NULL;
    m_oserrstr = NULL;
};

~CDBLIBERR()
{
    delete [] m_dberrstr;
    delete [] m_oserrstr;
};

ACTION m_eAction;
int m_severity;
int m_dberror;
int m_oserr;
char *m_dberrstr;
char *m_oserrstr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_DBLIB;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_dberror;};
char *ErrorText() {return m_dberrstr;};
};

class CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
    {
        ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION = 1, // "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server"
        ERR_INVALID_CUST, // "Invalid
Customer id,name."
        ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER // "No orders found
for customer."
    };

    CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

    int m_errno;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

    char *ErrorText();
};

class DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    // declare variables and private functions here...
    PDBPROCESS m_dbproc;
    CDBLIBERR *m_DbLibErr; // not allocated until needed
(maybe never)
    CSQLERR *m_SqlErr; // not
allocated until needed (maybe never)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
count on deadlock    int                m_MaxRetries;                // retry

                    void DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount);
                    void DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount);
                    void ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction );
                    void ResetError();

                    union
                    {
                        NEW_ORDER_DATA          NewOrder;
                        PAYMENT_DATA            Payment;
                        DELIVERY_DATA           Delivery;
                        STOCK_LEVEL_DATA        StockLevel;
                        ORDER_STATUS_DATA       OrderStatus;
                        m_txn;
                    }

                    public:
                    CTPCC_DBLIB(LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR
szHost, LPCSTR szDatabase);
                    ~CTPCC_DBLIB(void);

                    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA      BuffAddr_NewOrder()
                    { return &m_txn.NewOrder; };
                    inline PPAYMENT_DATA        BuffAddr_Payment()
                    { return &m_txn.Payment; };
                    inline PDELIVERY_DATA        BuffAddr_Delivery()
                    { return &m_txn.Delivery; };
                    inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA     BuffAddr_StockLevel() { return
&m_txn.StockLevel; };
                    inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA   BuffAddr_OrderStatus() { return
&m_txn.OrderStatus; };

                    void NewOrder                ();
                    void Payment                  ();
                    void Delivery                 ();
                    void StockLevel               ();
                    void OrderStatus              ();

                    // these are public because they must be called from the dlib
err_handler and msg_hangler
                    // outside of the class
                    void SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR
dberrstr, LPCSTR oserrstr);
                    void SetSqlError( int msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext );
};

extern "C" DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new
( LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR szHost, LPCSTR
szDatabase );

typedef CTPCC_DBLIB* (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB)(LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);

tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp

/* FILE: TPCCOM.CPP
```

```
Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
Copyright Microsoft, 1999

All Rights Reserved

not yet audited

PURPOSE: Source file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)

Change history:
4.20.000 - first version
*/

// needed for CoInitializeEx
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400

#include <windows.h>

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_com.h"

#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_all\src\tpcc_com_all_i.c"

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec( dllexport ) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    return new CTPCC_COM(bSinglePool);
}

CTPCC_COM::CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    HRESULT hr = NULL;
    long lRet = 0;
    ULONG ulTmpSize = 0;

    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_pNewOrder = NULL;
    m_pPayment = NULL;
    m_pStockLevel = NULL;
    m_pOrderStatus = NULL;

    m_bSinglePool = bSinglePool;

    ulTmpSize = (ULONG) sizeof(COM_DATA);
    VariantInit(&m_vTxn);
    m_vTxn.vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;

    m_vTxn.parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1, ulTmpSize, ulTmpSize);
    if (!m_vTxn.parray)
        throw new CCOMERR( E_FAIL );

    memset((void*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData, 0, ulTmpSize);
    m_pTxn = (COM_DATA*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData;

    hr = CoInitializeEx(NULL, COINIT_MULTITHREADED);
    if (FAILED(hr))
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    throw new CCOMERR( hr );
}

// create components
if (m_bSinglePool)
{
    hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_TPCC, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
(void **) &m_pNewOrder);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    // all txns will use same component
    m_pPayment = m_pNewOrder;
    m_pStockLevel = m_pNewOrder;
    m_pOrderStatus = m_pNewOrder;
}
else
{
    // use different components for each txn

    hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_NewOrder, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
(void **) &m_pNewOrder);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_Payment, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
(void **) &m_pPayment);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_StockLevel, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
IID_ITPCC, (void **) &m_pStockLevel);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_OrderStatus, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
IID_ITPCC, (void **) &m_pOrderStatus);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);
}

// call setcomplete to release each component back into pool
hr = m_pNewOrder->CallSetComplete();
if (FAILED(hr))
    throw new CCOMERR(hr);

if (!m_bSinglePool)
{
    hr = m_pPayment->CallSetComplete();
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    hr = m_pStockLevel->CallSetComplete();
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    hr = m_pOrderStatus->CallSetComplete();
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);
}
}
```

```
CTPCC_COM::~CTPCC_COM()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        SafeArrayDestroy(m_vTxn.parray);

    ReleaseInterface(m_pNewOrder);
    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        ReleaseInterface(m_pPayment);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pStockLevel);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pOrderStatus);
    }
    CoUninitialize();
}

void CTPCC_COM::NewOrder()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pNewOrder->NewOrder(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::Payment()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pPayment->Payment(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::StockLevel()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pStockLevel->StockLevel(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::OrderStatus()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT hr = m_pOrderStatus->OrderStatus(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
if (FAILED(hr))
    throw new CCOMERR( hr );
memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
    throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}
```

tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPC_C_COM.H
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - first version
 */

#pragma once

#include <stdio.h>
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.h"

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifdef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class CCOMERR : public CBaseErr
{
private:
    char m_szErrorText[64];

public:
    // use this interface for genuine COM errors
    CCOMERR( HRESULT hr )
    {
        m_hr = hr;
        m_iErrorType = 0;
        m_iError = 0;
    }

    // use this interface to impersonate a non-COM error type
    CCOMERR( int iErrorType, int iError )
    {
        m_iErrorType = iErrorType;
        m_iError = iError;
        m_hr = S_OK;
    }
}
```

```
int          m_hr;
int          m_iErrorType;
int          m_iError;

// A CCOMERR class can impersonate another class, which happens if
the error // was not actually a COM Services error, but was simply transmitted
back via COM.

int ErrorType()
{
    if (m_iErrorType == 0)
        return ERR_TYPE_COM;
    else
        return m_iErrorType;
}

int ErrorNum() {return m_hr;}

char *ErrorText()
{
    if (m_hr == S_OK)
        sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: Class %d, error #
%d", m_iErrorType, m_iError );
    else
        sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: COM HRESULT %x",
m_hr );
    return m_szErrorText;
}

};

class DllDecl CTPCC_COM : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    BOOL m_bSinglePool;

    // COM Interface pointers
    ITPCC* m_pNewOrder;
    ITPCC* m_pPayment;
    ITPCC* m_pStockLevel;
    ITPCC* m_pOrderStatus;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int ErrorType;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA      NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA         Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA        Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA     StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA    OrderStatus;
        } u;
    } *m_pTxn;

public:
    CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool);
    ~CTPCC_COM(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA      BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.NewOrder; };
}
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        inline PPAYMENT_DATA          BuffAddr_Payment()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Payment; };
        inline PDELIVERY_DATA         BuffAddr_Delivery()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Delivery; };
        inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA      BuffAddr_StockLevel() { return
&m_pTxn->u.StockLevel; };
        inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA     BuffAddr_OrderStatus() { return
&m_pTxn->u.OrderStatus; };

        void NewOrder                ();
        void Payment                  ();
        void StockLevel              ();
        void OrderStatus             ();
        void Delivery                 () { throw new CCOMERR(E_NOTIMPL); }

// not supported
};

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}

// wrapper routine for class constructor
extern "C" __declspec(dlllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL);

typedef CTPCC_COM* (TYPE_CTPCC_COM)(BOOL);
```

tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h

```
/*      FILE:          METHODS.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for COM components.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - first version
 */

enum COMPONENT_ERROR
{
    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES = 1,
    ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
    ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
};

class CCOMPONENT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
```

```
public:
    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD
dwSystemErr)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
        strcpy( m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
        m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

    ~CCOMPONENT_ERR()
    {
        if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
            delete [] m_szTextDetail;
        if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
            delete [] m_szErrorText;
    };

    COMPONENT_ERROR    m_Error;
    char                *m_szTextDetail;
    char                *m_szErrorText;
    DWORD               m_SystemErr;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
    char *ErrorText();

};

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);

////////////////////////////////////
// CTPCC_Common
class CTPCC_Common :
public ITPCC,
public IObjectControl,
public IObjectConstruct,
public CComObjectRootEx<CComSingleThreadModel>
{
public:
    BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC_Common)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(ITPCC)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectControl)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectConstruct)
    END_COM_MAP()

    CTPCC_Common();
    ~CTPCC_Common();

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);

HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete();

// IObjectControl
STDMETHODIMP_(BOOL) CanBePooled() { return m_bCanBePooled; }
STDMETHODIMP Activate() { return S_OK; } // we don't support COM
Services transactions (no enlistment)
STDMETHODIMP_(void) Deactivate() { /* nothing to do */ }

// IObjectConstruct
STDMETHODIMP Construct(IDispatch * pUnk);

// helper methods
private:
    BOOL m_bCanBePooled;
    CTPCC_BASE *m_pTxn;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int retval;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatus;
        } u;
    };
};

////////////////////////////////////
// CTPCC
class CTPCC :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CTPCC, &CLSID_TPCC>
{
public:
    DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_TPCC)

    BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
    END_COM_MAP()
};

////////////////////////////////////
// CNewOrder
class CNewOrder :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CNewOrder, &CLSID_NewOrder>
{
public:
    DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_NEWORDER)
```

```
BEGIN_COM_MAP(CNewOrder)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return
E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
// COrderStatus
class COrderStatus :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<COrderStatus, &CLSID_OrderStatus>
{
public:
    DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_ORDERSTATUS)

    BEGIN_COM_MAP(COrderStatus)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
    END_COM_MAP()

    // ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return
E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
// CPayment
class CPayment :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CPayment, &CLSID_Payment>
{
public:
    DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_PAYMENT)

    BEGIN_COM_MAP(CPayment)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
    END_COM_MAP()

    // ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
//      HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return
E_NOTIMPL;}
HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
// CStockLevel
class CStockLevel :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CStockLevel, &CLSID_StockLevel>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_STOCKLEVEL)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CStockLevel)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    //      HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return
E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
};
```

tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc_com_all.rc
//
#define IDS_PROJNAME                100
#define IDR_TPCC                    101
#define IDR_NEWORDER                102
#define IDR_ORDERSTATUS             103
#define IDR_PAYMENT                 104
#define IDR_STOCKLEVEL              105

// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifdef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE    202
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE    32768
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE    201
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE      106
#endif
#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_COM_ALL.CPP
*
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*      PURPOSE:  Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
*      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
*      Change history:
*      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*/

#define STRICT
#define WIN32_WINNT 0x0400
#define _ATL_APARTMENT_THREADED

#include <stdio.h>
#include <atbase.h>
//You may derive a class from CComModule and use it if you want to override
//something, but do not change the name of _Module
extern CComModule _Module;

#include <atlcom.h>
#include <initguid.h>
#include <transact.h>
#include <atlimpl.cpp>
#include <comsvcs.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit
transaction header contains definations of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of
TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of
TPC-C txns

#include "resource.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all_i.c"
#include "Methods.h"
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

CComModule _Module;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
BEGIN_OBJECT_MAP(ObjectMap)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_TPCC, CTPCC)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_NewOrder, CNewOrder)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_OrderStatus, COrderStatus)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_Payment, CPayment)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_StockLevel, CStockLevel)
END_OBJECT_MAP()

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;
char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;

////////////////////////////////////
// DLL Entry Point
extern "C"
BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HINSTANCE hInstance, DWORD dwReason, LPVOID /*lpReserved*/)
{
    char szDllName[128];

    try
    {
        if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH)
        {
            _Module.Init(ObjectMap, hInstance);
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hInstance);

            DWORD dwSize = MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
            GetComputerName(szMyComputerName, &dwSize);
            szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

            if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

            if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_dblib.dll");
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );

                // get function pointer to wrapper for class
                constructor
                pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
                if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }
            else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_odbc.dll");
```

```
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );

                // get function pointer to wrapper for class
                constructor
                pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_ODBC_new");
                if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }
            else
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
);
        }
        else if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_DETACH)
            _Module.Term();
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return FALSE;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
DllMain"));
        return FALSE;
    }
    return TRUE; // OK
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Used to determine whether the DLL can be unloaded by OLE
STDAPI DllCanUnloadNow(void)
{
    return (_Module.GetLockCount()==0) ? S_OK : S_FALSE;
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Returns a class factory to create an object of the requested type
STDAPI DllGetClassObject(REFCLSID rclsid, REFIID riid, LPVOID* ppv)
{
    return _Module.GetClassObject(rclsid, riid, ppv);
}

////////////////////////////////////
// DllRegisterServer - Adds entries to the system registry
STDAPI DllRegisterServer(void)
{
    // registers object, typelib and all interfaces in typelib
    return _Module.RegisterServer(TRUE);
}

////////////////////////////////////
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// DllUnregisterServer - Removes entries from the system registry
STDAPI DllUnregisterServer(void)
{
    _Module.UnregisterServer();
    return S_OK;
}

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR szMsg[256];
    HANDLE hEventSource;
    LPTSTR lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("tpcc_com_all.dll"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in COM+ TPC-C Component: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings
            0, // no bytes of raw data
            (LPTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
            NULL); // no raw data

        (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
    }
}

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText
 *
 */
char* CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES, "Required entries missing
from registry." },
        { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, "Load of DLL
failed. DLL=" },
        { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, "Could not map proc in DLL.
GetProcAddress error. DLL=" },
    },
};
```

```
        { ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL, "Unknown database protocol
specified in registry." },
    },
};

char szTmp[256];
int i = 0;
while (TRUE)
{
    if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
        break;
    }
    if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
        break;
    }
    i++;
}

if (m_szTextDetail)
    strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
if (m_SystemErr)
    wsprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
return m_szErrorText;
}

CTPCC_Common::CTPCC_Common()
{
    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_bCanBePooled = TRUE;
}

CTPCC_Common::~CTPCC_Common()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        delete m_pTxn;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::CallSetComplete()
{
    IObjectContext* pObjContext = NULL;

    // get our object context
    HRESULT hr = CoGetObjectContext( IID_IObjectContext, (void **)&pObjContext );

    pObjContext->SetComplete();
    ReleaseInterface(pObjContext);
    return hr;
}

//
// called by the ctor activator
//
STDMETHODIMP CTPCC_Common::Construct(IDispatch * pUnk)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    // Code to access construction string, if needed later...
    // if (!pUnk)
    //     return E_UNEXPECTED;
    // IObjectConstructString * pString = NULL;
    // HRESULT hr = pUnk->QueryInterface(IID_IObjectConstructString, (void
**) &pString);
    // pString->Release();

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
::Construct"));
        return E_FAIL;
    }

    return S_OK;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::NewOrder(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA    pNewOrder;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pNewOrder = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

        memcpy(pNewOrder, &pData->u.NewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        m_pTxn->NewOrder();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1,
>rgsabound->cElements,                txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);                txn_in.parray-
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.NewOrder, pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)

```

```
{
    // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
    if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005) )
||
10054) )
        ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception.));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::Payment(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA      pPayment;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pPayment = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();

        memcpy(pPayment, &pData->u.Payment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        m_pTxn->Payment();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
>rgsabound->cElements,                txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);                txn_in.parray-
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.Payment, pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005) )
||
10054) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA  pStockLevel;
    COM_DATA            *pData;

    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pStockLevel = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();

        memcpy(pStockLevel, &pData->u.StockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));

        m_pTxn->StockLevel();

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
        txn_in.parray-
        >rgsabound->cElements,
        txn_in.parray-
        >rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.StockLevel, pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
        ||
        ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
        10054)) )
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}
```

```
    }
    HRESULT CTPCC_Common::OrderStatus(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
    {
        PORDER_STATUS_DATA  pOrderStatus;
        COM_DATA            *pData;
        try
        {
            pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
            pOrderStatus = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();

            memcpy(pOrderStatus, &pData->u.OrderStatus,
            sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

            m_pTxn->OrderStatus();

            VariantInit(txn_out);
            txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
            txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
            txn_in.parray-
            >rgsabound->cElements,
            txn_in.parray-
            >rgsabound->cElements);
            pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

            memcpy( &pData->u.OrderStatus, pOrderStatus,
            sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

            pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
            pData->error = 0;
            return S_OK;
        }
        catch (CBaseErr *e)
        {
            // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
            if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
            ||
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
            10054)) )
                m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

            pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
            pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
            delete e;
            return E_FAIL;
        }
        catch (...)
        {
            WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
            pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
            pData->error = 0;
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
            return E_FAIL;
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
; tpcc_com_all.def : Declares the module parameters.
```

```
LIBRARY "tpcc_com_all.dll"
```

```
EXPORTS
```

```
DllCanUnloadNow @1 PRIVATE
DllGetClassObject @2 PRIVATE
DllRegisterServer @3 PRIVATE
DllUnregisterServer @4 PRIVATE
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */
```

```
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */
```

```
/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
```

```
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
```

```
*/
```

```
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
```

```
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )
```

```
/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
```

```
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif
```

```
#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"
```

```
#ifndef __tpcc_com_all_h__
#define __tpcc_com_all_h__
```

```
/* Forward Declarations */
```

```
#ifndef __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
```

```
#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class TPCC TPCC;
#else
typedef struct TPCC TPCC;
#endif /* __cplusplus */
```

```
#endif /* __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */
```

```
#ifndef __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
```

```
#define __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
```

```
#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class NewOrder NewOrder;
#else
typedef struct NewOrder NewOrder;
#endif /* __cplusplus */
```

```
#endif /* __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__ */
```

```
#ifndef __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__
```

```
#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#else
typedef struct OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#endif /* __cplusplus */
```

```
#endif /* __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__ */
```

```
#ifndef __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__
```

```
#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class Payment Payment;
#else
typedef struct Payment Payment;
#endif /* __cplusplus */
```

```
#endif /* __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__ */
```

```
#ifndef __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__
```

```
#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class StockLevel StockLevel;
#else
typedef struct StockLevel StockLevel;
#endif /* __cplusplus */
```

```
#endif /* __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__ */
```

```
/* header files for imported files */
```

```
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"
#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"
```

```
#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif
```

```
void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );
```

```
/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000 */
/* [local] */
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__
#define __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__

/* library TPCCLib */
/* [helpstring][version][uuid] */

EXTERN_C const IID LIBID_TPCCLib;

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_TPCC;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B")
TPCC;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_NewOrder;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
NewOrder;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_OrderStatus;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
OrderStatus;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_Payment;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
Payment;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_StockLevel;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
StockLevel;
#endif
#endif /* __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

/* end of Additional Prototypes */
```

```
#ifndef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl

```
/* FILE: TPCC.IDL
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not yet audited
 * PURPOSE: IDL source for TPCC.dll. This file is processed by the MIDL tool to
 * produce the type library (TPCC.tlb) and
 * marshalling code.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

interface TPCC;
interface NewOrder;
interface OrderStatus;
interface Payment;
interface StockLevel;

import "oidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";
import "..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl";

[
    uuid(122A3117-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
    version(1.0),
    helpstring("TPC-C 1.0 Type Library")
]
library TPCCLib
{
    importlib("stdole32.tlb");
    importlib("stdole2.tlb");

    [
        uuid(122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("All Txns Class")
    ]
    coclass TPCC
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        helpstring("NewOrder Class")
    ]
    coclass NewOrder
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("OrderStatus Class")
    ]
    coclass OrderStatus
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("Payment Class")
    ]
    coclass Payment
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("StockLevel Class")
    ]
    coclass StockLevel
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };
};
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
//
#include "winres.h"

////////////////////////////////////
#undef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS

////////////////////////////////////
// English (U.S.) resources

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
```

```
#ifdef WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // WIN32

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//
1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "#include ""winres.h""\r\n"
    "\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "1 TYPELIB ""tpcc_com_all.tlb""\r\n"
    "\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#ifdef MAC
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 1,0,0,1
PRODUCTVERSION 1,0,0,1
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x4L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
    BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        BLOCK "040904B0"
        BEGIN
            VALUE "CompanyName", "\0"
            VALUE "FileDescription", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
            VALUE "FileVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
            VALUE "InternalName", "TPCCNEWORDER\0"
            VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright 1997\0"
            VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc_com_all.DLL\0"
            VALUE "ProductName", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
            VALUE "ProductVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
            VALUE "OLESelfRegister", "\0"
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
END
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
    VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
END

#endif // !_MAC

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
//
// REGISTRY
//
IDR_TPCC            REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_all.rgs"
IDR_NEWORDER       REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_no.rgs"
IDR_ORDERSTATUS    REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_os.rgs"
IDR_PAYMENT        REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_pay.rgs"
IDR_STOCKLEVEL     REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_sl.rgs"

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
//
// String Table
//
STRINGTABLE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    IDS_PROJNAME        "tpcc_com_all"
END

#endif // English (U.S.) resources
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//
1 TYPELIB "tpcc_com_all.tlb"

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.AllTxns.1 = s 'All Txns Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.AllTxns = s 'TPCC Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
```

```
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'TPCC Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
    DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif
#endif
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \  
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \  
  
#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_  
  
#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__  
#define __IID_DEFINED__  
  
typedef struct _IID  
{  
    unsigned long x;  
    unsigned short s1;  
    unsigned short s2;  
    unsigned char c[8];  
} IID;  
  
#endif // __IID_DEFINED__  
  
#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED  
#define CLSID_DEFINED  
typedef IID CLSID;  
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED  
  
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \  
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}  
  
#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,  
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID  
  
#ifdef __cplusplus  
}  
#endif  
  
#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */
```

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */  
  
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */  
  
/* link this file in with the server and any clients */  
  
/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */  
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000 */  
/*  
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com all.idl:  
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust  
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data  
    VC __declspec() decoration level:  
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)  
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()  
*/  
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )  
  
#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)  
  
#ifdef __cplusplus  
extern "C"{  
#endif  
  
#include <rpc.h>  
#include <rpcndr.h>  
  
#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_  
  
#ifndef INITGUID  
#define INITGUID  
#include <guiddef.h>  
#undef INITGUID  
#else  
#include <guiddef.h>  
#endif  
  
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \  
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)  
  
#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_  
  
#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__  
#define __IID_DEFINED__  
  
typedef struct _IID  
{  
    unsigned long x;  
    unsigned short s1;  
    unsigned short s2;  
    unsigned char c[8];  
} IID;  
  
#endif // __IID_DEFINED__  
  
#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED  
#define CLSID_DEFINED  
typedef IID CLSID;  
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED  
  
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \  
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}  
  
#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,  
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID  
  
#ifdef __cplusplus  
}  
#endif  
  
#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
const type name = {1,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}
#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.NewOrder.1 = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.NewOrder = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'NewOrder
Class'
    {
```

```
ProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder'
InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
{
    val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
}
}
}

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs

HKCR
{
    TPCC.OrderStatus.1 = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.OrderStatus = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'OrderStatus
Class'
    {
        ProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
        VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus'
        InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
        {
            val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
        }
    }
}
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.Payment.1 = s 'Payment Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.Payment = s 'Payment Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'Payment
Class'
    {
        ProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
        VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment'
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
        {
            val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
   DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifndef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifndef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifndef tpcc_com_ps_h_
#define tpcc_com_ps_h_

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifndef ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */
```

```
/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifndef ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#ifdef __cplusplus && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Payment(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void) = 0;

};
#else /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
BEGIN_INTERFACE

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
    /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};

#ifdef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif /* C style interface */

HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC__RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE_pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC__RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE_pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC__RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE_pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserSize( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned long __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserMarshal( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserUnmarshal( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserFree( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.StockLevel.1 = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.StockLevel = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'StockLevel
Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c

```
/******
DllData file -- generated by MIDL compiler

DO NOT ALTER THIS FILE

This file is regenerated by MIDL on every IDL file compile.

To completely reconstruct this file, delete it and rerun MIDL
on all the IDL files in this DLL, specifying this file for the
/dlldata command line option

*****/

#include <rpcproxy.h>

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

EXTERN_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps )
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
PROXYFILE_LIST_START
/* Start Of list */
REFERENCE_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps ),
/* End of list */
PROXYFILE_LIST_END

DLLDATA_ROUTINES( aProxyFileList, GET_DLL_CLSID )

#ifdef __cplusplus
} /*extern "C" */
#endif

/* end of generated dlldata file */
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def

```
LIBRARY "tpcc_com_ps"

DESCRIPTION 'Proxy/Stub DLL'

EXPORTS
    DllGetClassObject @1 PRIVATE
    DllCanUnloadNow @2 PRIVATE
    GetProxyDllInfo @3 PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer @4 PRIVATE PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer @5 PRIVATE
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif
```

```
#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifdef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifdef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifdef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifdef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEB6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;
};
#endif
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
virtual HRESULT __stdcall Payment(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void) = 0;
};

#else /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
    BEGIN_INTERFACE

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
        /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
```

```
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};

#ifdef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif /* C style interface */

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);
```

```
#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */
```

```
/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */
```

```
unsigned long __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserSize( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
    unsigned long __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserMarshal( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
    unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserUnmarshal( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
    unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserFree( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
    VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
```

```
/* end of Additional Prototypes */
```

```
#ifdef __cplusplus
```

```
 }
```

```
#endif
```

```
#endif
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl

```
/* FILE: ITPCC.IDL
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 *
 * not yet audited
 *
 * PURPOSE: Defines the interface used by TPC-C. This interface can be implemented
 * by C++ components.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

// Forward declare all types defined
interface ITPCC;
import "oidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";

[
    object,
    oleautomation,
    uuid(FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("ITPCC Interface"),
    pointer_default(unique)
]
interface ITPCC : IUnknown
{
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall Payment

(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall Delivery

(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall StockLevel

(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall OrderStatus

(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall CallSetComplete

(
);

}; // interface ITPCC

//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)*/

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
   DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char  c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#endif // defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#endif
```

```
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
   DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REDQ_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifdef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#endif
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 997
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 193
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: _MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */

/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    34,
    68,
    102,
    136,
    170
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
```

```
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
    9,
    0, /* pure interpreted */
    CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
    0,
    NdrOleAllocate,
    NdrOleFree,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    __MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,
    1, /* -error bounds_check flag */
    0x20000, /* Ndr library version */
    0,
    0x5030118, /* MIDL Version 5.3.280 */
    0,
    UserMarshalRoutines,
    0, /* notify & notify_flag routine table */
    0x1, /* MIDL flag */
    0, /* Reserved3 */
    0, /* Reserved4 */
    0, /* Reserved5 */
};

#pragma data_seg(".rdata")
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
static const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
] =
{
    {
        VARIANT_UserSize
        ,VARIANT_UserMarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserUnmarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserFree
    }
};

#if !defined(__RPC_WIN32__)
#error Invalid build platform for this stub.
#endif

#if !(TARGET_IS_NT40_OR_LATER)
#error You need a Windows NT 4.0 or later to run this stub because it uses these
features:
#error -Oif or -Oicf, [wire_marshall] or [user_marshall] attribute.
#error However, your C/C++ compilation flags indicate you intend to run this app on
earlier systems.
#error This app will die there with the RPC_X_WRONG_STUB_VERSION error.
#endif

static const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        /* Procedure NewOrder */

        0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c,          /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

        /* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
        #ifndef _ALPHA_
        #ifndef _PPC_
        #if !defined(_MIPS_)
        /* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
        #else
        NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
        #endif
        #endif
        NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
        #endif
        NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
        #endif
        /* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
        /* 14 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
        0x3, /* 3 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

        /* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
        #ifndef _ALPHA_
        #ifndef _PPC_
        #if !defined(_MIPS_)

```

```
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 32 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Payment */

/* 34 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 44 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 48 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
                                0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */

```

```
#endif
/* 66 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Delivery */

/* 68 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 82 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
                                0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 86 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 92 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */
/* Return value */
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined( _MIPS_ )
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 100 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* Procedure StockLevel */
/* 102 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined( _MIPS_ )
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 116 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* Parameter txn_in */
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined( _MIPS_ )
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */
```

```
/* Parameter txn_out */
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined( _MIPS_ )
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */
/* Return value */
/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined( _MIPS_ )
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 134 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* Procedure OrderStatus */
/* 136 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined( _MIPS_ )
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 146 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 150 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* Parameter txn_in */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef ALPHA_
#ifdef PPC_
#if !defined( MIPS_ )
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef ALPHA_
#ifdef PPC_
#if !defined( MIPS_ )
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef ALPHA_
#ifdef PPC_
#if !defined( MIPS_ )
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 168 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 170 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 176 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
#ifdef ALPHA_
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
```

```
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 16 */
#endif
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 184 */ 0x4, /* Oi2 Flags: has return, */
0x1, /* 1 */

/* Return value */

/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef ALPHA_
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 190 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

0x0
}
};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
0,
{
NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b0 ), /* Offset= 944 (948) */
/* 6 */
0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
0x9, /* FC_ULONGLONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
0x0, /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (14) */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 24 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 30 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 42 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 48 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 54 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 60 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (278) */
/* 66 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 72 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (284) */
/* 78 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe2 ), /* Offset= 226 (308) */
/* 84 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0xee ), /* Offset= 238 (326) */
/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfa ), /* Offset= 250 (344) */
/* 96 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x308 ), /* Offset= 776 (876) */
/* 102 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x302 ), /* Offset= 770 (876) */
/* 108 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x300 ), /* Offset= 768 (880) */
/* 114 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fe ), /* Offset= 766 (884) */
/* 120 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fc ), /* Offset= 764 (888) */
/* 126 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fa ), /* Offset= 762 (892) */
/* 132 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 136 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f8 ), /* Offset= 760 (896) */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (884) */
/* 144 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (888) */
/* 150 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (900) */
/* 156 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (896) */
/* 162 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e2 ), /* Offset= 738 (904) */
/* 168 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (908) */
/* 174 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2de ), /* Offset= 734 (912) */
/* 180 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2dc ), /* Offset= 732 (916) */
/* 186 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 190 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2da ), /* Offset= 730 (920) */
/* 192 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 198 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 204 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 210 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 216 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 220 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2be ), /* Offset= 702 (928) */
/* 228 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c4 ), /* Offset= 708 (940) */
/* 234 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c2 ), /* Offset= 706 (944) */
/* 240 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x280 ), /* Offset= 640 (884) */
/* 246 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 250 */ NdrFcShort( 0x27e ), /* Offset= 638 (888) */
/* 252 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 256 */ NdrFcShort( 0x278 ), /* Offset= 632 (888) */
/* 258 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 262 */ NdrFcShort( 0x272 ), /* Offset= 626 (888) */
/* 264 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 268 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (268) */
/* 270 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 274 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (274) */

/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (275) */
/* 278 */
/* 280 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 282 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
/* 284 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 286 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* FC_UP */
/* 288 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* Offset= 12 (298) */
/* 290 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 292 */ 0x1, /* 1 */
/* 294 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 296 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
/* 298 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 300 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffc ), /* -4 */
/* 302 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 304 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 306 */ 0x17, /* FC_CSTRUCT */
/* 308 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 310 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 312 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (288) */
/* 314 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 316 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 318 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 320 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 326 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 328 */ 0x2f, /* FC_IP */
/* 330 */ 0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 332 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 334 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 336 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 338 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 342 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 344 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 346 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 348 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (348) */
/* 352 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1fc ), /* Offset= 508 (858) */
/* 356 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

                                0x2a,          /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
                                0x49,          /* 73 */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 356 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 358 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcShort( 0x58 ), /* Offset= 88 (450) */
/* 364 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 368 */ NdrFcShort( 0x78 ), /* Offset= 120 (488) */
/* 370 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 374 */ NdrFcShort( 0x94 ), /* Offset= 148 (522) */
/* 376 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 380 */ NdrFcShort( 0xbc ), /* Offset= 188 (568) */
/* 382 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 386 */ NdrFcShort( 0x114 ), /* Offset= 276 (662) */
/* 388 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 392 */ NdrFcShort( 0x130 ), /* Offset= 304 (696) */
/* 394 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 398 */ NdrFcShort( 0x148 ), /* Offset= 328 (726) */
/* 400 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 404 */ NdrFcShort( 0x160 ), /* Offset= 352 (756) */
/* 406 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 410 */ NdrFcShort( 0x178 ), /* Offset= 376 (786) */
/* 412 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 416 */ NdrFcShort( 0x190 ), /* Offset= 400 (816) */
/* 418 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (417) */
/* 420 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 424 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */
                                0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 430 */
                                0x48,          /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
                                0x49,          /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 434 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 436 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 440 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 442 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 444 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff6e ), /* Offset= -146 (298) */
/* 446 */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 448 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 450 */
                                0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 454 */
                                0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 456 */
                                0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 458 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
```

```

/* 462 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (420) */
/* 466 */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 468 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 470 */
                                0x21,          /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 472 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 474 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 478 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 482 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 484 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff50 ), /* Offset= -176 (308) */
/* 486 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 488 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 492 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 494 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (500) */
/* 496 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
/* 498 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 500 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (470) */
/* 504 */
                                0x21,          /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 510 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 512 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 516 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff40 ), /* Offset= -192 (326) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 522 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 530 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
/* 532 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 534 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (504) */
/* 538 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 542 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */
0x4b, /* FC_PP */
0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 548 */
0x48, /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
0x49, /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 550 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 554 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 558 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 560 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x182 ), /* Offset= 386 (948) */
/* 564 */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 566 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 568 */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 570 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 572 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (580) */
/* 576 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 578 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 580 */
0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (538) */
/* 584 */
0x2f, /* FC_IP */
0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 586 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 590 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 592 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 594 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 596 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 598 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 600 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x46, /* 70 */
/* 602 */
0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 604 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 606 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
0x0, /* */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 610 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 612 */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 614 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 616 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (628) */
/* 620 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 622 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 624 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (584) */
/* 626 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe4 ), /* Offset= -28 (602) */
/* 632 */
0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 636 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
0x0, /* */
/* 638 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 640 */
0x4b, /* FC_PP */
0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 642 */
0x48, /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
0x49, /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 644 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 648 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 650 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 654 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (612) */
/* 658 */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 660 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 662 */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 666 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (674) */
/* 670 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 672 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 674 */
0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 676 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (632) */
/* 678 */
0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 680 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 682 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 684 */
0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 688 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 690 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 692 */ 0x0,          0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/*                               /* 0 */
/* 696 */              NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -15 (678) */
/*                               /* FC_END */
/*                               0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/*                               0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 698 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 700 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (712) */
/* 704 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 706 */ 0x4c,          0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
/*                               /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/*                               0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 708 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (684) */
/* 710 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 712 */
/* 714 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff0c ), /* Offset= -244 (470) */
/* 716 */
/*                               0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
/*                               0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 720 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/*                               0x0,          /* */
/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 724 */ 0x1,          /* FC_BYTE */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 726 */
/*                               0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/*                               0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 728 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 730 */
/*                               0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 732 */
/*                               0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 736 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 738 */ 0x12, 0x0,     /* FC_UP */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (716) */
/* 742 */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/*                               0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 744 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 746 */
/*                               0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
/*                               0x1,          /* 1 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 750 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/*                               0x0,          /* */
/* 752 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 754 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 756 */
/*                               0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/*                               0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/*                               0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 760 */
/*                               0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 762 */
/*                               0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 764 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 768 */ 0x12, 0x0,     /* FC_UP */
/* 770 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (746) */
/* 772 */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/*                               0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 774 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 776 */
/*                               0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
/*                               0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 780 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/*                               0x0,          /* */
/* 782 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 784 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 786 */
/*                               0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/*                               0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 788 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 790 */
/*                               0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 792 */
/*                               0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 798 */ 0x12, 0x0,     /* FC_UP */
/* 800 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (776) */
/* 802 */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/*                               0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 804 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 806 */
/*                               0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
/*                               0x7,          /* 7 */
/* 808 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 810 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/*                               0x0,          /* */
/* 812 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 814 */ 0xb,          /* FC_HYPER */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 816 */
/*                               0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/*                               0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 820 */
/*                               0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 822 */
/*                               0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 824 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 828 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (806) */
/* 832 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 834 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 836 */
                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 838 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 840 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 842 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 844 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 848 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 850 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffd8 ), /* -40 */
/* 852 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 854 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (836) */
/* 856 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 858 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* 40 */
/* 862 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (844) */
/* 864 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (864) */
/* 866 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 868 */ 0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 870 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 872 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                NdrFcShort( 0xffffdf7 ), /* Offset= -521 (352) */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 876 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 878 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffef6 ), /* Offset= -266 (612) */
/* 880 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
                                0x5c, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 884 */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 886 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 888 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 890 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 892 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
```

```
/* 894 */ 0xa, /* FC_FLOAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 896 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 898 */ 0xc, /* FC_DOUBLE */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 900 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 902 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd90 ), /* Offset= -624 (278) */
/* 904 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 906 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd92 ), /* Offset= -622 (284) */
/* 908 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 910 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffda6 ), /* Offset= -602 (308) */
/* 912 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 914 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdb4 ), /* Offset= -588 (326) */
/* 916 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 918 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc2 ), /* Offset= -574 (344) */
/* 920 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 922 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (924) */
/* 924 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 926 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (948) */
/* 928 */
                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x7, /* 7 */
/* 930 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 932 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 934 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 936 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 938 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 940 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 942 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (928) */
/* 944 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
                                0x5c, /* FC_CHAR */
/* 946 */ 0x2, /* FC_PAD */
/* 948 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x7, /* 7 */
/* 950 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 952 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 954 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (954) */
/* 956 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 958 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 960 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 962 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 964 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc42 ), /* Offset= -958 (6) */
/* 966 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 968 */ 0xb4, /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
          0x83, /* 131 */
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 972 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc32 ), /* Offset= -974 (2) */
/* 978 */
          0x11, 0x4, /* FC_RP [allocated_on_stack] */
/* 980 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (986) */
/* 982 */
          0x13, 0x0, /* FC_OP */
/* 984 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffcdc ), /* Offset= -36 (948) */
/* 986 */ 0xb4, /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
          0x83, /* 131 */
/* 988 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 990 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 992 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 994 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (982) */

          0x0
    };

const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &_ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &_ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};

PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};

#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)

int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(! _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName *) & _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    & _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,

```

```
1,
2,
0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
0, /* Filler1 */
0, /* Filler2 */
0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)*/

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#ifdef _M_IA64 || defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQD_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 475
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifndef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 979
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 253
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */

/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    44,
    88,
    132,
    176,
    220
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy ,

```

```
(void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
(void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
(void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
(void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
(void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
(void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
    9,
    0, /* pure interpreted */
    CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
    0,
    NdrOleAllocate,
    NdrOleFree,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    __MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,
    1, /* -error bounds_check flag */
    0x50002, /* Ndr library version */
    0,
    0x5030118, /* MIDL Version 5.3.280 */
    0,
    UserMarshalRoutines,
    0, /* notify & notify_flag routine table */
    0x1, /* MIDL flag */
    0, /* Reserved3 */
    0, /* Reserved4 */
    0 /* Reserved5 */
};

#pragma data_seg(".rdata")

static const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
] =
{
    {
        VARIANT_UserSize
        ,VARIANT_UserMarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserUnmarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserFree
    }
};

#endif !defined(_RPC_WIN64_)
#error Invalid build platform for this stub.
#endif
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
static const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        /* Procedure NewOrder */

        0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c,          /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

        /* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* xpp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
        /* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
        /* 14 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */

        0x3,          /* 3 */
        /* 16 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
        0x7,          /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr

check, srv corr check, */
        /* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
        /* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
        /* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

        /* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* xpp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
        /* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

        /* 32 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* xpp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
        /* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

        /* 38 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* xpp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
        /* 42 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
        0x0, /* 0 */

        /* Procedure Payment */
```

```
/* 44 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 46 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* xpp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
        /* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
        /* 58 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */

        0x3,          /* 3 */
        /* 60 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
        0x7,          /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr

check, srv corr check, */
        /* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
        /* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
        /* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 68 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

        /* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* xpp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
        /* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

        /* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* xpp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
        /* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

        /* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* xpp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
        /* 86 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
        0x0, /* 0 */

        /* Procedure Delivery */

        /* 88 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

        /* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 102 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 104 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
                                0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef ALPHA
/* 116 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef ALPHA
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef ALPHA
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 130 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 132 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifdef ALPHA
/* 140 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 146 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
```

```
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 148 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
                                0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef ALPHA
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef ALPHA
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 170 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef ALPHA
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 174 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 176 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifdef ALPHA
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 190 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 192 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
                                0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 194 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 200 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
    /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 206 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */
    /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 212 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */
    /* Return value */

/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 218 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x0, /* 0 */

    /* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 220 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
    0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
/* 230 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 234 */ 0x44, /* Oi2 Flags: has return, has ext, */
    0x1, /* 1 */

/* 236 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
    0x1, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, */

/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 242 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

    /* Return value */

/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
/* 248 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
/* 250 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x0, /* 0 */

    0x0
};
```

```
static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        /* 2 */
            NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x39e ), /* FC_UP */
        /* 6 */ /* Offset= 926 (930) */

            0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
            0x9, /* FC_ULONGLONG */

        /* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
            0x0, /* */

        /* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
        /* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
        /* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (16) */
        /* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
        /* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
        /* 20 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
        /* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
        /* 26 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
        /* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
        /* 32 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
        /* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
        /* 38 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
        /* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
        /* 44 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
        /* 48 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
        /* 50 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
        /* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
        /* 56 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
        /* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
        /* 62 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
        /* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (280) */
        /* 68 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
        /* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
        /* 74 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
        /* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (286) */
        /* 80 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
        /* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe4 ), /* Offset= 228 (312) */
        /* 86 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
        /* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0xf0 ), /* Offset= 240 (330) */
        /* 92 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
        /* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfc ), /* Offset= 252 (348) */
        /* 98 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */

        /* 102 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f4 ), /* Offset= 756 (858) */
        /* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
        /* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ee ), /* Offset= 750 (858) */
        /* 110 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
        /* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ec ), /* Offset= 748 (862) */
        /* 116 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
        /* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (866) */
        /* 122 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
        /* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e8 ), /* Offset= 744 (870) */
        /* 128 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
        /* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (874) */
        /* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
        /* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (878) */
        /* 140 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
        /* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d2 ), /* Offset= 722 (866) */
        /* 146 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
        /* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d0 ), /* Offset= 720 (870) */
        /* 152 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
    }
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d6 ), /* Offset= 726 (882) */
/* 158 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (878) */
/* 164 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ce ), /* Offset= 718 (886) */
/* 170 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 174 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (890) */
/* 176 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ca ), /* Offset= 714 (894) */
/* 182 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c8 ), /* Offset= 712 (898) */
/* 188 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 192 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c6 ), /* Offset= 710 (902) */
/* 194 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 200 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 206 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 212 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 218 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 224 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2aa ), /* Offset= 682 (910) */
/* 230 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 234 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b0 ), /* Offset= 688 (922) */
/* 236 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ae ), /* Offset= 686 (926) */
/* 242 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26c ), /* Offset= 620 (866) */
/* 248 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 252 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26a ), /* Offset= 618 (870) */
/* 254 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 258 */ NdrFcShort( 0x264 ), /* Offset= 612 (870) */
/* 260 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 264 */ NdrFcShort( 0x25e ), /* Offset= 606 (870) */
/* 266 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 270 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (270) */
/* 272 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (276) */
/* 278 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (277) */
/* 280 */
/* 282 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 284 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
/* 286 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 288 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe ), /* FC_UP */
/* 290 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* Offset= 14 (302) */
/* 292 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 294 */ 0x1, /* 1 */
/* 296 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 298 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
/* 299 */ 0x0, /* */
/* 296 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffc ), /* -4 */
/* 298 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 300 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 302 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 302 */ 0x17, /* FC_CSTRUCT */
/* 304 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 306 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff0 ), /* Offset= -16 (290) */
/* 308 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 310 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 312 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 314 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 320 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 326 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 328 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 330 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 332 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 336 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 338 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 342 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 344 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 346 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 348 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 352 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* Offset= 2 (352) */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1e6 ), /* Offset= 486 (840) */
/* 356 */ 0x2a, /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
/* 357 */ 0x89, /* 137 */
/* 358 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 360 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 366 */ NdrFcShort( 0x50 ), /* Offset= 80 (446) */
/* 368 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 372 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Offset= 112 (484) */
/* 374 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 378 */ NdrFcShort( 0x90 ), /* Offset= 144 (522) */
/* 380 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 384 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb0 ), /* Offset= 176 (560) */
/* 386 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 390 */ NdrFcShort( 0x104 ), /* Offset= 260 (650) */
/* 392 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 396 */ NdrFcShort( 0x120 ), /* Offset= 288 (684) */
/* 398 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 402 */ NdrFcShort( 0x13a ), /* Offset= 314 (716) */
/* 404 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 408 */ NdrFcShort( 0x150 ), /* Offset= 336 (744) */
/* 410 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 414 */ NdrFcShort( 0x166 ), /* Offset= 358 (772) */
/* 416 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 420 */ NdrFcShort( 0x17c ), /* Offset= 380 (800) */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (421) */
/* 424 */
                                0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 430 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 434 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 440 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 442 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff74 ), /* Offset= -140 (302) */
/* 444 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 446 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 448 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 450 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (458) */
/* 454 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 456 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 458 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (424) */
/* 462 */
                                0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 466 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 468 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 470 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 472 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 478 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 480 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff58 ), /* Offset= -168 (312) */
/* 482 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 484 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 486 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 488 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (496) */
/* 492 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 494 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 496 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 498 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (462) */
/* 500 */
                                0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 504 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 510 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 514 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 516 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff44 ), /* Offset= -188 (330) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 522 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 530 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 532 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 534 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (500) */
/* 538 */
                                0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 542 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 548 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 554 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x176 ), /* Offset= 374 (930) */
/* 558 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 560 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 564 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 566 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (572) */
/* 568 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 570 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 572 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (538) */
/* 576 */
                                0x2f, /* FC_IP */
                                0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 578 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 584 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 586 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 588 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 590 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 592 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 594 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 596 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 598 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 600 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 602 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 604 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 606 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 608 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 610 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 612 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 614 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 616 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd6 ), /* Offset= -42 (576) */
/* 620 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 622 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 624 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 626 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (594) */
/* 628 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 630 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 632 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 634 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 636 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 638 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 642 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 644 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (606) */
/* 648 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 650 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 652 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 654 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 658 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 660 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 662 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 664 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 666 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (628) */
/* 668 */ 0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
/* 670 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 672 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 674 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 676 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 678 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 680 */ 0x0, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 684 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (666) */
/* 686 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 688 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 690 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 692 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 694 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 696 */ 0xa, /* Offset= 10 (700) */
/* 698 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 700 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 702 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 704 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 706 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 708 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe7 ), /* Offset= -25 (672) */
/* 710 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 712 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 714 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff10 ), /* Offset= -240 (462) */
/* 716 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 718 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 720 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 722 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 724 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 726 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 728 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 730 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 732 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 734 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 736 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 738 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (728) */
/* 742 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 744 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 746 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 748 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 750 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 752 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (704) */
/* 754 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 756 */ 0x1, /* 1 */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 760 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 762 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 764 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 768 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 770 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 744 */
    0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 746 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 750 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (756) */
/* 752 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
    0x39,        /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 754 */ 0x36,        /* FC_POINTER */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 756 */
    0x12, 0x0,   /* FC_UP */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset=-26 (732) */
/* 760 */
    0x1b,        /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 762 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 764 */ 0x19,    /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
    0x0,          /* */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 768 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 770 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 772 */
    0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 774 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 776 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (784) */
/* 780 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
    0x39,        /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 782 */ 0x36,        /* FC_POINTER */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 784 */
    0x12, 0x0,   /* FC_UP */
/* 786 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset=-26 (760) */
/* 788 */
    0x1b,        /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x7,          /* 7 */
/* 790 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 792 */ 0x19,    /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
    0x0,          /* */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 798 */ 0xb,      /* FC_HYPER */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 800 */
    0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 802 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 804 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 806 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (812) */
/* 808 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
    0x39,        /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 810 */ 0x36,        /* FC_POINTER */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 812 */
    0x12, 0x0,   /* FC_UP */
/* 814 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset=-26 (788) */
/* 816 */
    0x15,        /* FC_STRUCT */
    0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */

/* 820 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
    0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 822 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 824 */
    0x1b,        /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 828 */ 0x7,        /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
    0x0,          /* */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffc8 ), /* -56 */
/* 832 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 834 */ 0x4c,        /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
    0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 836 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffec ), /* Offset=-20 (816) */
/* 838 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 840 */
    0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 842 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* 56 */
/* 844 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffec ), /* Offset=-20 (824) */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (846) */
/* 848 */ 0x6,        /* FC_SHORT */
    0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 850 */ 0x38,        /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
    0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 852 */ 0x8,        /* FC_LONG */
    0x4c,        /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 854 */ 0x4,        /* 4 */
    NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe0d ), /* Offset=-499 (356) */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 858 */
    0x12, 0x0,   /* FC_UP */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff02 ), /* Offset=-254 (606) */
/* 862 */
    0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 864 */ 0x1,      /* FC_BYTE */
    0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 866 */
    0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 868 */ 0x6,        /* FC_SHORT */
    0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 870 */
    0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 872 */ 0x8,        /* FC_LONG */
    0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 874 */
    0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 876 */ 0xa,      /* FC_FLOAT */
    0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 878 */
    0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 880 */ 0xc,      /* FC_DOUBLE */
    0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 882 */
    0x12, 0x0,   /* FC_UP */
/* 884 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffda4 ), /* Offset=-604 (280) */
/* 886 */
    0x12, 0x10,  /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 888 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffda6 ), /* Offset=-602 (286) */
/* 890 */
    0x12, 0x10,  /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 892 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdb8 ), /* Offset= -580 (312) */
/* 894 */
/* 896 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdca ), /* Offset= -566 (330) */
/* 898 */
/* 900 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdd8 ), /* Offset= -552 (348) */
/* 902 */
/* 904 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (906) */
/* 906 */
/* 908 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (930) */
/* 910 */
/* 912 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 914 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 916 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 918 */ 0x8, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 920 */ 0xb, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 922 */
/* 924 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd2 ), /* Offset= -14 (910) */
/* 926 */
/* 928 */ 0x2, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 930 */
/* 932 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 934 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 936 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (936) */
/* 938 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 940 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 942 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 944 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 946 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc54 ), /* Offset= -940 (6) */
/* 948 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 950 */ 0xb4, /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 952 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 954 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 956 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 958 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc44 ), /* Offset= -956 (2) */
/* 960 */
/* 962 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (968) */
/* 964 */
/* 966 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* Offset= -36 (930) */
/* 968 */ 0xb4, /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 970 */ 0x83, /* 131 */
```

```
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 972 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (964) */
}
};
const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &_ITPCCProxyVtbl,
0
};
const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &_ITPCCStubVtbl,
0
};
PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
"ITPCC",
0
};
#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)
int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
if(! _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
{
*pIndex = 0;
return 1;
}
return 0;
}
const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
(PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
(PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
(const PCInterfaceName *) &_tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
0, // no delegation
&_tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
1,
2,
0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
0, /* Filler1 */
0, /* Filler2 */
0 /* Filler3 */
};
#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64) */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

common/txnlog/include/rtetime.h

```
/* FILE: rtetime.h : header file
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#define MAX_JULIAN_TIME          0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
#define JULIAN_TIME __int64
#define TC_TIME                 DWORD
extern "C"
{
    BOOL          InitJulianTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    JULIAN_TIME   GetJulianTime(void);
    DWORD         MyTickCount(void);
    void          GetJulianAndTC(JULIAN_TIME *pJulian, DWORD *pTC);
    JULIAN_TIME   ConvertTo64BitTime(int iYear, int iMonth, int iDay, int iHour, int
iMinute, int iSecond);
    JULIAN_TIME   Get64BitTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    int           JulianDay( int yr, int mm, int dd );
    void          JulianToTime(JULIAN_TIME julianTS, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd, int
*hh, int *mi, int *ss );
    void          JulianToCalendar( int day, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd );
}

```

common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h

```
/* FILE: SPINLOCK.H
 *
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Mike Parkes, Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#ifdef _INC_Spinlock

    const LONG LockClosed      = 1;
    const LONG LockOpen        = 0;

    /*****
     *
     * Spinlock and Semaphore locking.
     *
     * This class provides a very conservative locking scheme.
     * The assumption behind the code is that locks will be
     * held for a very short time. When a lock is taken a memory
     */

```

```
 * location is exchanged. All other threads that want this
 * lock wait by spinning and sometimes sleeping on a semaphore
 * until it becomes free again. The only other choice is not
 * to wait at all and move on to do something else. This
 * module should normally be used in conjunction with cache
 * aligned memory in minimize cache line misses.
 *
 * *****/

```

```
class Spinlock
{
    // Private data.
    HANDLE          Semaphore;
    volatile LONG   m_Spinlock;
    volatile LONG   Waiting;

#ifdef _DEBUG
    // Counters for debugging builds.
    volatile LONG   TotalLocks;
    volatile LONG   TotalSleeps;
    volatile LONG   TotalSpins;
    volatile LONG   TotalWaits;
#endif

public:
    // Public functions.

    Spinlock( void );

    inline BOOL ClaimLock( BOOL Wait = TRUE );
    inline void ReleaseLock( void );
    ~Spinlock( void );
    // Disabled operations.
    Spinlock( const Spinlock & Copy );
    void operator=( const Spinlock & Copy );

private:
    // Private functions.
    inline BOOL ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *sl );
    void WaitForLock( void );
    void WakeAllSleepers( void );
};

/*****
 *
 * A guaranteed atomic exchange.
 *
 * An attempt is made to claim the Spinlock. This action is
 * guaranteed to be atomic.
 *
 * *****/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *Spinlock )
{
#ifdef _DEBUG
    InterlockedIncrement( (LPLONG) &TotalLocks );
#endif
    return ( ((*Spinlock) == LockOpen) && (InterlockedExchange(
(LPLONG)Spinlock, LockClosed) == LockOpen) );
}

/*****
 *
 */

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
* Claim the Spinlock.
*
* Claim the lock if available else wait or exit.
*
*****/
inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimLock( BOOL Wait )
{
    if ( ! ClaimSpinlock( (volatile LONG*) & m_Spinlock ) )
    {
        if ( Wait )
            WaitForLock();
        return Wait;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

/*****
*
* Release the Spinlock.
*
* Release the lock and if needed wakeup any sleepers.
*
*****/
inline void Spinlock::ReleaseLock( void )
{
    m_Spinlock = LockOpen;
    if ( Waiting > 0 )
        WakeAllSleepers();
}

#define _INC_Spinlock

#endif
```

common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h

```
/* FILE: TXNLOG.H Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.10.000
*
* NOTE: this file is RTE specific and should not be
*
* in Full Disclosure Reports.
*
* Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
* PURPOSE: Structure definitions for logging delivery txn completion stats.
* Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*/

typedef struct _TXN_NEWORDER
{
```

```
BYTE OL_Count; //range 0 to 31
BYTE OL_Remote_Count; //range 0 to 31
WORD c_id;
int o_id;
} TXN_NEWORDER;

typedef struct _TXN_PAYMENT
{
    BYTE CustByName;
    BYTE IsRemote;
} TXN_PAYMENT;

typedef struct _TXN_ORDERSTATUS
{
    BYTE CustByName;
} TXN_ORDERSTATUS;

typedef union _TXN_DETAILS
{
    TXN_NEWORDER NewOrder;
    TXN_PAYMENT Payment;
    TXN_ORDERSTATUS OrderStatus;
} TXN_DETAILS;

// Common header for all records in txn log. The TxnType field is
// a switch which identifies the particular variant.
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL 1 //
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC 2 // replaces
TRANSACTION_TYPE_TPCC
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF 3

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_HEADER
{
    JULIAN_TIME TxnStartT0; // start of txn
    BYTE TxnType; // one of TXN_REC_TYPE_*
    BYTE TxnSubType; // depends on
TxnType
} TXN_RECORD_HEADER, *PTXN_RECORD_HEADER;

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_CONTROL
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME TxnStartT0; // start of txn
    BYTE TxnType; // = TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL
    BYTE TxnSubType; // depends on
TxnType
// end of common header
DWORD Len; // number of bytes
after this field
} TXN_RECORD_CONTROL, *PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL;

// TPC-C Txn Record Layout:
//
// 'TxnStartT0' is a Julian timestamp corresponding to the moment the
// txn is sent to the SUT, i.e., beginning of response time. Deltas
// are in milliseconds. Note that if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was
// delayed by this amount. The delay occurs at the beginning of the
// response time. So if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was actually sent
// at TxnStartT0 + RTDelay.
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

//
//Graphically:
//
// time -->
//
// |--- Menu ---|--- Keying ---|--- Response ---|--- Think ---|
// <- DeltaT1 -> <- DeltaT2 -> <- DeltaT4 -> <- DeltaT3 ->
//
//           ^
//           ^ TxnStartT0
//
//RTDelay is the amount of response time delay included in DeltaT4.
//RTDelay is recorded per txn because this value can be changed on
//the fly, and so may vary from txn to txn.
//
//TxnStatus is the txn completion code. It is used to indicate errors.
//For example, in the New Order txn, 1% of txns abort. TxnStatus will
//reflect this.

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME TxnStartT0; // start of txn
    BYTE TxnType; // = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC
    BYTE TxnSubType; // depends on TxnType
    // end of common header

    int DeltaT1; // menu time (ms)
    int DeltaT2; // keying time (ms)
    int DeltaT3; // think time (ms)
    int DeltaT4; // response time (ms)
    int RTDelay; // response time delay (ms)
    int TxnError; // error code providing more detail for TxnStatus

    WORD w_id; // warehouse ID
    BYTE d_id; // assigned district ID for this thread
    BYTE d_id_ThisTxn; // district ID chosen for this particular
    BYTE TxnStatus; // completion status for txn to indicate errors
    BYTE reserved; // for word alignment
    TXN_DETAILS TxnDetails; //
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC;

// TPC-C Deferred Delivery Txn Record Layout:
//
//Incorporating delivery transaction information into the above
//structure would increase the size of TXN_DETAILS from 8 to 42 bytes.
//Hence, we store delivery transaction details in a separate structure.
//
typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME TxnStartT0; // start of txn
    BYTE TxnType; // = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC
    BYTE TxnSubType; // = 0
    // end of common header

    int DeltaT4; // response time (ms)
    int DeltaTxnExec; // execution time (ms)
    WORD w_id; // warehouse ID

```

```

BYTE TxnStatus; // completion status for txn
to indicate errors
BYTE reserved; // for word alignment
short o_carrier_id; // carrier id
long o_id[10]; // returned delivery transaction ids
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

#define TXN_LOG_VERSION 1
#define TXN_DATA_START 4096 // offset in log file where log records start
#define TXN_LOG_EYE_CATCHER "BC" // signature bytes at the start of log file

////////////////////////////////////
// The transaction log has a header as the first 4K block.
//
typedef struct _TXN_LOG_HEADER
{
    char EyeCatcher[2]; // signature bytes; should always be "BC"
    int LogVersion;
    // set to TXN_LOG_VERSION
    JULIAN_TIME BeginTxnTS; // timestamp of first (lowest) txn start
    JULIAN_TIME EndTxnTS; // timestamp of last (highest) txn completion time
    int iRecCount; // number of records in log file
    BOOL bLogSorted;
    int iFileSize; // file size in bytes

    // the record map provides a fast way to get close to a particular timestamp in a sorted log file.
    // struct
    // {
    //     JULIAN_TIME TS;
    //     int iPos;
    //     int RecMap[RecMapSize];
    // }
    // #define RecMapSize 200
} TXN_LOG_HEADER, *PTXN_LOG_HEADER;

#define READ_BUFFER_SIZE 64*1024
#define WRITE_BUFFER_SIZE 8*1024

#define NUM_READ_BUFFERS 1
#define NUM_WRITE_BUFFERS 2
#define MAX_NUM_BUFFERS 2

// flags passed in to the constructor
#define TXN_LOG_WRITE 0x01
#define TXN_LOG_READ 0x02
#define TXN_LOG_SORTED 0x04

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define TXN_LOG_OS_ERROR 1
#define TXN_LOG_NOT_SORTED 2

#define SKIP_CTRL_RECS 1

class CTxnLog
{
private:
    DWORD iBufferSize; //buffer
    allocated size
    DWORD iBytesFreeInBuffer; //total bytes
    available for use in buffer
    int iNumBuffers;
    //buffers in use
    int iActiveBuffer;
    //indicates which buffer is active: 0 or 1
    int iIoBuffer;
    //buffer for any pending IO operation
    int iFilePointer;
    //position in file.
    int iNextRec;
    //when reading, ordinal value of next record

    // A "save point" is remembered each time GetNextRecord is called
    with a start time specified.
    // The next time it is called, if start time is after the save point,
    we start scanning from the
    // save point. This is particularly useful in FindBestInterval,
    where the log is scanned repeatedly.
    JULIAN_TIME SavePtTime;
    int iSavePtFilePointer;
    int iSavePtNextRec;

    JULIAN_TIME lastTS;
    //when writing sorted output, used to verify records are sorted
    BOOL bWrite;
    //writing log file

    BOOL bLogSorted;
    // is log file sorted? applies to both input and output
    JULIAN_TIME BeginTxnTS;
    // timestamp of first (lowest) txn start
    JULIAN_TIME EndTxnTS; //
    timestamp of last (highest) txn completion time
    int iRecCount;
    // number of records in log file

    BYTE *pCurrent;
    //ptr to current buffer
    BYTE *pBuffer[MAX_NUM_BUFFERS];

    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER *TxnArray; //transaction
    record pointer array for sort

    DWORD dwError;
    HANDLE hTxnFile; //handle
    to log file
    HANDLE hMapFile; //map
    file used when sorting the log
    HANDLE hIoComplete; //event
    to signify that there are no pending IOs
    HANDLE hLogFileIo;
    //event to signal the IO thread to write the inactive buffer
```

```
Spinlock Spin; //spin
lock to protect the txn log file buffers

int Write(BYTE *ptr, DWORD Size);
static void LogFileIO(CTxnLog *);

public:
    CTxnLog::CTxnLog(LPCTSTR szFileName, DWORD dwOpts);
    ~CTxnLog(void);

    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC pTxnRcld);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF pTxnRcld);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL pCtrlRec);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_HEADER pCtrlRec);

    int WriteCtrlRecToLog(BYTE SubType, LPTSTR lpStr, DWORD dwLen);

    void CloseTransactionLogFile(void);

    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(BOOL bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(JULIAN_TIME SeekTimeT0, BOOL
bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);

    int Sort(void);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetSortedRecord(int index);

    inline BOOL IsSorted(void) { return bLogSorted; };
    inline JULIAN_TIME BeginTS(void) { return BeginTxnTS; };
    inline JULIAN_TIME EndTS(void) { return EndTxnTS; };
    inline int RecordCount(void) { return iRecCount; };
};

class CTXNLOG_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
    {
        ERR_BAD_FILE_FORMAT = 1, // "File format is invalid."
        ERR_UNKNOWN_LOG_VERSION, // "Log file version is
unknown."
        ERR_BROKEN_LOG_FILE, // "Log file is
broken."
        ERR_LOG_NOT_SORTED, // "Log file is not
sorted"
        ERR_INVALID_TIME_SEQ, // "Internal Error:
Record Time Sequence invalid."
    };

    CTXNLOG_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

    int m_errno;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

    // TODO: need to complete...
    char *ErrorText() {return ""};
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

|

Appendix B - Database Design

Appendix B - Database Design

Build Scripts

setup.cmd

```
ECHO OFF

@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.01 *
@ECHO *
@ECHO *****

if '%1'==' ' goto usage
if '%2'==' ' goto usage
if '%3'==' ' goto usage
if '%4'==' ' goto usage
if not '%5'==' ' if not '%5' == 'scaled' goto usage

::Cleanup any old .err files
@if exist logs\*.err del logs\*.err
>nul

if '%3'=='full' goto start
if '%3'=='bulddb' goto bulddb
if '%3'=='objects' goto objects
if '%3'=='bulkload' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto objects
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='backup' goto backup
goto usage

:start
:: Cleanup the logs directory...
@if exist logs\version.log del logs\version.log >nul
@if exist logs\db.log del logs\db.log >nul
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@if exist logs\bulkload.log del logs\bulkload.log >nul
@if exist logs\backup.log del logs\backup.log >nul

isql -Usa -P -S%1 -Q"select @@version" >
logs\version.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -Q"select getdate()" >>
logs\version.log

:bulddb
@if exist logs\db.log del logs\db.log >nul
@ECHO Building database files and database...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\%2.war\%4\createdb.sql >
logs\db.log
@ECHO Database build complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto objects
```

```
goto end

:objects
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@ECHO Creating database objects...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\ddl\%4\tables.sql > logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\neword.sql >> logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\payment.sql >> logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\ordstat.sql >> logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\delivery.sql >>
logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\stocklev.sql >>
logs\objects.log
@ECHO Database object creation complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto bulkload
goto end

:bulkload
@if exist logs\bulkload.log del logs\bulkload.log >nul
@ECHO Beginning data load and index creation...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\utility\%4\dbopt1.sql >>
logs\objects.log
if '%4'=='mssql70' goto odbc
if '%4'=='mssql65' goto dlib
goto usage
:dlib
if '%5'==' ' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='normal' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='scaled' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c1
goto bulkloaddone
:odbc
if '%5'==' ' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='normal' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='scaled' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c1
goto bulkloaddone
:bulkloaddone
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\utility\%4\dbopt2.sql >>
logs\bulkload.log
@ECHO Data load and index creation complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto backup
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto backup
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto backup
goto end

:backup
@if exist logs\backup.log del logs\backup.log >nul
@ECHO Backing up database...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\%2.war\%4\backup.sql >
logs\backup.log
@ECHO Database backup complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto verifyload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto verifyload
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto verifyload
goto complete

:verifyload
@if exist logs\verifyload.log del logs\verifyload.log >nul
@Echo Verifying TPC-C database load...
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
isql -Usa -P -S%1 < scripts\utility\%4\verifytpccload.sql >
logs\verifyload.log
@ECHO Check logs\verifyload.log to verify database load.

:complete
@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Full TPC-C build complete. Check logs directory for setup errors. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * *****
@ECHO *****

goto end

:usage
@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * The TPC-C setup command file requires the following parameters: *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * setup SERVER NUMWAR BLDOPT VERSION DBTYPE *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * SERVER = machine name of server (use "" for local server) *
@ECHO * NUMWAR = number of warehouses *
@ECHO * BLDOPT = full, builddb, objects, objectsfull, bulkload, *
@ECHO * bulkloadfull, or backup *
@ECHO * VERSION = mssql65 or mssql70 *
@ECHO * DBTYPE = normal or scaled *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note #1: the BLDOPT and VERSION parameters are case sensitive. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note #2: the DBTYPE is optional. If no DBTYPE is specified, SETUP *
@ECHO * will default to NORMAL. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Example: *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * The following command would be used to build a complete 200 *
@ECHO * warehouse database on SQL Server 7.0 running on server \\myserver. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * SETUP myserver 200 full mssql70 *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note, this command file does a backup of the database by default *
@ECHO * after the database build process is complete. If you do not wish *
@ECHO * to make a backup (strongly discouraged), you must edit this file *
@ECHO * and comment that section out. Also, if you need to run the dbcheck *
@ECHO * and the dbtables scripts on the fresh database load for an audit, *
@ECHO * you must either run them manually or edit this file to include them. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * *****

:end

-- File: CREATEDB.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose: Creates tpcc database and backup files

use master
go

-- Create temporary table for timing

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
drop table tpcc_timer
```

```
>
go

create table tpcc_timer
(
    start_date char(30),
    end_date char(30)
)

insert into tpcc_timer values (0,0)
go

-- Store starting time

update tpcc_timer
set start_date = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go

-- create main database files

CREATE DATABASE tpcc
ON PRIMARY
(
    NAME = MSSQL_tpcc_root,
    FILENAME = "C:\MSSQL_tpcc_root.mdf",
    SIZE = 8MB,
    FILEGROWTH = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL_misc_fg
(
    NAME = MSSQL_misc1,
    FILENAME = "K:",
    SIZE = 30000MB,
    FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
    NAME = MSSQL_misc2,
    FILENAME = "S:",
    SIZE = 30000MB,
    FILEGROWTH = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL_cs_fg
(
    NAME = MSSQL_cs1,
    FILENAME = "Y:",
    SIZE = 50000MB,
    FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
    NAME = MSSQL_cs2,
    FILENAME = "W:",
    SIZE = 50000MB,
    FILEGROWTH = 0)

LOG ON
(
    NAME =MSSQL_tpcc_log,
    FILENAME ="L:",
    SIZE =54000MB,
    FILEGROWTH =0)

COLLATE Latin1_General_BIN
go

-- Store ending time
update tpcc_timer
set end_date = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go

select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,(select start_date from
tpcc_timer),(select end_date from tpcc_timer))

-- remove temporary table
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
drop table tpcc_timer
go
```

tables.sql

```
-- File: TABLES.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose: Creates TPC-C tables
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'warehouse' )
drop table warehouse
```

```
go
create table warehouse
```

```
(
    w_id                smallint,
    w_name              char(10),
    w_street_1         char(20),
    w_street_2         char(20),
    w_city              char(20),
    w_state             char(2),
    w_zip              char(9),
    w_tax              numeric(4,4),
    w_ytd              numeric(12,2)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'district' )
drop table district
```

```
go
create table district
```

```
(
    d_id                tinyint,
    d_w_id             smallint,
    d_name              char(10),
    d_street_1         char(20),
    d_street_2         char(20),
    d_city              char(20),
    d_state             char(2),
    d_zip              char(9),
    d_tax              numeric(4,4),
    d_ytd              numeric(12,2),
    d_next_o_id        int
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'customer' )
drop table customer
```

```
go
create table customer
```

```
(
    c_id                int,
    c_d_id             tinyint,
    c_w_id             smallint,
    c_first            char(16),
```

```
    c_middle           char(2),
    c_last             char(16),
    c_street_1         char(20),
    c_street_2         char(20),
    c_city             char(20),
    c_state            char(2),
    c_zip              char(9),
    c_phone            char(16),
    c_since            datetime,
    c_credit           char(2),
    c_credit_lim       numeric(12,2),
    c_discount         numeric(4,4),
    c_balance          numeric(12,2),
    c_ytd_payment     numeric(12,2),
    c_payment_cnt     smallint,
    c_delivery_cnt    smallint,
    c_data             char(500)
) on MSSQL70_cs_fg
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'history' )
drop table history
```

```
go
create table history
```

```
(
    h_c_id             int,
    h_c_d_id           tinyint,
    h_c_w_id           smallint,
    h_d_id             tinyint,
    h_w_id             smallint,
    h_date             datetime,
    h_amount           numeric(6,2),
    h_data             char(24)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'new_order' )
drop table new_order
```

```
go
create table new_order
```

```
(
    no_o_id            int,
    no_d_id            tinyint,
    no_w_id            smallint
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'orders' )
drop table orders
```

```
go
create table orders
```

```
(
    o_id              int,
    o_d_id            tinyint,
    o_w_id            smallint,
    o_c_id            int,
    o_entry_d         datetime,
    o_carrier_id     tinyint,
    o_ol_cnt          tinyint,
    o_all_local       tinyint
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'order_line' )
    drop table order_line
go
create table order_line
(
    ol_o_id                int,
    ol_d_id                tinyint,
    ol_w_id                smallint,
    ol_number              tinyint,
    ol_i_id                int,
    ol_supply_w_id         smallint,
    ol_delivery_d          datetime,
    ol_quantity            smallint,
    ol_amount              numeric(6,2),
    ol_dist_info           char(24)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'item' )
    drop table item
go
create table item
(
    i_id                  int,
    i_im_id               int,
    i_name                char(24),
    i_price               numeric(5,2),
    i_data                char(50)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'stock' )
    drop table stock
go
create table stock
(
    s_i_id                int,
    s_w_id                smallint,
    s_quantity            smallint,
    s_dist_01             char(24),
    s_dist_02             char(24),
    s_dist_03             char(24),
    s_dist_04             char(24),
    s_dist_05             char(24),
    s_dist_06             char(24),
    s_dist_07             char(24),
    s_dist_08             char(24),
    s_dist_09             char(24),
    s_dist_10            char(24),
    s_ytd                 int,
    s_order_cnt           smallint,
    s_remote_cnt          smallint,
    s_data                char(50)
) on MSSQL70_cs_fg
go
```

idxcuscl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXCUSCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on customer table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_c1' )
    drop index customer.customer_c1

create unique clustered index customer_c1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxcusnc.sql

```
-- File:      IDXCUSNC.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates non-clustered index on customer table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_nc1' )
    drop index customer.customer_nc1

create unique nonclustered index customer_nc1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last,
c_first, c_id)
on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

Appendix B - Database Design

idxdiscl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXDISCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on district table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'district_c1' )
    drop index district.district_c1

create unique clustered index  district_c1 on district(d_w_id, d_id)
    with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxitmcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXITMCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on item table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'item_c1' )
    drop index item.item_c1

create unique clustered index item_c1 on item(i_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxnodcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXNODCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on new_order table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_c1' )
    drop index new_order.new_order_c1

create unique clustered index new_order_c1 on new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxodcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXNODCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on new_order table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_c1' )
    drop index new_order.new_order_c1

create unique clustered index new_order_c1 on new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

Appendix B - Database Design

idxordcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXORDCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on orders table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'orders_c1' )
    drop index orders.orders_c1

create unique clustered index orders_c1 on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxstkcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXSTKCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on stock table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'stock_c1' )
    drop index stock.stock_c1

create unique clustered index stock_c1 on stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
    on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxwarcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXWARCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on warehouse table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'warehouse_c1' )
    drop index warehouse.warehouse_c1

create unique clustered index warehouse_c1 on warehouse(w_id)
    with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

dbopt1.sql

```
-- File:      DBOPT1.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Sets database options for data load

use master
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc,'select into/bulkcopy',true
exec sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go
```

Appendix B - Database Design

dbopt2.sql

```
-- File:      DBOPT2.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Resets database options after data load

use master
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'select ',false
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. ',false
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

sp_configure allow,1
go

reconfigure with override
go

/*
/* Set option values for user-defined indexes */
/*
/*

sp_indexoption 'customer','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'district','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'warehouse','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'stock','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'new_order','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go

Print ' '
Print '*****'
Print 'Pre-specified Locking Hierarchy:'
Print '  Lockflag = 0 ==> No pre-pecified hierarchy'
Print '  Lockflag = 1 ==> Lock at Page-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 2 ==> Lock at Row-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 3 ==> Lock at Table-level'
Print ' '

select name,lockflags
```

```
from sysindexes
where object_id("warehouse")=id or
      object_id("district")=id or
      object_id("customer")=id or
      object_id("stock")=id or
      object_id("orders")=id or
      object_id("order_line")=id or
      object_id("history")=id or
      object_id("new_order")=id or
      object_id("item")=id

order by lockflags asc
go

sp_configure allow,0
go

reconfigure with override
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto update statistics', FALSE
exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto create statistics', FALSE
go

exec sp_tableoption "district","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "warehouse","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "item","pintable",true
go
```

dbopt3.sql

```
use tpcc
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPageLocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPageLocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
```

backup.sql

Appendix B - Database Design

```
-- File:      BACKUP.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates backup of tpcc database

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

backup database tpcc to tpccback1, tpccback2 with init, stats = 1

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

restore.sql

```
-- File:      RESTORE.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Loads database backup from backup files

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

load database tpcc from tpccback1, tpccback2 with stats = 1

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

Appendix B - Database Design

Stored Procedures

neword.sql

```
-- File:      NEWORD.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.01
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates new order transaction stored procedure
--
-- Modified 9/21/98 - Jamie Reding - Microsoft Corporation
--           Reordered @rowcount check so that invalid supply warehouse id,
--           as well as invalid item id, is detected and causes explicit
--           transaction rollback.
--
use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_neworder" )
    drop procedure tpcc_neworder
go

create proc tpcc_neworder

    @w_id      smallint,
    @d_id      tinyint,
    @c_id      int,
    @o_ol_cnt  tinyint,
    @o_all_local tinyint,
    @i_id1     int = 0, @s_w_id1 smallint = 0,
    @i_id2     int = 0, @s_w_id2 smallint = 0,
    @i_id3     int = 0, @s_w_id3 smallint = 0,
    @i_id4     int = 0, @s_w_id4 smallint = 0,
    @i_id5     int = 0, @s_w_id5 smallint = 0,
    @i_id6     int = 0, @s_w_id6 smallint = 0,
    @i_id7     int = 0, @s_w_id7 smallint = 0,
    @i_id8     int = 0, @s_w_id8 smallint = 0,
    @i_id9     int = 0, @s_w_id9 smallint = 0,
    @i_id10    int = 0, @s_w_id10 smallint =
    @i_id11    int = 0, @s_w_id11 smallint =
    @i_id12    int = 0, @s_w_id12 smallint =
    @i_id13    int = 0, @s_w_id13 smallint =

    @ol_qty1  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty2  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty3  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty4  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty5  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty6  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty7  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty8  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty9  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty10 smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty11 smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty12 smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty13 smallint = 0,
```

```
    @i_id14  int = 0, @s_w_id14 smallint =
    @i_id15  int = 0, @s_w_id15 smallint =

    @ol_qty14 smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty15 smallint = 0

as
declare  @w_tax      numeric(4,4),
         @d_tax      numeric(4,4),
         @c_last     char(16),
         @c_credit   char(2),
         @c_discount numeric(4,4),
         @i_price    numeric(5,2),
         @i_name     char(24),
         @i_data     char(50),
         @o_entry_d  datetime,
         @remote_flag int,
         @s_quantity smallint,
         @s_data     char(50),
         @s_dist     char(24),
         @li_no      int,
         @o_id       int,
         @commit_flag tinyint,
         @li_id      int,
         @li_s_w_id  smallint,
         @li_qty     smallint,
         @ol_number  int,
         @c_id_local int

begin

    begin transaction n

    -- get district tax and next available order id and update
    -- plus initialize local variables

        update  district
        set     @d_tax      = d_tax,
               @o_id       = d_next_o_id,
               d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1,
               @o_entry_d  = getdate(),
               @li_no      = 0,
               @commit_flag = 1

        where  d_w_id      = @w_id and
               d_id       = @d_id

    -- process orderlines

    while (@li_no < @o_ol_cnt)
        begin

            select @li_no = @li_no + 1

    -- set i_id, s_w_id, and qty for this lineitem

            select @li_id = case @li_no
                when 1 then @i_id1
                when 2 then @i_id2
                when 3 then @i_id3
                when 4 then @i_id4
                when 5 then @i_id5
                when 6 then @i_id6
                when 7 then @i_id7
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

when 8 then @i_id8
when 9 then @i_id9
when 10 then @i_id10
when 11 then @i_id11
when 12 then @i_id12
when 13 then @i_id13
when 14 then @i_id14
when 15 then @i_id15
end,

@li_s_w_id = case @li_no
when 1 then @s_w_id1
when 2 then @s_w_id2
when 3 then @s_w_id3
when 4 then @s_w_id4
when 5 then @s_w_id5
when 6 then @s_w_id6
when 7 then @s_w_id7
when 8 then @s_w_id8
when 9 then @s_w_id9
when 10 then @s_w_id10
when 11 then @s_w_id11
when 12 then @s_w_id12
when 13 then @s_w_id13
when 14 then @s_w_id14
when 15 then @s_w_id15
end,

@li_qty = case @li_no
when 1 then @ol_qty1
when 2 then @ol_qty2
when 3 then @ol_qty3
when 4 then @ol_qty4
when 5 then @ol_qty5
when 6 then @ol_qty6
when 7 then @ol_qty7
when 8 then @ol_qty8
when 9 then @ol_qty9
when 10 then @ol_qty10
when 11 then @ol_qty11
when 12 then @ol_qty12
when 13 then @ol_qty13
when 14 then @ol_qty14
when 15 then @ol_qty15
end

-- get item data (no one updates item)
select  @i_price = i_price,
        @i_name = i_name,
        @i_data = i_data
from    item (tablock repeatableread)
where   i_id = @li_id

-- update stock values
update  stock
set     s_ytd      = s_ytd + @li_qty,
        @s_quantity = s_quantity - @li_qty +
        case when (s_quantity - @li_qty < 10) then 91 else 0 end,
        s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,

        s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt +
        case when (@li_s_w_id = @w_id) then 0 else 1 end,
        @s_data      = s_data,
        @s_dist      = case @d_id
when 1
when 2 then s_dist_02
when 3 then s_dist_03
when 4 then s_dist_04
when 5 then s_dist_05
when 6 then s_dist_06
when 7 then s_dist_07
when 8 then s_dist_08
when 9 then s_dist_09
when 10 then s_dist_10
end
where   s_i_id      = @li_id and
        s_w_id      = @li_s_w_id

-- if there actually is a stock (and item) with these ids, go to work
if (@@rowcount > 0)
begin
-- insert order_line data (using data from item and stock)
insert into order_line values(@o_id,
                              @d_id,
                              @w_id,
                              @li_no,
                              @li_id,
                              @li_s_w_id,
                              "dec 31, 1899",
                              @li_qty,
                              @i_price * @li_qty,
                              @s_dist)

-- send line-item data to client
select  @i_name,
        @s_quantity,
        b_g = case when (
(patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@i_data) > 0) and
(patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@s_data) > 0) )
then "B" else "G"
end,
        @i_price,
        @i_price * @li_qty
else
end

```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
begin
-- no item (or stock) found - triggers rollback condition
    select "",0,"",0,0
    select @commit_flag = 0
end
end

-- get customer last name, discount, and credit rating
select      @c_last      = c_last,
            @c_discount = c_discount,
            @c_credit    = c_credit,
            @c_id_local  = c_id
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_id      = @c_id and
       c_w_id   = @w_id and
       c_d_id   = @d_id

-- insert fresh row into orders table
insert into orders values (@o_id,
                           @d_id,
                           @w_id,
                           @c_id_local,
                           @o_entry_d,
                           0,
                           @o_ol_cnt,
                           @o_all_local)

-- insert corresponding row into new-order table
insert into new_order values (@o_id,
                              @d_id,
                              @w_id)

-- select warehouse tax
select  @w_tax = w_tax
from    warehouse (repeatableread)
where   w_id   = @w_id

if (@commit_flag = 1)
    commit transaction n
else
-- all that work for nuthin!!!
    rollback transaction n

-- return order data to client
select  @w_tax,
        @d_tax,
        @o_id,
        @c_last,
        @c_discount,
        @c_credit,
        @o_entry_d,
        @commit_flag
```

```
end
go

payment.sql

-- File:      PAYMENT.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates payment transaction stored procedure

use tpcc
go

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_payment" )
    drop procedure tpcc_payment
go

create proc tpcc_payment @w_id          smallint,
                        @c_w_id        smallint,
                        @h_amount       numeric(6,2),
                        @d_id           tinyint,
                        @c_d_id         tinyint,
                        @c_id           int,
                        @c_last         char(16) =
""

as
declare @w_street_1 char(20),
        @w_street_2 char(20),
        @w_city     char(20),
        @w_state    char(2),
        @w_zip       char(9),
        @w_name      char(10),
        @d_street_1 char(20),
        @d_street_2 char(20),
        @d_city      char(20),
        @d_state     char(2),
        @d_zip       char(9),
        @d_name      char(10),
        @c_first     char(16),
        @c_middle    char(2),
        @c_street_1  char(20),
        @c_street_2  char(20),
        @c_city      char(20),
        @c_state     char(2),
        @c_zip       char(9),
        @c_phone     char(16),
        @c_since     datetime,
        @c_credit    char(2),
        @c_credit_lim numeric(12,2),
        @c_balance   numeric(12,2),
        @c_discount  numeric(4,4),
        @data        char(500),
        @c_data      char(500),
        @datetime    datetime,
        @w_ytd       numeric(12,2),
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
@d_ytd      numeric(12,2),
@cnt        smallint,
@val        smallint,
@screen_data char(200),
            @d_id_local  tinyint,
            @w_id_local  smallint,
            @c_id_local  int

select @screen_data = ""
begin tran p
-- get payment date
    select @datetime = getdate()
    if (@c_id = 0)
    begin
-- get customer id and info using last name
        select @cnt = count(*)
        from customer (repeatableread)
        where c_last = @c_last and
              c_w_id = @c_w_id and
              c_d_id = @c_d_id

        select @val = (@cnt + 1) / 2
        set rowcount @val

        select @c_id = c_id
        from customer (repeatableread)
        where c_last = @c_last and
              c_w_id = @c_w_id and
              c_d_id = @c_d_id
        order by c_last, c_first

        set rowcount 0
    end
-- get customer info and update balances
    update customer set
        @c_balance = c_balance = c_balance - @h_amount,
        c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt + 1,
        c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment + @h_amount,
        @c_first = c_first,
        @c_middle = c_middle,
        @c_last = c_last,
        @c_street_1 = c_street_1,
        @c_street_2 = c_street_2,
        @c_city = c_city,
        @c_state = c_state,
        @c_zip = c_zip,
        @c_phone = c_phone,
        @c_credit = c_credit,
        @c_credit_lim = c_credit_lim,
        @c_discount = c_discount,
        @c_since = c_since,
        @data = c_data,
        @c_id_local = c_id
    where c_id = @c_id and
          c_w_id = @c_w_id and
          c_d_id = @c_d_id

-- if customer has bad credit get some more info
    if (@c_credit = "BC")
    begin
-- compute new info
        select @c_data = convert(char(5),@c_id) +
                       convert(char(4),@c_d_id) +
                       convert(char(5),@c_w_id) +
                       convert(char(4),@d_id) +
                       convert(char(5),@w_id) +
                       convert(char(19),@h_amount) +
                       substring(@data, 1, 458)

-- update customer info
        update customer set
            c_data = @c_data
        where c_id = @c_id and
              c_w_id = @c_w_id and
              c_d_id = @c_d_id

        select @screen_data = substring (@c_data,1,200)
    end

-- get district data and update year-to-date
    update district
    set d_ytd = d_ytd + @h_amount,
        @d_street_1 = d_street_1,
        @d_street_2 = d_street_2,
        @d_city = d_city,
        @d_state = d_state,
        @d_zip = d_zip,
        @d_name = d_name,
        @d_id_local = d_id
    where d_w_id = @w_id and
          d_id = @d_id

-- get warehouse data and update year-to-date
    update warehouse
    set w_ytd = w_ytd + @h_amount,
        @w_street_1 = w_street_1,
        @w_street_2 = w_street_2,
        @w_city = w_city,
        @w_state = w_state,
        @w_zip = w_zip,
        @w_name = w_name,
        @w_id_local = w_id
    where w_id = @w_id

-- create history record
    insert into history values (@c_id_local,
                               @c_d_id,
                               @c_w_id,
                               @d_id_local,
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
@w_id_local,
@datetime,
@h_amount,
+ " " + @d_name)
commit tran p
-- return data to client
select @c_id,
        @c_last,
        @datetime,
        @w_street_1,
        @w_street_2,
        @w_city,
        @w_state,
        @w_zip,
        @d_street_1,
        @d_street_2,
        @d_city,
        @d_state,
        @d_zip,
        @c_first,
        @c_middle,
        @c_street_1,
        @c_street_2,
        @c_city,
        @c_state,
        @c_zip,
        @c_phone,
        @c_since,
        @c_credit,
        @c_credit_lim,
        @c_discount,
        @c_balance,
        @screen_data
go
```

ordstat.sql

```
-- File:   ORDSTAT.SQL
--         Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--         Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose: Creates order status transaction stored procedure

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_orderstatus" )
    drop procedure tpcc_orderstatus
go

create proc tpcc_orderstatus @w_id          smallint,
```

```
        tinyint,
        int,
= ""
as
declare @c_balance      numeric(12,2),
        @c_first       char(16),
        @c_middle      char(2),
        @c_id          int,
        @o_entry_d     datetime,
        @o_carrier_id  smallint,
        @cnt           smallint
begin tran o
        if (@c_id = 0)
            begin
-- get customer id and info using last name
                select @cnt = (count(*)+1)/2
                    from customer (repeatableread)
                    where c_last = @c_last and
                          c_w_id = @w_id and
                          c_d_id = @d_id
                set rowcount @cnt
                select @c_id = c_id,
                       @c_balance = c_balance,
                       @c_first = c_first,
                       @c_last = c_last,
                       @c_middle = c_middle
                    from customer (repeatableread)
                    where c_last = @c_last and
                          c_w_id = @w_id and
                          c_d_id = @d_id
                    order by c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first
                set rowcount 0
            end
        else
            begin
-- get customer info if by id
                select @c_balance = c_balance,
                       @c_first = c_first,
                       @c_middle = c_middle,
                       @c_last = c_last
                    from customer (repeatableread)
                    where c_id = @c_id and
                          c_d_id = @d_id and
                          c_w_id = @w_id
                select @cnt = @@rowcount
            end
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
-- if no such customer
    if (@cnt = 0)
    begin
        raiserror("Customer not found",18,1)
        goto custnotfound
    end
-- get order info
    select @o_id = o_id,
           @o_entry_d = o_entry_d,
           @o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id
    from orders (serializable)
    where o_c_id = @c_id and
          o_d_id = @d_id and
          o_w_id = @w_id
    order by o_id asc
-- select order lines for the current order
    select ol_supply_w_id,
           ol_i_id,
           ol_quantity,
           ol_amount,
           ol_delivery_d
    from order_line (repeatableread)
    where ol_o_id = @o_id and
          ol_d_id = @d_id and
          ol_w_id = @w_id

custnotfound:
commit tran o
-- return data to client
select @c_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_first,
       @c_middle,
       @o_entry_d,
       @o_carrier_id,
       @c_balance,
       @o_id

go
```

delivery.sql

```
-- File:      DELIVERY.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates delivery transaction stored procedure
```

```
use tpcc
go
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_delivery" )
    drop procedure tpcc_delivery
go
create proc tpcc_delivery    @w_id            smallint,
                             @o_carrier_id    smallint
as
declare @d_id tinyint,
        @o_id int,
        @c_id int,
        @total numeric(12,2),
        @oid1 int,
        @oid2 int,
        @oid3 int,
        @oid4 int,
        @oid5 int,
        @oid6 int,
        @oid7 int,
        @oid8 int,
        @oid9 int,
        @oid10 int

select @d_id = 0

begin tran d

    while (@d_id < 10)
    begin

        select @d_id = @d_id + 1,
               @total = 0,
               @o_id = 0

                select top 1 @o_id = no_o_id
                from new_order (serializable uplock)
                where no_w_id = @w_id and
                      no_d_id = @d_id
                order by no_o_id asc

        if (@@rowcount <> 0)
        begin
-- claim the order for this district

            delete new_order
            where no_w_id = @w_id and
                  no_d_id = @d_id and
                  no_o_id = @o_id

-- set carrier_id on this order (and get customer id)

            update orders
            set o_carrier_id = @o_carrier_id,
                @c_id = o_c_id
            where o_w_id = @w_id and
                  o_d_id = @d_id and
                  o_id = @o_id
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
-- set date in all lineitems for this order (and sum amounts)

update order_line
  set ol_delivery_d = getdate(),
    @total          = @total + ol_amount
where ol_w_id = @w_id and
      ol_d_id = @d_id and
      ol_o_id = @o_id

-- accumulate lineitem amounts for this order into customer

update customer
  set c_balance      = c_balance + @total,
    c_delivery_cnt  = c_delivery_cnt + 1
where c_w_id = @w_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id and
      c_id      = @c_id

end

select @oid1 = case @d_id when 1 then @o_id else @oid1 end,
       @oid2 = case @d_id when 2 then @o_id else @oid2 end,
       @oid3 = case @d_id when 3 then @o_id else @oid3 end,
       @oid4 = case @d_id when 4 then @o_id else @oid4 end,
       @oid5 = case @d_id when 5 then @o_id else @oid5 end,
       @oid6 = case @d_id when 6 then @o_id else @oid6 end,
       @oid7 = case @d_id when 7 then @o_id else @oid7 end,
       @oid8 = case @d_id when 8 then @o_id else @oid8 end,
       @oid9 = case @d_id when 9 then @o_id else @oid9 end,
       @oid10 = case @d_id when 10 then @o_id else @oid10 end

end

commit tran d

-- return delivery data to client

select @oid1,
       @oid2,
       @oid3,
       @oid4,
       @oid5,
       @oid6,
       @oid7,
       @oid8,
       @oid9,
       @oid10

go
```

stocklev.sql

```
-- File:      STOCKLEV.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates stock level transaction stored procedure

use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_stocklevel" )
  drop procedure tpcc_stocklevel
go

create proc tpcc_stocklevel @w_id          smallint,
                           @d_id          tinyint,
                           @threshold    smallint

as

  declare @o_id_low int,
          @o_id_high int

  select @o_id_low = (d_next_o_id - 20),
         @o_id_high = (d_next_o_id - 1)
  from district
  where d_w_id = @w_id and
        d_id    = @d_id

  select count(distinct(s_i_id))
  from stock, order_line
  where ol_w_id = @w_id and
        ol_d_id = @d_id and
        ol_o_id between @o_id_low and @o_id_high and
        s_w_id = ol_w_id and
        s_i_id = ol_i_id and
        s_quantity < @threshold

go
```

Loader Source Code

tpcc.h

```
// File:      TPCC.H
//           Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//           Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998

// Purpose:   Header file for TPC-C database loader

// Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
#define TPCKIT_VER "4.00"

// General headers
#include <windows.h>
#include <winbase.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <string.h>
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <sys\types.h>

// ODBC headers
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>
#include <odbcss.h>

// General constants
#define MILLI 1000
#define FALSE 0
#define TRUE 1
#define UNDEF -1
#define MINPRINTASCII 32
#define MAXPRINTASCII 126

// Default environment constants
#define SERVER ""
#define DATABASE "tpcc"
#define USER "sa"
#define PASSWORD ""

// Default loader arguments
#define BATCH 10000
#define DEFILDPACKSIZE 32768
#define ORDERS_PER_DIST 3000
#define LOADER_RES_FILE "logs\\load.out"
#define LOADER_NURAND_C 123
#define DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE 1
#define BUILD_INDEX 1 // build both data
and indexes
#define INDEX_ORDER 1 // build indexes
before load
#define SCALE_DOWN 0 // build a normal scale
database
#define INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH "scripts"

typedef struct
{
    char *server;
    char *database;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    BOOL tables_all;
    // set if loading all tables
    BOOL table_item;
    // set if loading ITEM table specifically
    BOOL table_warehouse; // set if loading
WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK
    BOOL table_customer; // set if
loading CUSTOMER and HISTORY
    BOOL table_orders; // set if
loading NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE
    long num_warehouses;
    long batch;
    long verbose;
    long pack_size;
    char *loader_res_file;
    char *synch_servername;
    long case_sensitivity;
    long starting_warehouse;
    long build_index;

```

```

    long index_order;
    long scale_down;
    char *index_script_path;
} TPCCCLR_ARGS;

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN 20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN 20
#define USER_NAME_LEN 20
#define PASSWORD_LEN 20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN 20
#define I_DATA_LEN 50
#define I_NAME_LEN 24
#define BRAND_LEN 1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN 16
#define W_NAME_LEN 10
#define ADDRESS_LEN 20
#define STATE_LEN 2
#define ZIP_LEN 9
#define S_DIST_LEN 24
#define S_DATA_LEN 50
#define D_NAME_LEN 10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN 16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN 2
#define PHONE_LEN 16
#define CREDIT_LEN 2
#define C_DATA_LEN 500
#define H_DATA_LEN 24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN 24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN 25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN 24
#define C_SINCE_LEN 23
#define H_DATE_LEN 23
#define OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN 23
#define O_ENTRY_D_LEN 23

// Functions in random.c
void seed();
long irand();
double drand();
void WUCreate();
short WURand();
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper);

// Functions in getargs.c;
void GetArgsLoader();
void GetArgsLoaderUsage();

// Functions in time.c
long TimeNow();

// Functions in strings.c
void MakeAddress();
void LastName();
int MakeAlphaString();
int MakeOriginalAlphaString();
int MakeNumberString();
int MakeZipNumberString();
void InitString();
void InitAddress();

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
void PaddString();
```

tpccldr.c

```
// File: TPCCLDR.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
// Purpose: Source file for TPC-C database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "search.h"

// Defines
#define MAXITEMS 100000
#define MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN 100
#define CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE 10
#define ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS 2
#define MAX_ORDER_THREADS 3
#define MAX_MAIN_THREADS 4

// Functions declarations

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1);

long NURand();
void LoadItem();
void LoadWarehouse();

void Stock();
void District();

void LoadCustomer();
void CustomerBufInit();
void CustomerBufLoad();
void LoadCustomerTable();
void LoadHistoryTable();

void LoadOrders();
void OrdersBufInit();
void OrdersBufLoad();
void LoadOrdersTable();
void LoadNewOrderTable();
void LoadOrderLineTable();
void GetPermutation();
void CheckForCommit();
void OpenConnections();
void BuildIndex();
void FormatDate ();
```

```
// Shared memory structures

typedef struct
{
    long ol;
    long ol_i_id;
    short ol_supply_w_id;
    short ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
    char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
} ORDER_LINE_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long o_c_id;
    short o_carrier_id;
    short o_ol_cnt;
    short o_all_local;
    ORDER_LINE_STRUCT o_ol[15];
} ORDERS_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double c_credit_lim;
    double c_discount;
    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // double c_balance;
    char c_balance[6];

    double c_ytd_payment;
    short c_payment_cnt;
    short c_delivery_cnt;
    char c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    double h_amount;
    char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
} CUSTOMER_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    long c_id;
} CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
    long          time_start;
} LOADER_TIME_STRUCT;

// Global variables

char    szLastError[300];

HENV    henv;

HDBC    i_hdbc1;          // for ITEM table
HDBC    w_hdbc1;          // for WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT,
STOCK
HDBC    c_hdbc1;          // for CUSTOMER
HDBC    c_hdbc2;          // for HISTORY
HDBC    o_hdbc1;          // for ORDERS
HDBC    o_hdbc2;          // for NEW-ORDER

HDBC    o_hdbc3;          // for ORDER-LINE

HSTMT   i_hstmt1;
HSTMT   w_hstmt1;
HSTMT   c_hstmt1, c_hstmt2;
HSTMT   o_hstmt1, o_hstmt2, o_hstmt3;

ORDERS_STRUCT  orders_buf[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT];
CUSTOMER_STRUCT customer_buf[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
long           orders_rows_loaded;
long           new_order_rows_loaded;
long           order_line_rows_loaded;
long           history_rows_loaded;
long           customer_rows_loaded;
long           stock_rows_loaded;
long           district_rows_loaded;
long           item_rows_loaded;
long           warehouse_rows_loaded;
long           main_time_start;
long           main_time_end;
long           max_items;
long           customers_per_district;
long           orders_per_district;
long           first_new_order;
long           last_new_order;

TPCCLDR_ARGS  *aptr, args;

//=====
//
// Function name: main
//
//=====

int main(int argc, char **argv)
{
    DWORD          dwThreadID[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    HANDLE         hThread[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    FILE           *fLoader;
    char           buffer[255];
    int            i;
```

```
    for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
        hThread[i] = NULL;

    printf("\n*****");
    printf("\n*");
    printf("\n* Microsoft SQL Server");
    printf("\n*");
    printf("\n* TPC-C BENCHMARK KIT: Database loader");
    printf("\n* Version %s", TPCKIT_VER);
    printf("\n*");
    printf("\n*****\n\n");

    // process command line arguments

    aptr = &args;
    GetArgsLoader(argc, argv, aptr);

    printf("Build interface is ODBC.\n");

    if (aptr->build_index == 0)
        printf("Data load only - no index creation.\n");
    else
        printf("Data load and index creation.\n");

    if (aptr->index_order == 0)
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created after bulk load.\n");
    else
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created before bulk load.\n");

    // set database scale values
    if (aptr->scale_down == 1)
    {
        printf("*** Scaled Down Database ***\n");
        max_items = MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        first_new_order = 0;
        last_new_order = 30;
    }
    else
    {
        max_items = MAXITEMS;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT;
        first_new_order = 2100;
        last_new_order = 3000;
    }

    // open connections to SQL Server
    OpenConnections();

    // open file for loader results
    fLoader = fopen(aptr->loader_res_file, "w");

    if (fLoader == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, loader result file open failed.");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // start loading data
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
    sprintf(buffer,"TPC-C load started for %ld warehouses.\n",aptr->num_warehouses);
    printf("%s",buffer);
    fprintf(fLoader,"%s",buffer);
    main_time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    // start parallel load threads
    if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_item)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "\nStarting loader threads for: item\n");
        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadItem,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[0]);
        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 0.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
        if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_warehouse)
        {
            fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: warehouse\n");
            hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                    0,
                                    (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadWarehouse,
                                    NULL,
                                    0,
                                    &dwThreadID[1]);
            if (hThread[1] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 1.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }
            if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_customer)
            {
                fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: customer\n");
                hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                        0,
                                        (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomer,
                                        NULL,
                                        0,
                                        &dwThreadID[2]);
            }
        }
    }
```

```
        if (hThread[2] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread =
2.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
        if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_orders)
        {
            fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: orders\n");
            hThread[3] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                    0,
                                    (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrders,
                                    NULL,
                                    0,
                                    &dwThreadID[3]);
            if (hThread[3] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread =
3.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }
            // Wait for threads to finish...
            for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
            {
                if (hThread[i] != NULL)
                {
                    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[i], INFINITE );
                    CloseHandle(hThread[i]);
                    hThread[i] = NULL;
                }
            }
            main_time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
            sprintf(buffer,"\nTPC-C load completed successfully in %ld minutes.\n",
                    (main_time_end - main_time_start)/60);
            printf("%s",buffer);
            fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);
            fclose(fLoader);
            SQLFreeEnv(henv);
            exit(0);
            return 0;
        }
    }
    //=====
    //
    // Function name: LoadItem
    //
    //=====
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
void LoadItem()
{
    long          i_id;
    long          i_im_id;
    char          i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    double        i_price;
    char          i_data[I_DATA_LEN+1];
    char          name[20];
    long          time_start;
    RETCODE       rc;
    DBINT         rcint;
    char          bcphint[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(1);

    printf("Loading item table...\n");

    // if build index before load
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxitmc1");

    InitString(i_name, I_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitString(i_data, I_DATA_LEN+1);

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "item");

    rc = bcp_init(i_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\item.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (i_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = 100000");
        rc = bcp_control(i_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
    }

1);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

2);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_im_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_name, 0, I_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

4);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_price, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_data, 0, I_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
```

```
        time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

        item_rows_loaded = 0;

        for (i_id = 1; i_id <= max_items; i_id++)
        {
            i_im_id = RandomNumber(1L, 10000L);

            MakeAlphaString(14, 24, I_NAME_LEN, i_name);

            i_price = ((float) RandomNumber(100L, 10000L))/100.0;

            MakeOriginalAlphaString(26, 50, I_DATA_LEN, i_data, 10);

            rc = bcp_sendrow(i_hdbc1);
            if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
                HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

            item_rows_loaded++;
            CheckForCommit(i_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, item_rows_loaded, "item",
&time_start);
        }

        rcint = bcp_done(i_hdbc1);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

        printf("Finished loading item table.\n");

        SQLFreeStmt(i_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(i_hdbc1);
        SQLFreeConnect(i_hdbc1);

        // if build index after load
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxitmc1");
    }

//=====
//
// Function : LoadWarehouse
//
// Loads WAREHOUSE table and loads Stock and District as Warehouses are created
//
//=====

void LoadWarehouse()
{
    short w_id;
    char w_name[W_NAME_LEN+1];
    char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double w_tax;
    double w_ytd;
    char name[20];
    long time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
char    bcphint[128];

// Seed with unique number
seed(2);

printf("Loading warehouse table...\n");

// if build index before load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

InitString(w_name, W_NAME_LEN+1);
InitAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "warehouse");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\whouse.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %d", aptr-
>num_warehouses);
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
1);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_name, 0, W_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
9);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

warehouse_rows_loaded = 0;

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    MakeAlphaString(6,10, W_NAME_LEN, w_name);

    MakeAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

    w_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;

    w_ytd = 300000.00;

    rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    warehouse_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, warehouse_rows_loaded, "warehouse",
&time_start);
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading warehouse table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

stock_rows_loaded = 0;
district_rows_loaded = 0;

District();
Stock();

}

//=====
//
// Function : District
//
//=====

void District()
{
    short d_id;
    short d_w_id;
    char d_name[D_NAME_LEN+1];
    char d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
char d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
double d_tax;
double d_ytd;
char name[20];
long d_next_o_id;
long time_start;
int w_id;
RETCODE rc;
DBINT rcint;
char bcphint[128];

// Seed with unique number
seed(4);

printf("Loading district table...\n");

// build index before load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");

InitString(d_name, D_NAME_LEN+1);
InitAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);
sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "district");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\district.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (d_w_id, d_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH =
%u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 10));
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

1); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

2); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_name, 0, D_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

9); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

10); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

SQLINT4, 11); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_next_o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

d_ytd = 30000.0;
d_next_o_id = orders_per_district+1;
time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
{
    d_w_id = w_id;
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        MakeAlphaString(6,10,D_NAME_LEN, d_name);
        MakeAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state,
d_zip);
        d_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;
        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
        district_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, district_rows_loaded,
"district", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading district table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
return;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : Stock
//
//=====

void Stock()
{
    long   s_i_id;
    short  s_w_id;
    short  s_quantity;
    char   s_dist_01[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_02[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_03[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_04[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_05[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_06[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_07[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_08[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_09[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_10[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    long   s_ytd;
    short  s_order_cnt;
    short  s_remote_cnt;
    char   s_data[S_DATA_LEN+1];
    short  len;
    char   name[20];
    long   time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT  rcint;
    char   bcphint[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(3);

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "stock");

    rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\stock.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (s_i_id, s_w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH =
%u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 100000));
        rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    }

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
        bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 3);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_01, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_02, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_03, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_04, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_05, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_06, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_07, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_08, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_09, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_10, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 13);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
14);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_order_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 15);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_remote_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 16);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_data, 0, S_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 17);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

s_ytd = s_order_cnt = s_remote_cnt = 0;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

printf("...Loading stock table\n");

for (s_i_id=1; s_i_id <= max_items; s_i_id++)
{
    for (s_w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; s_w_id <= aptr-
>num_warehouses; s_w_id++)
    {
        s_quantity = (short)RandomNumber(10L,100L);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_01);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_02);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_03);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_04);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_05);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_06);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_07);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_08);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_09);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_10);

        len = MakeOriginalAlphaString(26,50, S_DATA_LEN,
s_data,10);

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        stock_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, stock_rows_loaded,
"stock", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading stock table.\n");

SQLFreeStmt(w_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(w_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(w_hdbc1);

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

return;
}

//=====
```

```
//
// Function : LoadCustomer
//
//=====

void LoadCustomer()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT customer_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT history_time_start;
    short w_id;

    short d_id;

    DWORD dwThreadID[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    HANDLE hThread[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    char name[20];

    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char bcp[128];
    char cmd[256];
    char rc_l;
    // SQLRETURN // SQLSMALLINT // SQLCHAR // SQLINTEGER
    Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH]; // NativeError;

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(5);

    printf("Loading customer and history tables...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxxcuscl");

    // Initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "customer");

    rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\customer.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcp, "tablock, order (c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcp);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "history");

    rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\history.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    sprintf(bcp, "tablock");
    rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcp);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    customer_rows_loaded = 0;
    history_rows_loaded = 0;
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
CustomerBufInit();

customer_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
history_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        CustomerBufLoad(d_id, w_id);
        // Start parallel loading threads here...
        // Start customer table thread
        printf("...Loading customer table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomerTable,
&customer_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[0]);

        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 0.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
        // Start History table thread
        printf("...Loading history table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadHistoryTable,
&history_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[1]);

        if (hThread[1] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 1.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
    }
}
```

```
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );

if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing customer thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}

if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing history thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}

}

// flush the bulk connection
rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc2);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

printf("Finished loading customer table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxcuscl");

// build non-clustered index
if (aptr->build_index == 1)
    BuildIndex("idxcusnc");

// Output the NURAND used for the loader into C_FIRST for C_ID = 1,
// C_W_ID = 1, and C_D_ID = 1
sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -d%s -e -Q\"update customer set c_first =
'C_LOAD = %d' where c_id = 1 and c_w_id = 1 and c_d_id = 1\" > logs\\nurand_load.log",
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database,
LOADER_NURAND_C);

system(cmd);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc1);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc2);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc2);

return;
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
//=====
//
// Function   : CustomerBufInit
//
//=====
void CustomerBufInit()
{
    int    i;

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        customer_buf[i].c_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_d_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_w_id = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_middle,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_2,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_city,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_state,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_zip,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_phone,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_credit,"");

        customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_discount = (float) 0;

        // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
        // customer_buf[i].c_balance = 0;
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"");

        customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_data,"");

        customer_buf[i].h_amount = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].h_data,"");

    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : CustomerBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for HISTORY and CUSTOMER
//=====
void CustomerBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    long          i;
    CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT  c[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
```

```
for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
{
    if (i < 1000)
        LastName(i, c[i].c_last);
    else
        LastName(NURand(255,0,999,LOADER_NURAND_C), c[i].c_last);

    MakeAlphaString(8,16,FIRST_NAME_LEN, c[i].c_first);

    c[i].c_id = i+1;
}

printf("...Loading customer buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
       d_id, w_id);

for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
{
    customer_buf[i].c_d_id = d_id;
    customer_buf[i].c_w_id = w_id;
    customer_buf[i].h_amount = 10.0;

    customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 10.0;

    customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 1;
    customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

    // Generate CUSTOMER and HISTORY data

    customer_buf[i].c_id = c[i].c_id;

    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first, c[i].c_first);
    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last, c[i].c_last);

    customer_buf[i].c_middle[0] = 'O';
    customer_buf[i].c_middle[1] = 'E';

    MakeAddress(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,
                customer_buf[i].c_street_2,
                customer_buf[i].c_city,
                customer_buf[i].c_state,
                customer_buf[i].c_zip);

    MakeNumberString(16, 16, PHONE_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_phone);

    if (RandomNumber(1L, 100L) > 10)
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'G';
    else
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'B';
    customer_buf[i].c_credit[1] = 'C';

    customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 50000.0;
    customer_buf[i].c_discount = ((float) RandomNumber(0L, 5000L)) /
10000.0;

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // customer_buf[i].c_balance = -10.0;
    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"-10.0");
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
        MakeAlphaString(500, 500, C_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_data);

        // Generate HISTORY data
        MakeAlphaString(12, 24, H_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].h_data);
    }

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadCustomerTable
//
//=====

void LoadCustomerTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *customer_time_start)
{
    int         i;
    long        c_id;
    short       c_d_id;
    short       c_w_id;
    char        c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char        c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char        c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char        c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double      c_credit_lim;
    double      c_discount;

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // double      c_balance;
    char        c_balance[6];

    double      c_ytd_payment;
    short       c_payment_cnt;
    short       c_delivery_cnt;
    char        c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    char        c_since[C_SINCE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE     rc;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0, FIRST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_middle, 0, MIDDLE_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
```

```
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_last, 0, LAST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_phone, 0, PHONE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_since, 0, C_SINCE_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 13);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_credit, 0, CREDIT_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 14);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_credit_lim, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
15);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_discount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
16);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_balance, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
17);
    // if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    //     HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_balance, 0, 5, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, 17);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_ytd_payment, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
18);
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_payment_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
19);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_delivery_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
20);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_data, 0, 500, NULL, 0, 0, 21);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
    {
        c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
        c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
        c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;

        strcpy(c_first, customer_buf[i].c_first);
        strcpy(c_middle, customer_buf[i].c_middle);
        strcpy(c_last, customer_buf[i].c_last);
        strcpy(c_street_1, customer_buf[i].c_street_1);
        strcpy(c_street_2, customer_buf[i].c_street_2);
        strcpy(c_city, customer_buf[i].c_city);
        strcpy(c_state, customer_buf[i].c_state);
        strcpy(c_zip, customer_buf[i].c_zip);
        strcpy(c_phone, customer_buf[i].c_phone);
        strcpy(c_credit, customer_buf[i].c_credit);

        FormatDate(&c_since);

        c_credit_lim = customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim;
        c_discount = customer_buf[i].c_discount;

        // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.

        // c_balance = customer_buf[i].c_balance;
        strcpy(c_balance, customer_buf[i].c_balance);

        c_ytd_payment = customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment;
        c_payment_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt;
        c_delivery_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt;

        strcpy(c_data, customer_buf[i].c_data);

        // Send data to server
        rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        customer_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(c_hdbc1, c_hstmt1, customer_rows_loaded, "customer",
&customer_time_start->time_start);
    }
}
```

```
//=====
//
// Function : LoadHistoryTable
//
//=====

void LoadHistoryTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *history_time_start)
{
    int i;
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    double h_amount;
    char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
    char h_date[H_DATE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_date, 0, H_DATE_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER,
6);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) h_data, 0, H_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
    {
        c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
        c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
        c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;
        h_amount = customer_buf[i].h_amount;
        strcpy(h_data, customer_buf[i].h_data);

        FormatDate(&h_date);

        // send to server
        rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    }
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

        history_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(c_hdbc2, c_hstmt2, history_rows_loaded, "history",
&history_time_start->time_start);
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadOrders
//
//=====

void LoadOrders()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    orders_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    new_order_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    order_line_time_start;
    short                 w_id;

    short                 d_id;

    DWORD                 dwThreadID[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    HANDLE                 hThread[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    char                   name[20];

    RETCODE                rc;
    char                   bcphint[128];

    // seed with unique number
    seed(6);

    printf("Loading orders...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");
        BuildIndex("idxnodcl");
        BuildIndex("idxodlcl");
    }

    // initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "orders");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\orders.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "new_order");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\neword.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
```

```
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        {
            sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 9000));
            rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
            if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
        }

        sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "order_line");

        rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc3, name, NULL, "logs\\ordline.err", DB_IN);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        {
            sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id,
ol_number), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
            rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc3, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
            if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
        }

        orders_rows_loaded = 0;
        new_order_rows_loaded = 0;
        order_line_rows_loaded = 0;

        OrdersBufInit();

        orders_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        new_order_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        order_line_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

        for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
        {
            for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
            {

                OrdersBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

                // start parallel loading threads here...

                // start Orders table thread
                printf("...Loading Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

                hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,

(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrdersTable,

&orders_time_start,

0,

&dwThreadID[0]);

                if (hThread[0] == NULL)
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 0.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // start NewOrder table thread
    printf("...Loading New-Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

    hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadNewOrderTable,
&new_order_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[1]);

    if (hThread[1] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 1.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // start Order-Line table thread
    printf("...Loading Order-Line Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

    hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrderLineTable,
&order_line_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[2]);

    if (hThread[2] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 2.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }

    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[2], INFINITE );

    if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in closing Orders thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
    }
}
```

```
        if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing NewOrder thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
        }

        if (CloseHandle(hThread[2]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing OrderLine thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
        }
    }

    printf("Finished loading orders.\n");

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : OrdersBufInit
// Clears shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====

void OrdersBufInit()
{
    int    i;
    int    j;

    for (i=0;i<orders_per_district;i++)
    {
        orders_buf[i].o_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_d_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_w_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_c_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_all_local = 0;

        for (j=0;j<=14;j++)
        {
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount = 0;
            strcpy(orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info, "");
        }
    }
}

//=====
//
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
// Function : OrdersBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====
void OrdersBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    int    cust[ORDERS_PER_DIST+1];
    long   o_id;
    short  ol;

    printf("...Loading Order Buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
           d_id, w_id);

    GetPermutation(cust, ORDERS_PER_DIST);

    for (o_id=0;o_id<orders_per_district;o_id++)
    {
        // Generate ORDER and NEW-ORDER data

        orders_buf[o_id].o_d_id = d_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_w_id = w_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_id = o_id+1;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_c_id = cust[o_id+1];
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt = (short)RandomNumber(5L, 15L);

        if (o_id < first_new_order)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = (short)RandomNumber(1L,
10L);
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }
        else
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = 0;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }

        for (ol=0; ol<orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt; ol++)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol = ol+1;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_i_id = RandomNumber(1L,
max_items);

            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_supply_w_id = w_id;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_quantity = 5;
            MakeAlphaString(24, 24, OL_DIST_INFO_LEN,
&orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_dist_info);

            // Generate ORDER-LINE data
            if (o_id < first_new_order)
            {
                orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount = 0;
                // Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly

                during load

                FormatDate(&orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d);
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
        else
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount =
RandomNumber(1,999999)/100.0;
            // Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly

            during load

            // odbc datetime format

            strcpy(orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d,"1899-12-31 12:00:00.000");
        }
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadOrdersTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrdersTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *orders_time_start)
{
    int    i;
    long   o_id;
    short  o_d_id;
    short  o_w_id;
    long   o_c_id;
    short  o_carrier_id;
    short  o_ol_cnt;
    short  o_all_local;
    char   o_entry_d[O_ENTRY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT   rcint;

    // bind ORDER data
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_entry_d, 0, O_ENTRY_D_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_carrier_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
6);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_ol_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_all_local, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
{
    o_id      = orders_buf[i].o_id;
    o_d_id   = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
    o_w_id   = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;
    o_c_id   = orders_buf[i].o_c_id;
    o_carrier_id = orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id;
    o_ol_cnt = orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt;
    o_all_local = orders_buf[i].o_all_local;

    FormatDate(&o_entry_d);

    // send data to server
    rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    orders_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(o_hdbc1, o_hstmt1, orders_rows_loaded, "orders",
&orders_time_start->time_start);
}

// rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc1);
// if (rcint < 0)
//     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
{
    rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc1);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
    SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc1);
    SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc1);

    // if build index after load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxordc1");

    // build non-clustered index
    if (aptr->build_index == 1)
        BuildIndex("idxordnc");
}

}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadNewOrderTable
//
//=====
```

```
void LoadNewOrderTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *new_order_time_start)
{
    int      i;
    long     o_id;
    short    o_d_id;
    short    o_w_id;

    RETCODE  rc;
    DBINT     rcint;

    // Bind NEW-ORDER data

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    for (i = first_new_order; i < last_new_order; i++)
    {
        o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        new_order_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(o_hdbc2, o_hstmt2, new_order_rows_loaded, "new_order",
&new_order_time_start->time_start);
    }

    // rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc2);
    // if (rcint < 0)
    //     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc2);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc2);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc2);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxnodc1");
    }

}

//=====
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
//
// Function : LoadOrderLineTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrderLineTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *order_line_time_start)
{
    int i,j;
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long ol;
    long ol_i_id;
    short ol_supply_w_id;
    short ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
    char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;

    // bind ORDER-LINE data
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_supply_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 6);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_delivery_d, 0, OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
8);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 9);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) ol_dist_info, 0, DIST_INFO_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
```

```
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
    {
        o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        for (j=0; j < orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt; j++)
        {
            ol = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol;
            ol_i_id = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id;
            ol_supply_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id;
            ol_quantity = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity;
            ol_amount = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount;

            strcpy(ol_delivery_d,orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_delivery_d);

            strcpy(ol_dist_info,orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info);

            rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc3);
            if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

            order_line_rows_loaded++;
            CheckForCommit(o_hdbc3, o_hstmt3, order_line_rows_loaded,
"order_line", &order_line_time_start->time_start);
        }
    }

    // rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc3);
    // if (rcint < 0)
    //     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc3);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt3, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc3);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc3);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxodlcl1");
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function : GetPermutation
//
//=====

void GetPermutation(int perm[], int n)
{
    int i, r, t;
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
    perm[i] = i;

for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
{
    r = RandomNumber(i,n);
    t = perm[i];
    perm[i] = perm[r];
    perm[r] = t;
}

//=====
//
// Function : CheckForCommit
//
//=====

void CheckForCommit(HDBC hdbc,
                   HSTMT hstmt,
                   int rows_loaded,
                   char *table_name,
                   long *time_start)
{
    long time_end, time_diff;
    // DBINT rcint;

    if ( !(rows_loaded % aptr->batch) )
    {
        // rcint = bcp_batch(hdbc);
        // if (rcint < 0)
        //     HandleErrorDBC(hdbc);

        time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        time_diff = time_end - *time_start;

        printf("> Loaded %ld rows into %s in %ld sec - Total = %d (%.2f
rps)\n",
            aptr->batch,
            table_name,
            time_diff,
            rows_loaded,
            (float) aptr->batch / (time_diff ? time_diff :
1L));

        *time_start = time_end;
    }

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : OpenConnections
//
//=====
```

```
void OpenConnections()
{
    RETCODE rc;

    char szDriverString[300];
    char szDriverStringOut[1024];
    SQLSMALLINT cbDriverStringOut;

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv );
    SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &i_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &w_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc3);

    SQLSetConnectAttr(i_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(w_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc3, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);

    // Open connections to SQL Server
    // Connection 1

    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
            aptr->server,
            aptr->user,
            aptr->password,
            aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (i_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( i_hdbc1,
                            NULL,
                            (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0],
                            SQL_NTS,
                            (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                            sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                            &cbDriverStringOut,
                            SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

    if (rc != SUCCEED)
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
// Connection 2
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (w_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( w_hdbc1,
        NULL,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
        SQL_NTS,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
        &cbDriverStringOut,
        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
    );
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

// Connection 3
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc1,
        NULL,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
        SQL_NTS,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
        &cbDriverStringOut,
        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
    );
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

// Connection 4
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc2,
        NULL,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
        SQL_NTS,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
        &cbDriverStringOut,
        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
    );
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

// Connection 5
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc1,
        NULL,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
        SQL_NTS,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
        &cbDriverStringOut,
        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
    );
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

// Connection 6
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc2,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

// Connection 7

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc3, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc3,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: BuildIndex
//
//=====

void BuildIndex(char      *index_script)
{
    char    cmd[256];

    printf("Starting index creation:  %s\n",index_script);

    sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -e -i%s\\%s.sql > logs\\%s.log",
            aptr->server,
            aptr->user,
            aptr->password,
            aptr->index_script_path,
            index_script,
            index_script);

    system(cmd);

    printf("Finished index creation:  %s\n",index_script);
}

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC  hdbc1)
{
    SQLCHAR      SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLINTEGER   NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT  i, MsgLen;
    SQLRETURN    rc2;
    char         timebuf[128];
    char         datebuf[128];
    FILE         *fp1;

    i = 1;
    while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_DBC , hdbc1, i, SqlState ,
    &NativeError,
                                Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen ) != SQL_NO_DATA )
    {
        sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );

        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);

        printf( "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError);

        fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err","w");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
            printf("ERROR:  Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
        else
        {
            fprintf(fp1, "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf,
            szLastError);
            fclose(fp1);
        }

        i++;
    }
}

void FormatDate ( char* szTimeCOutput )
{
    struct tm when;
    time_t now;

    time( &now );
    when = *localtime( &now );

    mktime( &when );

    // odbc datetime format
    strftime( szTimeCOutput , 30 , "%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S.000", &when );
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        return;
    }
}
```

getargs.c

```
//      File:          GETARGS.C
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
//      Purpose: Source file for command line processing

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

//=====
//
// Function name: GetArgsLoader
//
//=====

void GetArgsLoader(int argc, char **argv, TPCCLDR_ARGS *pargs)
{
    int     i;
    char  *ptr;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoader()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    /* init args struct with some useful values */
    pargs->server      = SERVER;
    pargs->user        = USER;
    pargs->password    = PASSWORD;
    pargs->database    = DATABASE;
    pargs->batch       = BATCH;
    pargs->num_warehouses = UNDEF;
    pargs->tables_all  = TRUE;
    pargs->table_item  = FALSE;
    pargs->table_warehouse = FALSE;
    pargs->table_customer = FALSE;
```

```
    pargs->table_orders      = FALSE;
    pargs->loader_res_file   = LOADER_RES_FILE;
    pargs->pack_size         = DEF_LD_PACKSIZE;
    pargs->starting_warehouse = DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE;
    pargs->build_index       = BUILD_INDEX;
    pargs->index_order       = INDEX_ORDER;
    pargs->index_script_path = INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH;
    pargs->scale_down        = SCALE_DOWN;
```

```
/* check for zero command line args */
if ( argc == 1 )
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();
```

```
for ( i = 1; i < argc; ++i )
{
    if ( argv[i][0] != '-' && argv[i][0] != '/' )
    {
        printf("\nUnrecognized command");
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();
        exit(1);
    }

    ptr = argv[i];

    switch ( ptr[1] )
    {
        case 'h': /* Fall through */
        case 'H':
            GetArgsLoaderUsage();
            break;

        case 'D':
            pargs->database = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'P':
            pargs->password = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'S':
            pargs->server = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'U':
            pargs->user = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'b':
            pargs->batch = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 'W':
            pargs->num_warehouses = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 's':
            pargs->starting_warehouse = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 't':
            {
                pargs->tables_all = FALSE;
                if ( strcmp(ptr+2,"item") == 0 )
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
0)
TRUE;
        pargs->table_item = TRUE;
    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"warehouse") ==
        pargs->table_warehouse =
    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"customer") == 0)
        pargs->table_customer = TRUE;
    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"orders") == 0)
        pargs->table_orders = TRUE;
    else
    {
        printf("\nUnrecognized command");
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();
        exit(1);
    }
    break;
}
case 'f':
    pargs->loader_res_file = ptr+2;
    break;
case 'p':
    pargs->pack_size = atol(ptr+2);
    break;
case 'i':
    pargs->build_index = atol(ptr+2);
    break;
case 'o':
    pargs->index_order = atol(ptr+2);
    break;
case 'c':
    pargs->scale_down = atol(ptr+2);
    break;
case 'd':
    pargs->index_script_path = ptr+2;
    break;
default:
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();
    exit(-1);
    break;
}
}
/* check for required args */
if (pargs->num_warehouses == UNDEF )
{
    printf("Number of Warehouses is required\n");
    exit(-2);
}
return;
}
//=====
//
```

```
// Function name: GetArgsLoaderUsage
//
//=====
void GetArgsLoaderUsage()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoaderUsage()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    printf("TPCCLDR:\n\n");
    printf("Parameter                                     Default\n");
    printf("-----\n");
    printf("-W Number of Warehouses to Load                Required \n");
    printf("-S Server                                         %s\n", SERVER);
    printf("-U Username                                       %s\n", USER);
    printf("-P Password                                       %s\n", PASSWORD);
    printf("-D Database                                       %s\n", DATABASE);
    printf("-b Batch Size                                     %ld\n", (long)
BATCH);
    printf("-p TDS packet size                               %ld\n", (long)
DEFLDPACKSIZE);
    printf("-f Loader Results Output Filename              %s\n",
LOADER_RES_FILE);
    printf("-s Starting Warehouse                           %ld\n", (long)
DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE);
    printf("-i Build Option (data = 0, data and index = 1)  %ld\n", (long)
BUILD_INDEX);
    printf("-o Cluster Index Build Order (before = 1, after = 0) %ld\n", (long)
INDEX_ORDER);
    printf("-c Build Scaled Database (normal = 0, tiny = 1) %ld\n", (long)
SCALE_DOWN);
    printf("-d Index Script Path                             %s\n",
INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH);
    printf("-t Table to Load                                 all tables \n");
    printf("    [item|warehouse|customer|orders]\n");
    printf("    Notes: \n");
    printf("    - the '-t' parameter may be included multiple times to \n");
    printf("    specify multiple tables to be loaded \n");
    printf("    - 'item' loads ITEM table \n");
    printf("    - 'warehouse' loads WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK tables \n");
    printf("    - 'customer' loads CUSTOMER and HISTORY tables \n");
    printf("    - 'orders' load NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE tables \n");

    printf("\nNote: Command line switches are case sensitive.\n");

    exit(0);
}

random.c

//      File:                RANDOM.C
//
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
// Purpose: Random number generation routines for database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "math.h"

// Defines
#define A 16807
#define M 2147483647
#define Q 127773 /* M div A */
#define R 2836 /* M mod A */
#define Thread __declspec(thread)

// Globals
long Thread Seed = 0; /* thread local seed */

/*****
 *
 * random -
 * Implements a GOOD pseudo random number generator. This generator
 * will/should? run the complete period before repeating.
 *
 * Copied from:
 * Random Numbers Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find.
 * Communications of the ACM - October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10
 *
 * Machine Dependencies:
 * long must be 2 ^ 31 - 1 or greater.
 *****/

/*****
 * seed - load the Seed value used in irand and drand. Should be used before
 * first call to irand or drand.
 *****/

void seed(long val)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering seed()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    printf("Old Seed %ld New Seed %ld\n",Seed, val);
#endif

    if ( val < 0 )
        val = abs(val);

    Seed = val;
}

/*****
 *
 * irand - returns a 32 bit integer pseudo random number with a period of
 * 1 to 2 ^ 32 - 1.
 *
 * parameters:
 * none.
 *
 * returns:
 * 32 bit integer - defined as long ( see above ).
 *****/
```

```
*
* side effects:
* seed get recomputed.
*****/

long irand()
{
    register long s; /* copy of seed */
    register long test; /* test flag */
    register long hi; /* tmp value for speed */
    register long lo; /* tmp value for speed */

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering irand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    s = Seed;
    hi = s / Q;
    lo = s % Q;

    test = A * lo - R * hi;
    if ( test > 0 )
        Seed = test;
    else
        Seed = test + M;

    return( Seed );
}

/*****
 *
 * drand - returns a double pseudo random number between 0.0 and 1.0.
 * See irand.
 *****/

double drand()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering drand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    return( (double)irand() / 2147483647.0 );
}

//=====
// Function : RandomNumber
//
// Description:
//=====
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ( upper == lower ) /* pgd 08-13-96 perf enhancement */
        return lower;

    upper++;
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
    if ( upper <= lower )
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % (upper - lower); /* pgd 08-13-96 perf
enhancement */

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper,
           rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}

#if 0
//Original code pgd 08/13/96

long RandomNumber(long lower,
                  long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    upper++;

    if ((upper <= lower))
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % ((upper > lower) ? upper - lower :
upper);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper,
           rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
#endif

//=====
// Function : NURand
//
// Description:
//=====
long NURand(int iConst,
           long x,
           long y,
           long C)
{
    long rand_num;
```

```
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering NURand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    rand_num = (((RandomNumber(0,iConst) | RandomNumber(x,y)) + C) % (y-x+1))+x;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: NURand: num = %d\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
```

strings.c

```
// File: STRINGS.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
// Purpose: Source file for database loader string functions

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAddress
//
//=====

void MakeAddress(char *street_1,
                char *street_2,
                char *city,
                char *state,
                char *zip)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAddress()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_1);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_2);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, city);
    MakeAlphaString ( 2,  2, STATE_LEN, state);
    MakeZipNumberString( 9,  9, ZIP_LEN, zip);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeAddress: street_1: %s, street_2: %s, city: %s, state: %s, zip:
%s\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), street_1, street_2, city,
           state, zip);
#endif
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        return;
    }

//=====
//
// Function name: LastName
//
//=====

void LastName(int num,
              char *name)
{
    static char *n[] =
    {
        "BAR" , "OUGHT" , "ABLE" , "PRI" , "PRES",
        "ESE" , "ANTI" , "CALLY" , "ATION" , "EING"
    };

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering LastName()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ((num >= 0) && (num < 1000))
    {
        strcpy(name, n[(num/100)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/10)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/1)%10]);

        if (strlen(name) < LAST_NAME_LEN)
        {
            PaddString(LAST_NAME_LEN, name);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        printf("\nError in LastName()... num < %ld> out of range (0,999)\n",
            num);
        exit(-1);
    }

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: num = [%d] ==> [%d][%d][%d]\n",
        (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), num, num/100, (num/10)%10,
        num%10);
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: String = %s\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), name);
#endif

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAlphaString
//
//=====
```

```
//philipdu 08/13/96 Changed MakeAlphaString to use A-Z, a-z, and 0-9 in
//accordance with spec see below:
//The spec says:
//4.3.2.2 The notation random a-string [x .. y]
//(respectively, n-string [x .. y]) represents a string of random alphanumeric
//(respectively, numeric) characters of a random length of minimum x, maximum y,
//and mean (y+x)/2. Alphanumerics are A..Z, a..z, and 0..9. The only other
//requirement is that the character set used "must be able to represent a minimum
//of 128 different characters". We are using 8-bit chars, so this is a non issue.
//It is completely unreasonable to stuff non-printing chars into the text fields.
//-CLevine 08/13/96

int MakeAlphaString( int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;
    static char chArray[] =
    "0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
    static int chArrayMax = 61;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len= RandomNumber(x, y);

    for (i=0; i<len; i++)
        str[i] = chArray[RandomNumber(0, chArrayMax)];
    if ( len < z )
        memset(str+len, ' ', z - len);
    str[len] = 0;

    return len;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeOriginalAlphaString
//
//=====

int MakeOriginalAlphaString(int x,
                            int y,
                            int z,
                            char *str,
                            int percent)
{
    int len;
    int val;
    int start;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeOriginalAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    // verify percentage is valid
    if ((percent < 0) || (percent > 100))
    {
        printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: Invalid percentage: %d\n", percent);
        exit(-1);
    }
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
// verify string is at least 8 chars in length
if ((x + y) <= 8)
{
    printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: string length must be >= 8\n");
    exit(-1);
}

// Make Alpha String
len = MakeAlphaString(x,y, z, str);

val = RandomNumber(1,100);
if (val <= percent)
{
    start = RandomNumber(0, len - 8);
    strncpy(str + start, "ORIGINAL", 8);
}

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeOriginalAlphaString: : %s\n",
      (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), str);
#endif

return strlen(str);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(16, 16, 16, string)

    memset(str, '0', 16);
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str+8, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    str[16] = 0;

    return 16;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeZipNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeZipNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeZipNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(9, 9, 9, string)

    strcpy(str, "000011111");
```

```
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 9999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    return 9;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: InitString
//
//=====
void InitString(char *str, int len)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering InitString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    memset(str, ' ', len);
    str[len] = 0;
}

//=====
// Function name: InitAddress
//
// Description:
//
//=====
void InitAddress(char *street_1, char *street_2, char *city, char *state, char *zip)
{
    memset(street_1, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(street_2, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(city, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);

    street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    city[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(state, ' ', STATE_LEN+1);
    state[STATE_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(zip, ' ', ZIP_LEN+1);
    zip[ZIP_LEN+1] = 0;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: PaddString
//
//=====
void PaddString(int max, char *name)
{
    int len;

    len = strlen(name);
    if ( len < max )
        memset(name+len, ' ', max - len);
    name[max] = 0;
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
        return;  
    }  
}
```

time.c

```
//      File:          TIME.C  
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00  
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998  
//      Purpose: Source file for time functions  
  
// Includes  
#include "tpcc.h"  
  
// Globals  
static long start_sec;  
  
//=====br/>//  
// Function name: TimeNow  
//  
//=====br/>  
long TimeNow()  
{  
    long      time_now;  
    struct _timeb el_time;  
  
#ifdef DEBUG  
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering TimeNow()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());  
#endif  
  
    _ftime(&el_time);  
  
    time_now = ((el_time.time - start_sec) * 1000) + el_time.millitm;  
  
    return time_now;  
}
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Appendix C - Tunable Parameters

Server Configuration Parameters

Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Parameters

The following registry key was added to disable the kernel counters for Global and Per-Process I/Os:

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager\I/O System]
"CountOperations"=dword:00000000
```

Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Configuration

The following services were disabled on the server:

- Alerter
- Automatic Updates
- Computer Browser
- Cryptographic Services
- DHCP Client
- Distributed File System
- Distributed Link Tracking Client
- DNS Client
- Global Array Manager Server
- Help and Support
- IPSEC Policy Agent
- License Logging Service
- Messenger
- MSSQLserver
- Microsoft Search
- Print Spooler
- Process Control Service
- Remote Registry Service
- Removable Storage
- Run as Service
- System Event Notification
- SSDP Discovery service
- Task Scheduler
- Wireless configuration

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Startup Parameters

Microsoft SQL Server was started with the following command line options

```
sqlservr -c -x -T3502 -g100
```

where

```
-c          Start SQL Server independently of the Microsoft Windows NT Service
            Control Manager.
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

-x	Disable the keeping of CPU time and cache-hit ratio statistics.
-T3502	Prints a message to the log at the beginning and end of each checkpoint.
-g150	Reserve 150 MB for non-buffer pool allocations

Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size

The default stack size of Microsoft SQL Server was changed using the EDITBIN utility. The EDITBIN utility ships with Microsoft Visual C++. The command used was editbin /stack:131072 sqlservr.exe.

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Configuration Parameters

name	minimum	maximum	config_value	run_value
affinity mask	0	2147483647	3	3
allow updates	0	1	1	1
c2 audit mode	0	1	0	0
cost threshold for parallelism	0	32767	5	5
cursor threshold	-1	2147483647	-1	-1
default full-text language	0	2147483647	1033	1033
default language	0	9999	0	0
fill factor (%)	0	100	0	0
index create memory (KB)	704	1600000	0	0
language in cache	3	100	3	3
lightweight pooling	0	1	1	1
locks	5000	2147483647	0	0
max degree of parallelism	0	32	1	1
max server memory (MB)	4	2147483647	2000	2000
max text repl size (B)	0	2147483647	65536	65536
max worker threads	10	1024	820	820
media retention	0	365	0	0
min memory per query (KB)	512	2147483647	1024	1024
min server memory (MB)	0	2147483647	0	0
nested triggers	0	1	1	1
network packet size (B)	512	65535	4096	4096
open objects	0	2147483647	0	0
priority boost	0	1	1	1
query governor cost limit	0	2147483647	0	0
query wait (s)	-1	2147483647	-1	-1
recovery interval (min)	0	32767	32767	32767
remote access	0	1	0	0
remote login timeout (s)	0	2147483647	5	5
remote proc trans	0	1	0	0
remote query timeout (s)	0	2147483647	0	0
scan for startup procs	0	1	0	0
set working set size	0	1	0	0
show advanced options	0	1	1	1
two digit year cutoff	1753	9999	2049	2049
user connections	0	32767	0	0
user options	0	16383	0	0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

System Information report written at: 02/01/05 17:43:59

System Name: PE2800

[System Summary]

Item Value
OS Name Microsoft(R) Windows(R) Server 2003, Standard Edition
Version 5.2.3790 Build 3790
OS Manufacturer Microsoft Corporation
System Name PE2800
System Manufacturer Dell Computer Corporation
System Model PowerEdge 2800
System Type X86-based PC
Processor x86 Family 15 Model 4 Stepping 3 GenuineIntel ~3391 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 15 Model 4 Stepping 3 GenuineIntel ~3391 Mhz
BIOS Version/Date Dell Computer Corporation A01, 9/2/2004
SMBIOS Version 2.3
Windows Directory C:\WINDOWS
System Directory C:\WINDOWS\system32
Boot Device \Device\HarddiskVolume1
Locale United States
Hardware Abstraction Layer Version = "5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)"
User Name PE2800\Administrator
Time Zone Central America Standard Time
Total Physical Memory 2,560.00 MB
Available Physical Memory 711.00 MB
Total Virtual Memory 6.85 GB
Available Virtual Memory 3.39 GB
Page File Space 4.35 GB
Page File C:\pagefile.sys

[Hardware Resources]

[Conflicts/Sharing]

Resource	Device
I/O Port 0x00000000-0x00000CF7	PCI bus
I/O Port 0x00000000-0x00000CF7	Direct memory access controller
I/O Port 0x0000E000-0x0000EFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
I/O Port 0x0000E000-0x0000EFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
I/O Port 0x0000B000-0x0000CFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
I/O Port 0x0000B000-0x0000CFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xC4000000-0xC7FFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xC4000000-0xC7FFFFFF	DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller
Memory Address 0xC8000000-0xD7FFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xC8000000-0xD7FFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xC8000000-0xD7FFFFFF	DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller

IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
 IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
 IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
 IRQ 16 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
 IRQ 16 Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller

IRQ 18 Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
 IRQ 18 RADEON 7000 RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)

Memory Address 0xB8000000-0xC7FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
 Memory Address 0xB8000000-0xC7FFFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
 Memory Address 0xB8000000-0xC7FFFFFF DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller

Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF PCI bus
 Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF RADEON 7000 RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)

[DMA]

Resource	Device	Status
Channel 4	Direct memory access controller	OK
Channel 2	Standard floppy disk controller	OK

[Forced Hardware]

Device PNP Device ID

[I/O]

Resource	Device	Status
0x00000000-0x00000CF7	PCI bus	OK
0x00000000-0x00000CF7	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x00000D00-0x0000FFFF	PCI bus	OK
0x0000E000-0x0000EFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0x0000E000-0x0000EFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0x0000EC00-0x0000ECFF	LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter	OK
0x0000E800-0x0000E8FF	LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter	OK
0x0000D000-0x0000DFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0x0000B000-0x0000CFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0x0000B000-0x0000CFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0x0000C000-0x0000CFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0x0000CCC0-0x0000CCFF	Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection	OK
0x0000A000-0x0000AFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0x00008CE0-0x00008CFF	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	OK
0x00008CC0-0x00008CDF	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	OK
0x00008CA0-0x00008CBF	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	OK
0x00009C00-0x00009CFF	RADEON 7000 RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0x00003B00-0x00003BBF	RADEON 7000 RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0x00003C00-0x00003DFB	RADEON 7000 RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0x00000A79-0x00000A79	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x00000279-0x00000279	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

0x00000274-0x00000277	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x00000080-0x0000009F	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x000000C0-0x000000DF	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x000000F0-0x000000FF	Numeric data processor	OK
0x00000020-0x0000003F	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x000000A0-0x000000BF	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x000004D0-0x000004D1	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00000061-0x00000061	System speaker	OK
0x00000070-0x0000007F	System CMOS/real time clock	OK
0x00000040-0x0000005F	System timer	OK
0x000003F0-0x000003F5	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
0x000003F7-0x000003F7	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
0x00000060-0x00000060	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard	OK
0x00000064-0x00000064	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard	OK
0x000003F8-0x000003FF	Communications Port (COM1)	OK
0x00000378-0x0000037F	ECP Printer Port (LPT1)	OK
0x00000778-0x0000077F	ECP Printer Port (LPT1)	OK
0x00000800-0x0000087F	System board	OK
0x00000880-0x000008BF	System board	OK
0x000008C0-0x000008DF	System board	OK
0x00000C00-0x00000C0F	System board	OK
0x00000C10-0x00000C1F	System board	OK
0x00000CA0-0x00000CAF	System board	OK
0x00000C20-0x00000C3F	System board	OK
0x000000E0-0x000000E7	System board	OK
0x0000FC00-0x0000FC0F	Intel(r) 82801EB Parallel Ultra ATA Storage Controller-24DB	OK
0x000001F0-0x000001F7	Primary IDE Channel	OK
0x000003F6-0x000003F6	Primary IDE Channel	OK
0x00000170-0x00000177	Secondary IDE Channel	OK
0x00000376-0x00000376	Secondary IDE Channel	OK

[IRQs]

Resource	Device	Status
IRQ 9	Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System	OK
IRQ 16	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
IRQ 16	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
IRQ 16	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
IRQ 16	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
IRQ 16	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
IRQ 16	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	OK
IRQ 34	LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter	OK
IRQ 33	LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter	OK
IRQ 37	DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller	OK
IRQ 106	DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller	OK
IRQ 101	DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller	OK
IRQ 64	Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection	OK
IRQ 19	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	OK
IRQ 18	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	OK
IRQ 18	RADEON 7000 RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
IRQ 23	Standard Enhanced PCI to USB Host Controller	OK
IRQ 13	Numeric data processor	OK

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

IRQ 8 System CMOS/real time clock OK
IRQ 0 System timer OK
IRQ 6 Standard floppy disk controller OK
IRQ 1 Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard OK
IRQ 12 PS/2 Compatible MouseOK
IRQ 4 Communications Port (COM1) OK
IRQ 14 Primary IDE Channel OK
IRQ 15 Secondary IDE ChannelOK

[Memory]

Resource	Device	Status
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	RADEON 7000 RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0xA0000000-0xFEBFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xDFB00000-0xDFEFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xC8000000-0xD7FFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xC8000000-0xD7FFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xC8000000-0xD7FFFFFF	DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller	OK
0xDFD00000-0xDFEFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xD7000000-0xD7FFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xDFDF0000-0xDFDFFFFF	LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter	OK
0xDFDE0000-0xDFDEFFFF	LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter	OK
0xDFDD0000-0xDFDDFFFF	LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter	OK
0xDFDC0000-0xDFDCFFFF	LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter	OK
0xDFC00000-0xDFCFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xDF800000-0xDFAFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xB8000000-0xC7FFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xB8000000-0xC7FFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xB8000000-0xC7FFFFFF	DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller	OK
0xDFA00000-0xDFAFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xC4000000-0xC7FFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xC4000000-0xC7FFFFFF	DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller	OK
0xDF900000-0xDF9FFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xDF700000-0xDF7FFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xD9000000-0xD9FFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xDF200000-0xDF6FFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xDF500000-0xDF6FFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xDF5E0000-0xDF5FFFFF	Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection	OK
0xDF300000-0xDF4FFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xDF100000-0xDF1FFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xD8000000-0xD8FFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xDFF00000-0xDFF003FF	Standard Enhanced PCI to USB Host Controller	OK
0xB0000000-0xB7FFFFFF	RADEON 7000 RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0xDEFF0000-0xDEFFFFFF	RADEON 7000 RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0xFEBFFC00-0xFEBFFFFF	Intel(r) 82801EB Parallel Ultra ATA Storage Controller-24DB	OK
0xE0000000-0xEFFFFFFF	Motherboard resources	OK
0xFED00000-0xFED003FF		OK

[Components]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[Multimedia]

[Audio Codecs]

CODEC	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size	Creation Date
c:\windows\system32\sl_anet.acm	Sipro Lab Telecom Inc.	Sipro Lab Telecom Audio Codec	OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\SL_ANET.ACM	3.02	84.00 KB (86,016 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
c:\windows\system32\msaud32.acm	Microsoft Corporation	Windows Media Audio Codec	OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSAUD32.ACM	8.00.00.4487	288.00 KB (294,912 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
c:\windows\system32\tssoft32.acm	DSP GROUP, INC.		OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\TSSOFT32.ACM	1.01	9.50 KB (9,728 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
c:\windows\system32\msadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSADP32.ACM	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	14.50 KB (14,848 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
c:\windows\system32\msg711.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSG711.ACM	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	10.00 KB (10,240 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
c:\windows\system32\imaadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\IMAADP32.ACM	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	15.50 KB (15,872 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
c:\windows\system32\msg723.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSG723.ACM	4.4.4000	116.00 KB (118,784 bytes)	1/28/2005 1:56 PM
c:\windows\system32\l3codeca.acm	Fraunhofer Institut Integrierte Schaltungen IIS	Fraunhofer IIS MPEG Layer-3 Codec	OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\L3CODECA.ACM	1, 9, 0, 0305	284.00 KB (290,816 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
c:\windows\system32\msgsm32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSGSM32.ACM	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	20.50 KB (20,992 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM

[Video Codecs]

CODEC	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size	Creation Date
c:\windows\system32\msrle32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSRLE32.DLL	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	10.50 KB (10,752 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
c:\windows\system32\msh261.drv	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSH261.DRV	4.4.4000	180.00 KB (184,320 bytes)	1/28/2005 1:56 PM
c:\windows\system32\msyuv.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSYUV.DLL	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	16.50 KB (16,896 bytes)	3/24/2003 7:49 PM
c:\windows\system32\msvidc32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSVIDC32.DLL	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	26.50 KB (27,136 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
c:\windows\system32\iyuv_32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\IYUV_32.DLL	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	45.00 KB (46,080 bytes)	3/24/2003 7:49 PM

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

c:\windows\system32\msh263.drv Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSH263.DRV 4.4.4000 284.00 KB (290,816 bytes)
3/24/2003 7:46 PM

c:\windows\system32\tsbyuv.dll Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINDOWS\system32\TSBYUV.DLL 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 8.00 KB
(8,192 bytes) 3/24/2003 7:50 PM

[CD-ROM]

Item Value
Drive D:
Description CD-ROM Drive
Media Loaded No
Media Type CD-ROM
Name TEAC CD-224E
Manufacturer (Standard CD-ROM drives)
Status OK
Transfer Rate Not Available
SCSI Target ID 0
PNP Device ID IDE\CDROMTEAC_CD-
224E_____K.9A____\5&2A02168E&0&0.0.0
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 49.50 KB
(50,688 bytes), 3/29/2003 6:00 AM)

[Sound Device]

Item Value

[Display]

Item Value
Name RADEON 7000 RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)
PNP Device ID
PCIIVEN_1002&DEV_5159&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_00\4&1F7DBC9F&0&68F0
Adapter Type Radeon 7000 (QY), ATI Technologies Inc. compatible
Adapter Description RADEON 7000 RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)
Adapter RAM 16.00 MB (16,777,216 bytes)
Installed Driversati2dvag.dll
Driver Version 5.1.2600.0
INF Fileatiixpag.inf (ati2mtag_RV100 section)
Color Planes 1
Color Table Entries 4294967296
Resolution 1024 x 768 x 85 hertz
Bits/Pixel 32
Memory Address 0xB0000000-0xB7FFFFFFF
I/O Port 0x00009C00-0x00009CFF
Memory Address 0xDEFF0000-0xDEFFFFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 18
I/O Port 0x000003B0-0x000003BB
I/O Port 0x000003C0-0x000003DF
Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFFF
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ati2mtag.sys (6.13.10.6153, 439.63 KB (450,176 bytes),
1/28/2005 7:51 AM)

[Infrared]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Item Value

[Input]

[Keyboard]

Item Value

Description Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard
Name Enhanced (101- or 102-key)
Layout 00000409
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0303\4&26DD0F47&0
Number of Function Keys 12
I/O Port 0x00000060-0x00000060
I/O Port 0x00000064-0x00000064
IRQ Channel IRQ 1
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 68.50 KB (70,144 bytes), 3/29/2003 6:00 AM)

[Pointing Device]

Item Value

Hardware Type PS/2 Compatible Mouse
Number of Buttons 3
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0F13\4&26DD0F47&0
Power Management Supported No
Double Click Threshold 6
Handedness Right Handed Operation
IRQ Channel IRQ 12
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 68.50 KB (70,144 bytes), 3/29/2003 6:00 AM)

[Modem]

Item Value

[Network]

[Adapter]

Item Value

Name [00000001] RAS Async Adapter
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Type RAS Async Adapter
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID Not Available
Last Reset 2/1/2005 11:14 AM
Index 1
Service Name AsyncMac
IP Address Not Available

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available

Name [00000002] WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Type WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_L2TPMINIPORT\0000
Last Reset 2/1/2005 11:14 AM
Index 2
Service Name Rasl2tp
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 77.00 KB (78,848 bytes), 3/29/2003 6:00 AM)

Name [00000003] WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)
Product Type WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PPTPMINIPORT\0000
Last Reset 2/1/2005 11:14 AM
Index 3
Service Name PptpMiniport
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 50:50:54:50:30:30
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasppt.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 70.50 KB (72,192 bytes), 3/29/2003 6:00 AM)

Name [00000004] WAN Miniport (PPPOE)
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)
Product Type WAN Miniport (PPPOE)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PPPOEMINIPORT\0000
Last Reset 2/1/2005 11:14 AM
Index 4
Service Name RasPppoe
IP Address Not Available

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 33:50:6F:45:30:30
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspppoe.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 38.00 KB (38,912 bytes), 3/29/2003 6:00 AM)

Name [00000005] Direct Parallel
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Type Direct Parallel
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PTMINIPORT\0000
Last Reset 2/1/2005 11:14 AM
Index 5
Service Name Raspti
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspti.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 18.50 KB (18,944 bytes), 3/29/2003 6:00 AM)

Name [00000006] WAN Miniport (IP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Type WAN Miniport (IP)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_NDISWANIP\0000
Last Reset 2/1/2005 11:14 AM
Index 6
Service Name NdisWan
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 96.50 KB (98,816 bytes), 3/29/2003 6:00 AM)

Name [00000007] Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Type Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID
PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_1076&SUBSYS_016D1028&REV_05\5&803901B&0&380028
Last Reset 2/1/2005 11:14 AM

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Index 7

Service Name E1000
IP Address 192.1.2.28
IP Subnet 255.255.0.0
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 00:11:43:D5:C4:8B
Memory Address 0xDF5E0000-0xDF5FFFFF
I/O Port 0x0000CCC0-0x0000CCFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 64
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\e1000325.sys (7.2.19.1 built by: WinDDK, 123.00 KB (125,952 bytes), 1/28/2005 2:03 PM)

Name [00000008] Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Type Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID
PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_1076&SUBSYS_016D1028&REV_05\5&C8E9BA0&0&400228
Last Reset 2/1/2005 11:14 AM

Index 8

Service Name E1000
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled Yes
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\e1000325.sys (7.2.19.1 built by: WinDDK, 123.00 KB (125,952 bytes), 1/28/2005 2:03 PM)

[Protocol]

Item	Value
Name	MSAFD Tcpip [TCP/IP]
Connectionless Service	No
Guarantees Delivery	Yes
Guarantees Sequencing	Yes
Maximum Address Size	16 bytes
Maximum Message Size	0 bytes
Message Oriented	No
Minimum Address Size	16 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented	No
Supports Broadcasting	No
Supports Connect Data	No
Supports Disconnect Data	No
Supports Encryption	No
Supports Expedited Data	Yes
Supports Graceful Closing	Yes
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth	No

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD Tcpi [UDP/IP]

Connectionless Service Yes

Guarantees Delivery No

Guarantees SequencingNo

Maximum Address Size 16 bytes

Maximum Message Size 63.93 KB (65,467 bytes)

Message Oriented Yes

Minimum Address Size 16 bytes

Pseudo Stream Oriented No

Supports Broadcasting Yes

Supports Connect Data No

Supports Disconnect Data No

Supports Encryption No

Supports Expedited Data No

Supports Graceful Closing No

Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No

Supports Multicasting Yes

Name RSVP UDP Service Provider

Connectionless Service Yes

Guarantees Delivery No

Guarantees SequencingNo

Maximum Address Size 16 bytes

Maximum Message Size 63.93 KB (65,467 bytes)

Message Oriented Yes

Minimum Address Size 16 bytes

Pseudo Stream Oriented No

Supports Broadcasting Yes

Supports Connect Data No

Supports Disconnect Data No

Supports Encryption Yes

Supports Expedited Data No

Supports Graceful Closing No

Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No

Supports Multicasting Yes

Name RSVP TCP Service Provider

Connectionless Service No

Guarantees Delivery Yes

Guarantees SequencingYes

Maximum Address Size 16 bytes

Maximum Message Size 0 bytes

Message Oriented No

Minimum Address Size 16 bytes

Pseudo Stream Oriented No

Supports Broadcasting No

Supports Connect Data No

Supports Disconnect Data No

Supports Encryption Yes

Supports Expedited Data Yes

Supports Graceful Closing Yes

Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No

Supports Multicasting No

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{23882C2E-10D8-41A8-9DFF-8AED3F92D3CB}] SEQPACKET 3
Connectionless Service No
Guarantees Delivery Yes
Guarantees Sequencing Yes
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)
Message Oriented Yes
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented No
Supports Broadcasting No
Supports Connect Data No
Supports Disconnect Data No
Supports Encryption No
Supports Expedited Data No
Supports Graceful Closing No
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{23882C2E-10D8-41A8-9DFF-8AED3F92D3CB}] DATAGRAM 3
Connectionless Service Yes
Guarantees Delivery No
Guarantees Sequencing No
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)
Message Oriented Yes
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented No
Supports Broadcasting Yes
Supports Connect Data No
Supports Disconnect Data No
Supports Encryption No
Supports Expedited Data No
Supports Graceful Closing No
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{9E09F088-C123-4BFF-A8AE-325950D97C52}] SEQPACKET 0
Connectionless Service No
Guarantees Delivery Yes
Guarantees Sequencing Yes
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)
Message Oriented Yes
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented No
Supports Broadcasting No
Supports Connect Data No
Supports Disconnect Data No
Supports Encryption No
Supports Expedited Data No
Supports Graceful Closing No

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{9E09F088-C123-4BFF-A8AE-325950D97C52}]
DATAGRAM 0

Connectionless Service Yes
Guarantees Delivery No
Guarantees Sequencing No
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)
Message Oriented Yes
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented No
Supports Broadcasting Yes
Supports Connect Data No
Supports Disconnect Data No
Supports Encryption No
Supports Expedited Data No
Supports Graceful Closing No
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{EAD6A103-2103-4392-8E0E-E33B800BF457}]
SEQPACKET 1

Connectionless Service No
Guarantees Delivery Yes
Guarantees Sequencing Yes
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)
Message Oriented Yes
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented No
Supports Broadcasting No
Supports Connect Data No
Supports Disconnect Data No
Supports Encryption No
Supports Expedited Data No
Supports Graceful Closing No
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{EAD6A103-2103-4392-8E0E-E33B800BF457}]
DATAGRAM 1

Connectionless Service Yes
Guarantees Delivery No
Guarantees Sequencing No
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)
Message Oriented Yes
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented No
Supports Broadcasting Yes
Supports Connect Data No
Supports Disconnect Data No
Supports Encryption No

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Supports Expedited Data No
Supports Graceful Closing No
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{55511F2F-8DD1-4C46-BE9F-7BA99B1361CB}] SEQUENTIAL_PACKET 2
Connectionless Service No
Guarantees Delivery Yes
Guarantees Sequencing Yes
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)
Message Oriented Yes
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented No
Supports Broadcasting No
Supports Connect Data No
Supports Disconnect Data No
Supports Encryption No
Supports Expedited Data No
Supports Graceful Closing No
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{55511F2F-8DD1-4C46-BE9F-7BA99B1361CB}] DATAGRAM 2
Connectionless Service Yes
Guarantees Delivery No
Guarantees Sequencing No
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)
Message Oriented Yes
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented No
Supports Broadcasting Yes
Supports Connect Data No
Supports Disconnect Data No
Supports Encryption No
Supports Expedited Data No
Supports Graceful Closing No
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No
Supports Multicasting No

[WinSock]

Item Value
File c:\windows\system32\winsock.dll
Size 2.80 KB (2,864 bytes)
Version 3.10

File c:\windows\system32\wsock32.dll
Size 22.00 KB (22,528 bytes)
Version 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)

[Ports]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[Serial]

Item	Value
Name	Communications Port (COM1)
Status	OK
PNP Device ID	ACPI\PNP0501\1
Maximum Input Buffer Size	0
Maximum Output Buffer Size	No
Settable Baud Rate	Yes
Settable Data Bits	Yes
Settable Flow Control	Yes
Settable Parity	Yes
Settable Parity Check	Yes
Settable Stop Bits	Yes
Settable RLSD	Yes
Supports RLSD	Yes
Supports 16 Bit Mode	No
Supports Special Characters	No
Baud Rate	9600
Bits/Byte	8
Stop Bits	1
Parity	None
Busy	No
Abort Read/Write on Error	No
Binary Mode Enabled	Yes
Continue XMit on XOff	No
CTS Outflow Control	No
Discard NULL Bytes	No
DSR Outflow Control	0
DSR Sensitivity	0
DTR Flow Control Type	Enable
EOF Character	0
Error Replace Character	0
Error Replacement Enabled	No
Event Character	0
Parity Check Enabled	No
RTS Flow Control Type	Enable
XOff Character	19
XOffXMit Threshold	512
XOn Character	17
XOnXMit Threshold	2048
XOnXOff InFlow Control	0
XOnXOff OutFlow Control	0
I/O Port	0x000003F8-0x000003FF
IRQ Channel	IRQ 4
Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 76.00 KB (77,824 bytes), 3/29/2003 6:00 AM)

[Parallel]

Item	Value
Name	LPT1

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0401\4&26DD0F47&0
I/O Port 0x00000378-0x0000037F
I/O Port 0x00000778-0x0000077F
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\parport.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 76.50 KB
(78,336 bytes), 3/24/2003 5:04 PM)

[Storage]

[Drives]

Item Value

Drive A:

Description 3 1/2 Inch Floppy Drive

Drive C:

Description Local Fixed Disk

Compressed No

File System NTFS

Size 10.00 GB (10,733,957,120 bytes)

Free Space 6.61 GB (7,093,399,552 bytes)

Volume Name

Volume Serial Number A879781A

Drive D:

Description CD-ROM Disc

Drive E:

Description Local Fixed Disk

Compressed Not Available

File System Not Available

Size Not Available

Free Space Not Available

Volume Name Not Available

Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive F:

Description Local Fixed Disk

Compressed Not Available

File System Not Available

Size Not Available

Free Space Not Available

Volume Name Not Available

Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive G:

Description Local Fixed Disk

Compressed Not Available

File System Not Available

Size Not Available

Free Space Not Available

Volume Name Not Available

Volume Serial Number Not Available

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Drive H:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive I:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive J:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive M:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive N:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive O:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive P:

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive Q:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive T:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed No
File System NTFS
Size 435.36 GB (467,459,047,424 bytes)
Free Space 393.02 GB (421,999,476,736 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 7C76DD6C

Drive U:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed No
File System NTFS
Size 435.36 GB (467,459,047,424 bytes)
Free Space 393.02 GB (421,999,476,736 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 606D0540

Drive V:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed No
File System NTFS
Size 435.36 GB (467,459,047,424 bytes)
Free Space 393.02 GB (421,999,476,736 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 1C62F8A9

Drive W:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed No
File System NTFS
Size 435.36 GB (467,459,047,424 bytes)
Free Space 393.02 GB (421,999,542,272 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 205A64DF

[Disks]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Item Value
Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 3
SCSI Bus 3
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 3
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 474.11 GB (509,070,804,480 bytes)
Total Cylinders 61,891
Total Sectors 994,278,915
Total Tracks 15,782,205
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #2, Partition #0
Partition Size 12.79 GB (13,727,960,064 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #2, Partition #1
Partition Size 25.97 GB (27,883,699,200 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 13,727,992,320 bytes
Partition Disk #2, Partition #2
Partition Size 435.36 GB (467,459,112,960 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 41,611,691,520 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 3
SCSI Bus 3
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 4
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 474.11 GB (509,070,804,480 bytes)
Total Cylinders 61,891
Total Sectors 994,278,915
Total Tracks 15,782,205
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #4, Partition #0
Partition Size 12.79 GB (13,727,960,064 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #4, Partition #1
Partition Size 25.97 GB (27,883,699,200 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 13,727,992,320 bytes
Partition Disk #4, Partition #2
Partition Size 435.36 GB (467,459,112,960 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 41,611,691,520 bytes

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 2
SCSI Bus 3
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 2
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 101.59 GB (109,083,663,360 bytes)
Total Cylinders 13,262
Total Sectors 213,054,030
Total Tracks 3,381,810
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #0, Partition #0
Partition Size 10.00 GB (10,733,958,144 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #0, Partition #1
Partition Size 39.01 GB (41,883,125,760 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 10,733,990,400 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model PERC LD 1 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 3
SCSI Bus 3
SCSI Logical Unit 1
SCSI Port 3
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 474.11 GB (509,070,804,480 bytes)
Total Cylinders 61,891
Total Sectors 994,278,915
Total Tracks 15,782,205
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #3, Partition #0
Partition Size 12.79 GB (13,727,960,064 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #3, Partition #1
Partition Size 25.97 GB (27,883,699,200 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 13,727,992,320 bytes
Partition Disk #3, Partition #2
Partition Size 435.36 GB (467,459,112,960 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 41,611,691,520 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model PERC LD 1 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 3
SCSI Bus 3
SCSI Logical Unit 1
SCSI Port 4
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 474.11 GB (509,070,804,480 bytes)
Total Cylinders 61,891
Total Sectors 994,278,915
Total Tracks 15,782,205
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #5, Partition #0
Partition Size 12.79 GB (13,727,960,064 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #5, Partition #1
Partition Size 25.97 GB (27,883,699,200 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 13,727,992,320 bytes
Partition Disk #5, Partition #2
Partition Size 435.36 GB (467,459,112,960 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 41,611,691,520 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model PERC LD 1 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 2
SCSI Bus 3
SCSI Logical Unit 1
SCSI Port 2
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 474.11 GB (509,070,804,480 bytes)
Total Cylinders 61,891
Total Sectors 994,278,915
Total Tracks 15,782,205
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #1, Partition #0
Partition Size 12.79 GB (13,727,960,064 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #1, Partition #1
Partition Size 25.97 GB (27,883,699,200 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 13,727,992,320 bytes

[SCSI]

Item Value
Name LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter
Manufacturer LSI Logic Inc.
Status OK
PNP Device ID

PCIIVEN_1000&DEV_0030&SUBSYS_014A1028&REV_08\5&39562480&0&280010

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

I/O Port 0x0000EC00-0x0000ECFF
Memory Address 0xDFDF0000-0xDFDFFFFF
Memory Address 0xDFDE0000-0xDFDEFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 34
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\symmpi.sys (1.08.18.00 (NT.021001-2000), 25.88 KB (26,496 bytes), 3/29/2003 6:00 AM)

Name LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter
Manufacturer LSI Logic Inc.
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCIIVEN_1000&DEV_0030&SUBSYS_014A1028&REV_08\5&39562480&0&290010

I/O Port 0x0000E800-0x0000E8FF
Memory Address 0xDFDD0000-0xDFDFFFFF
Memory Address 0xDFDC0000-0xDFDCFFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 33
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\symmpi.sys (1.08.18.00 (NT.021001-2000), 25.88 KB (26,496 bytes), 3/29/2003 6:00 AM)

Name DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller
Manufacturer DELL
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCIIVEN_101E&DEV_1960&SUBSYS_04941028&REV_01\5&D2DE446&0&580210
Memory Address 0xC8000000-0xD7FFFFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 37
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (5.2.22.4 built by: WinDDK, 17.88 KB (18,304 bytes), 1/9/2003 5:54 AM)

Name DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller
Manufacturer DELL
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCIIVEN_101E&DEV_1960&SUBSYS_04941028&REV_01\5&6E82759&0&200018
Memory Address 0xC4000000-0xC7FFFFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 106
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (5.2.22.4 built by: WinDDK, 17.88 KB (18,304 bytes), 1/9/2003 5:54 AM)

Name DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller
Manufacturer DELL
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCIIVEN_101E&DEV_1960&SUBSYS_04941028&REV_01\5&25D1BD4&0&180218
Memory Address 0xB8000000-0xC7FFFFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 101
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (5.2.22.4 built by: WinDDK, 17.88 KB (18,304 bytes), 1/9/2003 5:54 AM)

[IDE]

Item Value
Name Intel(r) 82801EB Parallel Ultra ATA Storage Controller-24DB
Manufacturer Intel
Status OK

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

PNP Device ID

PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24DB&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&F9
I/O Port 0x0000FC00-0x0000FC0F
Memory Address 0xFEBFFC00-0xFEBFFFFF
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\intelide.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 7.00 KB (7,168 bytes), 1/28/2005 7:51 AM)

Name Primary IDE Channel

Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&C3EA019&0&0
I/O Port 0x000001F0-0x000001F7
I/O Port 0x000003F6-0x000003F6
IRQ Channel IRQ 14
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 89.00 KB (91,136 bytes), 3/29/2003 6:00 AM)

Name Secondary IDE Channel

Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&C3EA019&0&1
I/O Port 0x00000170-0x00000177
I/O Port 0x00000376-0x00000376
IRQ Channel IRQ 15
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 89.00 KB (91,136 bytes), 3/29/2003 6:00 AM)

[Printing]

Name	Driver	Port Name	Server Name
------	--------	-----------	-------------

[Problem Devices]

Device PNP Device ID Error Code

Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection #2
PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_1076&SUBSYS_016D1028&REV_05\5&C8E9BA0&0&400228
This device is disabled.

Not Available ACPI\PNP0103\0 The drivers for this device are not installed.

[USB]

Device PNP Device ID

Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24D2&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&E8
USB Root Hub USB\ROOT_HUB\4&2CD28F52&0
Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24D4&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&E9
USB Root Hub USB\ROOT_HUB\4&CF25AB&0
Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24D7&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&EA
USB Root Hub USB\ROOT_HUB\4&1D790A7C&0
Standard Enhanced PCI to USB Host Controller
PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24DD&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&EF
USB Root Hub USB\ROOT_HUB20\4&2F36802A&0
Generic USB Hub USB\VID_413C&PID_A001\5&263AC2B2&0&3

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[Software Environment]

[System Drivers]

Name	Description	File	Type	Started	Start Mode	State	Status	Error Control
	Accept Pause	Accept Stop						
abiosdsk	Abiosdsk	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled			
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No			
acpi	Microsoft ACPI Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpi.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes				
	Boot Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes			
acpiec	ACPIEC	c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpiec.sys	Kernel Driver	No				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
adpu160m	adpu160m	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled			
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
adpu320	adpu320	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled			
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
afcnt	afcnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped		OK
	Normal	No	No					
afd	AFD Networking Support Environment	c:\windows\system32\drivers\afd.sys	Kernel					
Driver	Yes	Auto	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
aha154x	Aha154x	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled			
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
aic78u2	aic78u2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped		OK
	Normal	No	No					
aic78xx	aic78xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped		OK
	Normal	No	No					
aliide	Aliide	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped		OK
	Normal	No	No					
asyncmac	RAS Asynchronous Media Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\asyncmac.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual			
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
atapi	Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller	c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys	Kernel					
Driver	Yes	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
atdisk	Atdisk	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped		OK
	Ignore	No	No					
ati2mtag	ati2mtag	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ati2mtag.sys	Kernel Driver					
	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Ignore	No	Yes	
atmarpc	ATM ARP Client Protocol	c:\windows\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys						
	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No
audstub	Audio Stub Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\audstub.sys	Kernel Driver					
	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
beep	Beep	c:\windows\system32\drivers\beep.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System			
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes			
cbidf2k	cbidf2k	c:\windows\system32\drivers\cbidf2k.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled			
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
cd20xrnt	cd20xrnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled			
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
cdfs	Cdfs	c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys	File System Driver	Yes				
	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
cdrom	CD-ROM Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System			
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

changer	Changer	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	System Stopped		
OK	Ignore	No	No				
clusdisk	Cluster Disk Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\clusdisk.sys	Kernel Driver				
No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	
cmdide	CmdIde	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
Normal	No	No					
cpqarray	Cpqarray	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled		
Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
cpqarray2	cpqarray2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled		
Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
cpqcissm	cpqcissm	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled		
Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
cpqfcalm	cpqfcalm	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled		
Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
crcdisk	CRC Disk Filter Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\crcdisk.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes			Yes
Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
dac960nt	dac960nt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled		
Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
dellcerc	dellcerc	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
Normal	No	No					
dfsdriver	DfsDriver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\dfs.sys	File System Driver				
Yes	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
disk	Disk Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\disk.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot		
Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes			
dmboot	dmboot	c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmboot.sys	Kernel Driver	No			
Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
dmio	Logical Disk Manager Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmio.sys	Kernel Driver				
Yes	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
dmload	dmload	c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmload.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot		
Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes			
dpti2o	dpti2o	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
Normal	No	No					
e1000	Intel(R) PRO/1000 Adapter Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\e1000325.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK
Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
fastfat	Fastfat	c:\windows\system32\drivers\fastfat.sys	File System Driver	Yes			
Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
fdc	Floppy Disk Controller Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\fdc.sys	Kernel Driver				
Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
fips	Fips	c:\windows\system32\drivers\fips.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System		
Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes			
flpydisk	Floppy Disk Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys	Kernel Driver				
Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
ftdisk	Volume Manager Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes			
Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
gpc	Generic Packet Classifier	c:\windows\system32\drivers\msgpc.sys	Kernel Driver				
Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
hpn	hpn	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
Normal	No	No					
hpt3xx	hpt3xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
Normal	No	No					
http	HTTP	c:\windows\system32\drivers\http.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual		
Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
i2omgmt	i2omgmt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	System Stopped		
OK	Normal	No	No				

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

i2omp	i2omp	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No					
i8042prt		i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver					
			c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System	
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
iirsp	iirsp	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No					
imapi	CD-Burning Filter Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\imapi.sys	Kernel Driver	No		
	System	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	
intelide	IntelIde		c:\windows\system32\drivers\intelide.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot	
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
ipfilterdriver	IP Traffic Filter Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipfltdrv.sys	Kernel Driver			
	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No
ipinip	IP in IP Tunnel Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipinip.sys	Kernel Driver	No		
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	
ipnat	IP Network Address Translator		c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipnat.sys	Kernel Driver			
	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No
ipsec	IPSEC driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipsec.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System	
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
ipsraidn	ipsraidn	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No					
irenum	IR Enumerator Service		c:\windows\system32\drivers\irenum.sys	Kernel Driver	No		
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	
isapnp	PnP ISA/EISA Bus Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\isapnp.sys	Kernel Driver			
	Yes	Boot	Running	OK	Critical	No	Yes
kbdclass	Keyboard Class Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys	Kernel			
Driver	Yes	System	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
ksecdd	KSecDD		c:\windows\system32\drivers\ksecdd.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot	
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
lp6nds35	lp6nds35	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
mnmdd	mnmdd		c:\windows\system32\drivers\mnmdd.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System	
	Running	OK	Ignore	No	Yes		
modem	Modem		c:\windows\system32\drivers\modem.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No		
mouclass	Mouse Class Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys	Kernel			
Driver	Yes	System	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
mountmgr	Mount Point Manager		c:\windows\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys	Kernel			
Driver	Yes	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
mraid35x	mraid35x		c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys	Kernel Driver			
	Yes	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
mrxdav	WebDav Client Redirector		c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxdav.sys	File			
System Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No
mrxsmb	MRXSMB		c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxsmb.sys	File System Driver			
	Yes	System	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
msfs	Msfs		c:\windows\system32\drivers\msfs.sys	File System Driver	Yes	System	
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
mup	Mup		c:\windows\system32\drivers\mup.sys	File System Driver	Yes	Boot	
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
ndis	NDIS System Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndis.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes		
	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
ndistapi	Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys				
	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No
ndisuio	NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol		c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndisuio.sys	Kernel Driver			
	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

ndiswan	Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual		
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
ndproxy	NDIS Proxy	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndproxy.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes			
	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
netbios	NetBIOS Interface	c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbios.sys	File System				
Driver	Yes	System Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
netbt	NetBios over Tcpi	c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbt.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes			
	System Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
nfrd960	nfrd960 Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	
	Normal	No	No				
npfs	Npfs	c:\windows\system32\drivers\npfs.sys	File System Driver	Yes	System		
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
ntfs	Ntfs	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys	File System Driver	Yes			
	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
null	Null	c:\windows\system32\drivers\null.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System		
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
parport	Parallel port driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\parport.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes			
	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
partmgr	Partition Manager	c:\windows\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys	Kernel Driver				
	Yes	Boot Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
parvdm	Parvdm	c:\windows\system32\drivers\parvdm.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Auto		
	Running	OK	Ignore	No	Yes		
pci	PCI Bus Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\pci.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot		
	Running	OK	Critical	No	Yes		
pciide	PCIIde	c:\windows\system32\drivers\pciide.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot		
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
pcmcia	Pcmcia	c:\windows\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
pdcomp	PDCOMP	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Manual Stopped	OK	
	Ignore	No	No				
pdframe	PDFRAME	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Manual Stopped		
	OK	Ignore	No	No			
pdreli	PDRELI	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Manual Stopped	OK	
	Ignore	No	No				
pdrframe	PDRFRAME	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Manual Stopped		
	OK	Ignore	No	No			
perc2	perc2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
perc2hib	perc2hib	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
pptpminiport	WAN Miniport (PPTP)	c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspptp.sys	Kernel				
Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
processor	Processor Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\processr.sys	Kernel				
Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
ptilink	Direct Parallel Link Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ptilink.sys	Kernel Driver				
	Yes	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
ql1080	ql1080	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
ql10wnt	QL10wnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	
	OK	Normal	No	No			
ql12160	ql12160	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
ql1240	ql1240	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

ql1280	ql1280	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No					
ql2100	ql2100	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No					
ql2200	ql2200	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No					
ql2300	ql2300	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No					
rasacd	Remote Access Auto Connection Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasacd.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System Running	OK
	Driver	Yes	System Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
rasl2tp	WAN Miniport (L2TP)		c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK
	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
rasppoe	Remote Access PPPOE Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasppoe.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK
	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
raspti	Direct Parallel		c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspti.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
rbss	Rdbss		c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdbss.sys	File System Driver	Yes	System Running	OK
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
rdpcdd	RDPcdd		c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpcdd.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System Running	OK
	Running	OK	Ignore	No	Yes		
rdpdr	Terminal Server Device Redirector Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpdr.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK
	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
rdpwd	RDPWD		c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual Stopped	OK
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No		
redbook	Digital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\redbook.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System Running	OK
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
secdrv	Secdrv		c:\windows\system32\drivers\secdrv.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual Stopped	OK
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
serenum	Serenum Filter Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\serenum.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK
	Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
serial	Serial port driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System Running	OK
	System Running	OK	Ignore	No	Yes		
sfloppy	Sfloppy		c:\windows\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sys	Kernel Driver	No	System Stopped	OK
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No		
simbad	Simbad	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No					
sparrow	Sparrow	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	
	OK	Normal	No	No			
srv	Srv		c:\windows\system32\drivers\srv.sys	File System Driver	No	Manual Stopped	OK
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
swenum	Software Bus Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\swenum.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK
	Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
symc810	symc810	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
symc8xx	symc8xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
symmpi	symmpi		c:\windows\system32\drivers\symmpi.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot Running	OK
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
sym_hi	sym_hi	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No					
sym_u3	sym_u3	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No					
tcpip	TCP/IP Protocol Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\tcpip.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System Running	OK
	System Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

tdpipe	TDPIPE	c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual		
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No		
tdtcp	TDTCP	c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual		
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No		
termdd	Terminal Device Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\termdd.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes			
	System Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
toside	Toside	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
udfs	Udfs	c:\windows\system32\drivers\udfs.sys	File System Driver	No			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	
ultra	ultra	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
update	Microcode Update Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\update.sys	Kernel Driver				
	Yes	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
usbhci	Microsoft USB 2.0 Enhanced Host Controller Miniport Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbhci.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual		
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
usbhub	USB2 Enabled Hub	c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbhub.sys	Kernel Driver				
	Yes	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
usbstor	USB Mass Storage Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbstor.sys	Kernel				
Driver	No	Manual Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	
usbuhci	Microsoft USB Universal Host Controller Miniport Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbuhci.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual		
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
vgasave	VGA Display Controller.	c:\windows\system32\drivers\vga.sys	Kernel Driver				
	Yes	System Running	OK	Ignore	No	Yes	
viaide	Vialde	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
volsnap	Storage volumes	c:\windows\system32\drivers\volsnap.sys	Kernel Driver				
	Yes	Boot Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
wanarp	Remote Access IP ARP Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\wanarp.sys	Kernel				
Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
wdica	WDICA	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Manual Stopped	OK	Ignore
	No	No					
wlbs	Network Load Balancing	c:\windows\system32\drivers\wlbs.sys	Kernel Driver				
	No	Manual Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	

[Signed Drivers]

Device Name	Signed	Device Class	Driver Version	Driver Date	Manufacturer	INF
Name	Driver Name	Device ID				
Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	HTREE\ROOT\0			
ACPI Multiprocessor (Standard computers)	No	COMPUTER	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard computers)	hal.inf
Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002		acpi.inf
Processor (Standard processor types)	No	PROCESSOR	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard processor types)	cpu.inf
Processor (Standard processor types)	No	PROCESSOR	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard processor types)	cpu.inf
PCI bus (Standard system devices)	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	machine.inf
	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0A03\1				

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

PCI standard host CPU bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_3590&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\3&13C0B0C5&0&00
 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_3595&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\3&13C0B0C5&0&10
 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_0330&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_06\4&3007CA40&0&0010
 LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter No SCSIADAPTER 5.2.3790.0
 10/1/2002 LSI Logic Inc. pnpscsi.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_1000&DEV_0030&SUBSYS_014A1028&REV_08\5&39562480&0&280010
 LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter No SCSIADAPTER 5.2.3790.0
 10/1/2002 LSI Logic Inc. pnpscsi.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_1000&DEV_0030&SUBSYS_014A1028&REV_08\5&39562480&0&290010
 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_0332&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_06\4&3007CA40&0&0210
 DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller No SCSIADAPTER 5.2.22.4 12/3/2002
 DELL oem1.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_101E&DEV_1960&SUBSYS_04941028&REV_01\5&D2DE446&0&580210
 DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 Dell
 scsidev.inf Not Available
 SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_PV22XS&REV_E.14\6&82CE00&0&060
 PE 1x8 Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 Dell
 scsidev.inf Not Available
 SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN_PE/PV&PROD_1X8_SCSI_BP&REV_1.0\6&82CE00&0&160
 DELL PERCRAID Virtual Device No SYSTEM 5.2.22.4 12/3/2002 DELL
 oem0.inf Not Available
 SCSIOTHER&VEN__RAID&PROD_DUMMYDEVICE&REV_0000\6&82CE00&0&2F0
 Disk drive No DISKDRIVE 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard disk drives)
 disk.inf Not Available
 SCSIDISK&VEN_PERC&PROD_LD_0_PERCRAID&REV_\6&82CE00&0&300
 Disk drive No DISKDRIVE 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard disk drives)
 disk.inf Not Available
 SCSIDISK&VEN_PERC&PROD_LD_1_PERCRAID&REV_\6&82CE00&0&301
 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_3596&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\3&13C0B0C5&0&18
 PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_0329&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\4&2676C242&0&0018
 DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller No SCSIADAPTER 5.2.22.4 12/3/2002
 DELL oem1.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_101E&DEV_1960&SUBSYS_04941028&REV_01\5&6E82759&0&200018
 DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 Dell
 scsidev.inf Not Available
 SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_PV22XS&REV_E.14\6&1C51DF74&0&060
 DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 Dell
 scsidev.inf Not Available
 SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_PV22XS&REV_E.14\6&1C51DF74&0&160
 DELL PERCRAID Virtual Device No SYSTEM 5.2.22.4 12/3/2002 DELL
 oem0.inf Not Available
 SCSIOTHER&VEN__RAID&PROD_DUMMYDEVICE&REV_0000\6&1C51DF74&0&2

F0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Disk drive No DISKDRIVE 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard disk drives)
 disk.inf Not Available
 SCSI\DISK&VEN_PERC&PROD_LD_0_PERCRAID&REV_16&1C51DF74&0&300

Disk drive No DISKDRIVE 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard disk drives)
 disk.inf Not Available
 SCSI\DISK&VEN_PERC&PROD_LD_1_PERCRAID&REV_16&1C51DF74&0&301

PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_032A&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\4&2676C242&0&0218

DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller No SCSIADAPTER 5.2.22.4 12/3/2002
 DELL oem1.inf Not Available
 PCI\VEN_101E&DEV_1960&SUBSYS_04941028&REV_01\5&25D1BD4&0&180218

DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 Dell
 scsidev.inf Not Available
 SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_PV22XS&REV_E.14\6&1BB608E1&0&060

DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 Dell
 scsidev.inf Not Available
 SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_PV22XS&REV_E.14\6&1BB608E1&0&160

DELL PERCRAID Virtual Device No SYSTEM 5.2.22.4 12/3/2002 DELL
 oem0.inf Not Available
 SCSI\OTHER&VEN__RAID&PROD_DUMMYDEVICE&REV_0000\6&1BB608E1&0&2
 F0

Disk drive No DISKDRIVE 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard disk drives)
 disk.inf Not Available
 SCSI\DISK&VEN_PERC&PROD_LD_0_PERCRAID&REV_16&1BB608E1&0&300

Disk drive No DISKDRIVE 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard disk drives)
 disk.inf Not Available
 SCSI\DISK&VEN_PERC&PROD_LD_1_PERCRAID&REV_16&1BB608E1&0&301

PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_3597&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\3&13C0B0C5&0&20

PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_3598&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\3&13C0B0C5&0&28

PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0329&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\4&13C5C3DD&0&0028

Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection No NET 7.2.19.1 3/15/2004
 Intel oem2.inf Not Available
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1076&SUBSYS_016D1028&REV_05\5&803901B&0&380028

PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_032A&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\4&13C5C3DD&0&0228

Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection No NET 7.2.19.1 3/15/2004
 Intel oem2.inf Not Available
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1076&SUBSYS_016D1028&REV_05\5&C8E9BA0&0&400228

PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_3599&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\3&13C0B0C5&0&30

Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller No USB 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard USB Host Controller) usbport.inf Not Available
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24D2&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&E8

USB Root Hub No USB 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard USB Host Controller)
 usbport.inf Not Available USB\ROOT_HUB\4&2CD28F52&0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller No USB 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard USB Host Controller) usbport.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24D4&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&E9

USB Root Hub No USB 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard USB Host Controller)
 usbport.inf Not Available USB\ROOT_HUB\4&CF25AB&0

Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller No USB 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard USB Host Controller) usbport.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24D7&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&EA

USB Root Hub No USB 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard USB Host Controller)
 usbport.inf Not Available USB\ROOT_HUB\4&1D790A7C&0

Standard Enhanced PCI to USB Host Controller No USB 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard USB Host Controller) usbport.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24DD&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&EF

USB Root Hub No USB 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard USB Host Controller)
 usbport.inf Not Available USB\ROOT_HUB\20\4&2F36802A&0

Generic USB Hub No USB 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Generic USB Hub)
 usb.inf Not Available USB\VID_413C&PID_A001\5&263AC2B2&0&3

Intel(R) 82801DB PCI Bridge - 244E No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 Intel machine.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_244E&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_C2\3&13C0B0C5&0&F0

RADEON 7000 RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation) No DISPLAY
 6.13.10.6153 8/8/2002 ATI Technologies Inc. atiixpag.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_1002&DEV_5159&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_00\4&1F7DBC9F&0&68F0

Default Monitor No MONITOR 5.1.2001.0 6/6/2001 (Standard monitor
 types) monitor.inf Not Available
 DISPLAY\DEFAULT_MONITOR\5&D64285B&0&10000000&10&0D

PCI standard ISA bridgeNo SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard
 system devices)machine.inf Not Available
 PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24D0&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&F8

ISAPNP Read Data Port No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 ISAPNP\READDATAPORT\0

Direct memory access controllerNo SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 ACPIPNP0200\4&26DD0F47&0

Numeric data processorNo SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard
 system devices)machine.inf Not Available ACPIPNP0C04\4&26DD0F47&0

Programmable interrupt controller No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 ACPIPNP0000\4&26DD0F47&0

System speakerNo SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard system
 devices) machine.inf Not Available ACPIPNP0800\4&26DD0F47&0

System CMOS/real time clock No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available
 ACPIPNP0B00\4&26DD0F47&0

System timer No SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard system
 devices) machine.inf Not Available ACPIPNP0100\4&26DD0F47&0

Standard floppy disk controller No FDC 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard
 floppy disk controllers) fdc.inf Not Available ACPIPNP0700\4&26DD0F47&0

Floppy disk drive No FLOPPYDISK 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard
 floppy disk drives) fpydisk.inf Not Available
 FDC\GENERIC_FLOPPY_DRIVE\5&14BBD7CB&0&0

Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard No KEYBOARD
 5.2.3790.0 10/1/2002 (Standard keyboards) keyboard.inf Not Available
 ACPIPNP0303\4&26DD0F47&0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

PS/2 Compatible Mouse	No	MOUSE	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
msmouse.inf	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0F13\4&26DD0F47&0			
Communications Port	No	PORTS	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard port types)
msports.inf	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0501\1			
ECP Printer Port	No	PORTS	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard port types)
msports.inf	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0401\4&26DD0F47&0			
Printer Port Logical Interface	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	
(Standard system devices)		machine.inf	Not Available		
LPTENUM\MICROSOFT\RAWPORT\5&7CE1BCF&0\LPT1					
System board	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)
machine.inf	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0C01\4&26DD0F47&0			
Intel(r) 82801EB Parallel Ultra ATA Storage Controller-24DB	No	HDC	5.2.3790.0		
10/1/2002	Intel	mshdc.inf	Not Available		
PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24DB&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&F9					
Primary IDE Channel	No	HDC	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)
mshdc.inf	Not Available				
PCI\IDE\IDECHANNEL\4&C3EA019&0&0					
CD-ROM Drive	No	CDROM	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard CD-ROM drives)
cdrom.inf	Not Available	IDE\CDROMTEAC_CD-224E	K.9A	\5&2A02168E&0&0.0.0	
Secondary IDE Channel	No	HDC	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)
mshdc.inf	Not Available				
PCI\IDE\IDECHANNEL\4&C3EA019&0&1					
Motherboard resources	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)
machine.inf	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0C02\0			
Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0103\0			
ACPI Fixed Feature Button	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	
(Standard system devices)		machine.inf	Not Available		
ACPI\FIXEDBUTTON\2&DABA3FF&0					
Logical Disk Manager	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)
machine.inf	Not Available	ROOT\DMIO\0000			
Volume Manager	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)
machine.inf	Not Available	ROOT\FTDISK\0000			
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available				
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREB64FB64FOFFSET7E00LENGTH27FCB3400					
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available				
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREB64FB64FOFFSET27FCBB200LENGTH9C06DC800					
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available				
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREB750B751OFFSET7E00LENGTH332400C00					
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available				
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREB750B751OFFSET332408A00LENGTH67DFF7C00					
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available				
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREB750B750OFFSET7E00LENGTH332400C00					

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Generic volume No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREB750B750OFFSET332408A00LEN				
GTH67DFF7C00				
Generic volume No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREB750B750OFFSET9B0400600LEN				
GTH6CD6BC0000				
Generic volume No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREB750B752OFFSET7E00LENGTH33				
2400C00				
Generic volume No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREB750B752OFFSET332408A00LEN				
GTH67DFF7C00				
Generic volume No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREB750B752OFFSET9B0400600LEN				
GTH6CD6BC0000				
Generic volume No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREF48B69E6OFFSET7E00LENGTH33				
2400C00				
Generic volume No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREF48B69E6OFFSET332408A00LEN				
GTH67DFF7C00				
Generic volume No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREF48B69E6OFFSET9B0400600LEN				
GTH6CD6BC0000				
Generic volume No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREF48B69E1OFFSET7E00LENGTH33				
2400C00				
Generic volume No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREF48B69E1OFFSET332408A00LEN				
GTH67DFF7C00				
Generic volume No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREF48B69E1OFFSET9B0400600LEN				
GTH6CD6BC0000				
AFD Networking Support Environment	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
ROOTLEGACY_AFD\0000				
Beep	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_BEEP\0000	Not Available	Not Available
CRC Disk Filter Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_CRCDISK\0000	Not Available
dmboot	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_DMBOOT\0000	Not Available	Not Available
dmload	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_DMLOAD\0000	Not Available	Not Available

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Fips	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_FIPS\0000		
Generic Packet Classifier	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_GPC\0000	
IPSEC driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_IPSEC\0000		
ksecdd	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_KSECDD\0000		
mnmd	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_MNMDD\0000		
mountmgr	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_MOUNTMGR\0000		
NDIS System Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_NDIS\0000	
Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available
			ROOTLEGACY_NDISTAPI\0000		
NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available		
			ROOTLEGACY_NDISUIO\0000		
NDProxy	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_NDPROXY\0000		
NetBios over Tcpip	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_NETBT\0000	
Null	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_NULL\0000		
Partition Manager	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_PARTMGR\0000	
Parvdm	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_PARVDM\0000		
PCIIde	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_PCIIDE\0000		
Remote Access Auto Connection Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	
			ROOTLEGACY_RASACD\0000		
RDPCDD	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_RDPCDD\0000		
TCP/IP Protocol Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_TCPIP\0000	
VGA Display Controller	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_VGASAVE\0000	
volsnap	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOTLEGACY_VOLSNAPI\0000		
Remote Access IP ARP Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available		
			ROOTLEGACY_WANARP\0000		
Audio Codecs	No	MEDIA 5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	
wave.inf		Not Available	ROOTMEDIA\MS_MMCM		
Legacy Audio Drivers	No	MEDIA 5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	
wave.inf		Not Available	ROOTMEDIA\MS_MMDRV		
Media Control Devices	No	MEDIA 5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	
wave.inf		Not Available	ROOTMEDIA\MS_MMMCI		
Legacy Video Capture Devices	No	MEDIA 5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	
wave.inf		Not Available	ROOTMEDIA\MS_MMVCD		

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Video Codecs	No	MEDIA	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)
wave.inf	Not Available		ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMVID		
WAN Miniport (L2TP)	No	NET	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
netrasa.inf	Not Available		ROOT\MS_L2TPMINIPORT\0000		
WAN Miniport (IP)	No	NET	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
netrasa.inf	Not Available		ROOT\MS_NDISWANIP\0000		
WAN Miniport (PPPOE)	No	NET	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
netrasa.inf	Not Available		ROOT\MS_PPPOEMINIPORT\0000		
WAN Miniport (PPTP)	No	NET	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
netrasa.inf	Not Available		ROOT\MS_PPTPMINIPORT\0000		
Direct Parallel	No	NET	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	Microsoft
Not Available			ROOT\MS_PTMINIPORT\0000		netrasa.inf
Terminal Server Device Redirector	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	
(Standard system devices)		machine.inf	Not Available		ROOT\RDPDR\0000
Terminal Server Keyboard Driver	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	
(Standard system devices)		machine.inf	Not Available		ROOT\RDP_KBD\0000
Terminal Server Mouse Driver	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	
(Standard system devices)		machine.inf	Not Available		ROOT\RDP_MOU\0000
Plug and Play Software Device Enumerator	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.0		
10/1/2002 (Standard system devices)		machine.inf	Not Available		ROOT\SYSTEM\0000
Microcode Update Device	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.0	10/1/2002	
(Standard system devices)		machine.inf	Not Available		ROOT\SYSTEM\0001

[Environment Variables]

Variable	Value	User Name
ClusterLog	C:\WINDOWS\Cluster\cluster.log	<SYSTEM>
ComSpec	%SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe	<SYSTEM>
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS	2	<SYSTEM>
OS	Windows_NT	<SYSTEM>
Path	%SystemRoot%\system32;%SystemRoot%;%SystemRoot%\System32\Wbem;C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL Server\80\Tools\BINN;C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL Server\MSSQL\Binn;.;	
PATHEXT	.COM;.EXE;.BAT;.CMD;.VBS;.VBE;.JS;.JSE;.WSF;.WSH	<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE	x86	<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER	x86 Family 15 Model 4 Stepping 3, GenuineIntel	<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_LEVEL	15	<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_REVISION	0403	<SYSTEM>
TEMP	%SystemRoot%\TEMP	<SYSTEM>
TMP	%SystemRoot%\TEMP	<SYSTEM>
windir	%SystemRoot%	<SYSTEM>
TEMP	%USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
TMP	%USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
TEMP	%USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp	NT AUTHORITY\NETWORK SERVICE
TMP	%USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp	NT AUTHORITY\NETWORK SERVICE
TEMP	%USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp	PE2800\Administrator
TMP	%USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp	PE2800\Administrator

[Print Jobs]

Document	Size	Owner	Notify	Status	Time Submitted	Start Time	Until Time
	Elapsed Time	Pages	Printed	Job ID	Priority	Parameters	Driver
	Host	Print Queue	Data Type	Name			Print Processor
Dell				217			February 2005
TPC-C Full Disclosure Report							
Copyright Dell							

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[Network Connections]

Local Name	Remote Name	Type	Status	User Name
------------	-------------	------	--------	-----------

[Running Tasks]

Name	Path	Process ID	Priority	Min Working Set	Max Working Set	Start Time	Version	Size	File Date
system idle process		Not Available	0	0	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
system	Not Available	4	8	0	1413120	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
smss.exe	Not Available	424	11	204800	1413120	2/1/2005 11:15 AM	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
csrss.exe	Not Available	472	13	Not Available	Not Available	2/1/2005 11:15 AM	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
winlogon.exe	c:\windows\system32\winlogon.exe	504	13	204800	1413120	2/1/2005 11:15 AM	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	536.50 KB (549,376 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
services.exe	c:\windows\system32\services.exe	548	9	204800	1413120	2/1/2005 11:15 AM	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	102.00 KB (104,448 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
lsass.exe	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe	560	9	204800	1413120	2/1/2005 11:15 AM	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
svchost.exe	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe	736	8	204800	1413120	2/1/2005 11:15 AM	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
svchost.exe	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe	788	8	204800	1413120	2/1/2005 11:15 AM	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
svchost.exe	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe	912	8	204800	1413120	2/1/2005 11:15 AM	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
msdtc.exe	Not Available	972	8	Not Available	Not Available	2/1/2005 11:15 AM	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
explorer.exe	c:\windows\explorer.exe	1268	8	204800	1413120	2/1/2005 11:17 AM	6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	1,008.50 KB (1,032,704 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
sqlmangr.exe	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqlmangr.exe	1332	8	204800	1413120	2/1/2005 11:17 AM	2000.080.0760.00	72.57 KB (74,308 bytes)	1/28/2005 2:29 PM
cmd.exe	c:\windows\system32\cmd.exe	964	8	204800	1413120	2/1/2005 1:58 PM	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	374.00 KB (382,976 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
sqlservr.exe	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\sqlservr.exe	1004	13	204800	1413120	2/1/2005 1:58 PM	2000.080.0818.00	7.20 MB (7,544,916 bytes)	1/28/2005 2:28 PM
mmc.exe	c:\windows\system32\mmc.exe	1724	8	204800	1413120	2/1/2005 5:42 PM	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	762.50 KB (780,800 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
helpctr.exe	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe	216	8	204800	1413120	2/1/2005 5:43 PM	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	764.00 KB (782,336 bytes)	1/28/2005 1:56 PM

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

wmiprvse.exe Not Available 1528 8 Not Available Not Available 2/1/2005 5:43
PM Not Available Not Available Not Available
helpsv.exe c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpsv.exe 1496 8 204800
1413120 2/1/2005 5:43 PM 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 720.00
KB (737,280 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:56 PM
wmiprvse.exe Not Available 464 8 Not Available Not Available 2/1/2005 5:43
PM Not Available Not Available Not Available

```

[Loaded Modules]

Name	Version	Size	File Date	Manufacturer	Path
winlogon	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	536.50 KB (549,376 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winlogon.exe
ntdll	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	722.50 KB (739,840 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ntdll.dll
kernel32	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	965.00 KB (988,160 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\kernel32.dll
msvcrt	7.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	319.50 KB (327,168 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msvcrt.dll
advapi32	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	559.50 KB (572,928 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\advapi32.dll
rpcrt4	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	643.50 KB (658,944 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\rpcrt4.dll
user32	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	562.00 KB (575,488 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\user32.dll
gdi32	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	263.00 KB (269,312 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\gdi32.dll
userenv	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	732.50 KB (750,080 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\userenv.dll
nddeapi	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	16.00 KB (16,384 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\nddeapi.dll
crypt32	5.131.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	598.00 KB (612,352 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\crypt32.dll
msasn1	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	58.00 KB (59,392 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msasn1.dll
secur32	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	63.00 KB (64,512 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\secur32.dll
winsta	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	51.00 KB (52,224 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winsta.dll
netapi32	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	317.00 KB (324,608 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\netapi32.dll
profmap	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	22.00 KB (22,528 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\profmap.dll
regapi	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	48.50 KB (49,664 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\regapi.dll
ws2_32	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	87.50 KB (89,600 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ws2_32.dll
ws2help	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	19.50 KB (19,968 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ws2help.dll
psapi	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	21.50 KB (22,016 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\psapi.dll
version	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	17.00 KB (17,408 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\version.dll
setupapi	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	1,014.50 KB (1,038,848 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\setupapi.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

msgina	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	1.14 MB (1,191,936 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msgina.dll	
shsvcs	6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	121.50 KB (124,416 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\shsvcs.dll	
shlwapi	6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	281.00 KB (287,744 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\shlwapi.dll	
sfc	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	4.50 KB (4,608 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\sfc.dll	
sfc_os	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	133.00 KB (136,192 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\sfc_os.dll	
wintrust	5.131.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	161.50 KB (165,376 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wintrust.dll	
ole32	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	1.13 MB (1,187,328 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ole32.dll	
imagehlp	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	142.50 KB (145,920 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\imagehlp.dll	
comctl32	6.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	907.00 KB (928,768 bytes)	1/28/2005 7:48 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\winsxs\x86_microsoft.windows.common-controls_6595b64144ccf1df_6.0.100.0_x-ww_8417450b\comctl32.dll	
winscard	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	98.50 KB (100,864 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winscard.dll	
wtsapi32	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	17.50 KB (17,920 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wtsapi32.dll	
sxs	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	733.00 KB (750,592 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\sxs.dll	
winmm	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	166.00 KB (169,984 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winmm.dll	
shell32	6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	7.79 MB (8,166,400 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\shell32.dll	
wldap32	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	158.00 KB (161,792 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wldap32.dll	
rsaenh	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	176.83 KB (181,072 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\rsaenh.dll	
cscdll	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	99.00 KB (101,376 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\cscdll.dll	
wlnotify	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	87.50 KB (89,600 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wlnotify.dll	
winspool	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	140.00 KB (143,360 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winspool.drv	
mpr	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	56.00 KB (57,344 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mpr.dll	
comctl32	5.82 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	561.00 KB (574,464 bytes)	1/28/2005 7:48 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\winsxs\x86_microsoft.windows.common-controls_6595b64144ccf1df_5.82.0.0_x-ww_8a69ba05\comctl32.dll	
uxtheme	6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	196.00 KB (200,704 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\uxtheme.dll	
samlib	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	49.00 KB (50,176 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\samlib.dll	
cscui	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	305.00 KB (312,320 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\cscui.dll	
oleaut32	5.2.3790.0	486.00 KB (497,664 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\oleaut32.dll	
clbcatq	2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	481.00 KB (492,544 bytes)	1/28/2005 1:54 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\clbcatq.dll	

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

comres 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 778.00 KB (796,672 bytes)
3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\comres.dll

ntmarta 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 114.00 KB (116,736 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntmarta.dll

wbemprox 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 17.50 KB (17,920 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:54
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemprox.dll

wbemcomn 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 211.50 KB (216,576 bytes)
3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcomn.dll

services 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 102.00 KB (104,448 bytes)
3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\services.exe

scesrv 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 316.50 KB (324,096 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\scesrv.dll

authz 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 67.00 KB (68,608 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\authz.dll

umpnpgmr 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 121.50 KB (124,416 bytes)
3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\umpnpgmr.dll

ncobjapi 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 34.50 KB (35,328 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ncobjapi.dll

msvcp60 6.05.2144.0 388.00 KB (397,312 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msvcp60.dll

eventlog 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 60.50 KB (61,952 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\eventlog.dll

lsass 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe

lsasrv 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 780.50 KB (799,232 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\lsasrv.dll

samsrv 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 452.00 KB (462,848 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\samsrv.dll

cryptdll 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 34.00 KB (34,816 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\cryptdll.dll

dnsapi 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 147.50 KB (151,040 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dnsapi.dll

ntdsapi 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 76.00 KB (77,824 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntdsapi.dll

msapsspc 6.00.7755 78.25 KB (80,128 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\windows\system32\msapsspc.dll

msvcrt40 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 60.00 KB (61,440 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msvcrt40.dll

msprivs 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 46.50 KB (47,616 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msprivs.dll

kerberos 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 332.50 KB (340,480 bytes)
3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\kerberos.dll

msv1_0 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 127.00 KB (130,048 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msv1_0.dll

netlogon 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 409.00 KB (418,816 bytes)
3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netlogon.dll

w32time 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 216.00 KB (221,184 bytes)
3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\w32time.dll

iphlpapi 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 82.50 KB (84,480 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\iphlpapi.dll

schannel 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 149.50 KB (153,088 bytes)
3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\schannel.dll

wdigest 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 61.00 KB (62,464 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wdigest.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

rassfm 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 20.50 KB (20,992 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rassfm.dll

kdcsvc 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 221.00 KB (226,304 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\kdcsvc.dll

ntdsa 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 1.45 MB (1,520,640 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntdsa.dll

ntdsatq 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 32.00 KB (32,768 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntdsatq.dll

mswsock 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 254.00 KB (260,096 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mswsock.dll

esent 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 1.01 MB (1,056,256 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\esent.dll

scecli 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 179.50 KB (183,808 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\scecli.dll

wshtcpip 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 18.00 KB (18,432 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wshtcpip.dll

dssenh 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 131.33 KB (134,480 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dssenh.dll

svchost 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe

rpcss 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 276.50 KB (283,136 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rpcss.dll

termsrv 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 216.50 KB (221,696 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:54 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\termsrv.dll

icaapi 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 10.50 KB (10,752 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:54 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\icaapi.dll

mstlsapi 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 104.50 KB (107,008 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mstlsapi.dll

activeds 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 189.00 KB (193,536 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\activeds.dll

adslidpc 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 142.50 KB (145,920 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\adslidpc.dll

credui 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 159.00 KB (162,816 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\credui.dll

atl 3.05.2283 83.00 KB (84,992 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\system32\atl.dll

wkssvc 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 125.00 KB (128,000 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wkssvc.dll

es 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 221.50 KB (226,816 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\es.dll

sens 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 35.50 KB (36,352 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\sens.dll

netman 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 209.00 KB (214,016 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netman.dll

mprapi 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 81.00 KB (82,944 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mprapi.dll

rtutils 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 32.00 KB (32,768 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rtutils.dll

rasapi32 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 227.50 KB (232,960 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasapi32.dll

rasman 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 56.50 KB (57,856 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasman.dll

tapi32 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 175.00 KB (179,200 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\tapi32.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

wzcsvc 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 272.50 KB (279,040 bytes) 3/25/2003 6:15 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wzcsvc.dll

wmi 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 6.50 KB (6,656 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wmi.dll

dhcpcsvc 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 101.50 KB (103,936 bytes)
3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dhcpcsvc.dll

wzcsapi 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 24.50 KB (25,088 bytes) 3/25/2003 6:15 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wzcsapi.dll

netshell 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 1.67 MB (1,747,456 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netshell.dll

clusapi 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 56.00 KB (57,344 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\clusapi.dll

hnetcfg 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 243.50 KB (249,344 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\hnetcfg.dll

wininet 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 609.00 KB (623,616 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wininet.dll

wmisvc 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 131.00 KB (134,144 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:54 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmisvc.dll

vssapi 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 528.00 KB (540,672 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\vssapi.dll

wbemcore 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 457.00 KB (467,968 bytes)
1/28/2005 1:54 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcore.dll

esscli 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 235.50 KB (241,152 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:54 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\esscli.dll

fastprox 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 443.00 KB (453,632 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:54 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\fastprox.dll

wbemsvc 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 42.50 KB (43,520 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:54 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemsvc.dll

comsvcs 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 1.14 MB (1,199,616 bytes)
1/28/2005 1:54 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\comsvcs.dll

wmiutils 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 90.50 KB (92,672 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:54 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiutils.dll

repdrvfs 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 165.00 KB (168,960 bytes)
1/28/2005 1:54 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\repdrvfs.dll

wmiprvsd 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 405.50 KB (415,232 bytes)
1/28/2005 1:54 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiprvsd.dll

wbemess 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 256.50 KB (262,656 bytes)
1/28/2005 1:54 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemess.dll

rasdlg 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 642.00 KB (657,408 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasdlg.dll

pchsvc 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 31.50 KB (32,256 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:56 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\pchsvc.dll

ncprov 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 43.00 KB (44,032 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:54 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\ncprov.dll

wbemcons 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 69.00 KB (70,656 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:54 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcons.dll

explorer 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 1,008.50 KB (1,032,704 bytes)
3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\explorer.exe

browseui 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 1.01 MB (1,057,280 bytes)
3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\browseui.dll

shdocvw 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 1.33 MB (1,393,664 bytes)
3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\shdocvw.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

apphelp5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 122.00 KB (124,928 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\apphelp.dll
themeui6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 360.50 KB (369,152 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\themeui.dll
msimg32 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 4.50 KB (4,608 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msimg32.dll
linkinfo 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 16.50 KB (16,896 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\linkinfo.dll
ntshru1 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 136.00 KB (139,264 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntshru1.dll
urlmon 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 501.50 KB (513,536 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\urlmon.dll
webcheck 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 261.50 KB (267,776 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\webcheck.dll
wsock32 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 22.00 KB (22,528 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wsock32.dll
stobject 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 117.50 KB (120,320 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\stobject.dll
batmeter 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 28.50 KB (29,184 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\batmeter.dll
powrprof 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 14.50 KB (14,848 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\powrprof.dll
shdoclc 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 588.50 KB (602,624 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\shdoclc.dll
printui 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 536.50 KB (549,376 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\printui.dll
cfgmgr32 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 17.50 KB (17,920 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\cfgmgr32.dll
drprov 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 12.50 KB (12,800 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\drprov.dll
ntlanman 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 41.00 KB (41,984 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntlanman.dll
netui0 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 75.50 KB (77,312 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netui0.dll
netui1 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 184.00 KB (188,416 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netui1.dll
davclnt 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 23.50 KB (24,064 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\davclnt.dll
browsec 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 62.00 KB (63,488 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\browsec.dll
mydocs 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 88.00 KB (90,112 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mydocs.dll
actxprxy 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 95.00 KB (97,280 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\actxprxy.dll
sqlmangr 2000.080.0760.00 72.57 KB (74,308 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:29 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqlmangr.exe
sqlunirl 2000.080.0728.00 176.56 KB (180,800 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\sqlunirl.dll
comdlg32 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 261.00 KB (267,264 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\comdlg32.dll
w95scm 2000.080.0760.00 48.56 KB (49,728 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:29 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\w95scm.dll
odbc32 3.525.1022.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 232.00 KB (237,568 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\odbc32.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

sqlsvc 2000.080.0760.00 92.56 KB (94,784 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:29 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqlsvc.dll

odbcbcpc 2000.085.1022.00 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\odbcbcpc.dll

sqlresld 2000.080.0382.00 28.56 KB (29,248 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:29 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqlresld.dll

odbcint 3.525.1022.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 92.00 KB (94,208 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\odbcint.dll

resutils 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 59.00 KB (60,416 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\resutils.dll

mfc42u 6.05.3014.0 960.00 KB (983,040 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mfc42u.dll

sqlsvc 2000.080.0194.00 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:29 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\resources\1033\sqlsvc.rll

sqlmangr 2000.080.0194.00 96.00 KB (98,304 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:29 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\resources\1033\sqlmangr.rll

cmd 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 374.00 KB (382,976 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\cmd.exe

sqlservr 2000.080.0818.00 7.20 MB (7,544,916 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:28 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\sqlservr.exe

opends60 2000.080.0194.00 24.06 KB (24,639 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:28 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\opends60.dll

ums 2000.080.0816.00 44.07 KB (45,132 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:28 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\ums.dll

sqlsort 2000.080.0760.00 576.56 KB (590,396 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:28 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\sqlsort.dll

msvcirt 7.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 50.00 KB (51,200 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msvcirt.dll

sqllevn70 2000.080.0789.00 28.00 KB (28,672 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:28 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\resources\1033\sqllevn70.rll

xolehlp 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 8.50 KB (8,704 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:54 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\xolehlp.dll

msdtcprx 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 427.50 KB (437,760 bytes) 1/28/2005 1:54 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msdtcprx.dll

mtxclu 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 74.50 KB (76,288 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mtxclu.dll

winrrr 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 15.00 KB (15,360 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\winrrr.dll

rasadhlp 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 6.50 KB (6,656 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasadhlp.dll

ssnetlib 2000.080.0818.00 80.56 KB (82,492 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:28 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\ssnetlib.dll

security 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 5.50 KB (5,632 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\security.dll

ssmslpcn 2000.080.0934.00 32.56 KB (33,340 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:28 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\ssmslpcn.dll

ssnmpn70 2000.080.0818.00 24.56 KB (25,148 bytes) 1/28/2005 2:28 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\ssnmpn70.dll

mmc 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 762.50 KB (780,800 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mmc.exe

oleacc 4.2.5406.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 171.00 KB (175,104 bytes) 3/29/2003 6:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\oleacc.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

mmcbase	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	70.50 KB (72,192 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mmcbase.dll
mmcndmgr	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	1.13 MB (1,182,720 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mmcndmgr.dll
msxml3	8.40.9419.0	1.28 MB (1,337,344 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msxml3.dll
filemgmt	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	327.50 KB (335,360 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\filemgmt.dll
mshtml	6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	2.78 MB (2,916,352 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mshtml.dll
mlang	6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	570.00 KB (583,680 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mlang.dll
msimtf	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	149.00 KB (152,576 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msimtf.dll
msctf	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	287.00 KB (293,888 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msctf.dll
jscript	5.6.0.8515	436.00 KB (446,464 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\jscript.dll
msls31	3.10.349.0	147.00 KB (150,528 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msls31.dll
imm32	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	105.50 KB (108,032 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\imm32.dll
mshtml	6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	443.50 KB (454,144 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mshtml.dll
imgutil	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	35.00 KB (35,840 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\imgutil.dll
snmppsnap	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	173.50 KB (177,664 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\snmppsnap.dll
servdeps	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	53.00 KB (54,272 bytes)	1/28/2005 1:53 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\servdeps.dll
mmfutil	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	17.00 KB (17,408 bytes)	1/28/2005 1:53 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mmfutil.dll
helpctr	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	764.00 KB (782,336 bytes)	1/28/2005 1:56 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe
hcappres	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	6.50 KB (6,656 bytes)	1/28/2005 1:56 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\hcappres.dll
itss	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	119.50 KB (122,368 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\itss.dll
pchshell	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	100.50 KB (102,912 bytes)	1/28/2005 1:56 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\pchshell.dll
vbscript	5.6.0.8515	404.00 KB (413,696 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\vbscript.dll
mfc42	6.05.3014.0	960.00 KB (983,040 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mfc42.dll
msinfo	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	358.50 KB (367,104 bytes)	1/28/2005 1:56 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\msinfo.dll
riched32	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	3.50 KB (3,584 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\riched32.dll
riched20	5.31.23.1218	406.00 KB (415,744 bytes)	3/29/2003 6:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\riched20.dll
helpsvc	5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)	720.00 KB (737,280 bytes)	1/28/2005 1:56 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpsvc.exe

[Services]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Display Name	Name	State	Start Mode	Service Type	Path	Error Control	Start
Alerter	Alerter	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process			
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice Normal NT						
AUTHORITY\LocalService		0					
Application Layer Gateway Service			ALG	Stopped	Manual Own Process		
	c:\windows\system32\alg.exe Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService 0						
Application Management			AppMgmt	Stopped	Manual Share Process		
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0						
Windows Audio	AudioSrv	Stopped		Manual Share Process			
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0						
Background Intelligent Transfer Service	BITS	Stopped		Manual Share Process			
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0						
Computer Browser	Browser	Stopped		Manual Share Process			
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0						
Indexing Service	CiSvc	Stopped		Disabled	Share Process		
	c:\windows\system32\cisvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0						
ClipBook	ClipSrv	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process			
	c:\windows\system32\clipsrv.exe Normal LocalSystem 0						
COM+ System Application	COMSysApp	Stopped		Manual Own Process			
	c:\windows\system32\dlhhost.exe /processid:{02d4b3f1-fd88-11d1-960d-00805fc79235} Normal LocalSystem 0						
Cryptographic Services	CryptSvc	Stopped		Manual Share Process			
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0						
Distributed File System	Dfs	Stopped		Manual Own Process			
	c:\windows\system32\dfssvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0						
DHCP Client	Dhcp	Stopped		Manual Share Process			
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k networkservice Normal NT						
AUTHORITY\NetworkService		0					
Logical Disk Manager Administrative Service	dmadmin	Stopped		Manual Share			
Process	c:\windows\system32\dmadmin.exe /com Normal LocalSystem 0						
Logical Disk Manager	dmserver	Stopped		Manual Share Process			
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0						
DNS Client	Dnscache	Stopped		Manual Share Process			
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k networkservice Normal NT						
AUTHORITY\NetworkService		0					
Error Reporting Service	ERSvc	Stopped		Manual Share Process			
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k winerr Ignore LocalSystem 0						
Event Log	Eventlog	Running		Auto	Share Process		
	c:\windows\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0						
COM+ Event System	EventSystem	Running		Manual Share Process			
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0						
Help and Support	helpsvc	Running		Manual Share Process			
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0						
Human Interface Device Access	HidServ	Stopped		Disabled	Share Process		
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0						
HTTP SSL	HTTPFilter	Stopped		Manual Share Process			
	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0						
IMAPI CD-Burning COM Service	ImapiService	Stopped		Disabled	Own		
Process	c:\windows\system32\imapi.exe Normal LocalSystem 0						
Intersite Messaging	IsmServ	Stopped		Disabled	Own Process		
	c:\windows\system32\ismserv.exe Normal LocalSystem 0						
Kerberos Key Distribution Center	kdc	Stopped		Disabled	Share Process		
	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0						

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Server	lanmanserver	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Workstation	lanmanworkstation	Running	Auto	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
License Logging	LicenseService	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	
	c:\windows\system32\llssrv.exe		Normal	NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService	0
TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper	LmHosts	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice		Normal	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0
Messenger	Messenger	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
NetMeeting Remote Desktop Sharing Process	mnmsrvc	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	
	c:\windows\system32\mnmsrvc.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Distributed Transaction Coordinator	MSDTCRunning	Auto	Own Process		
	c:\windows\system32\msdtc.exe		Normal	NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService	0
Windows Installer	MSIServer	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\msiexec.exe /v		Normal	LocalSystem	0
MSSQLSERVER	MSSQLSERVER	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	
	c:\program~1\microso~1\mssql\binn\sqlservr.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
MSSQLServerADHelper	MSSQLServerADHelper	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	
	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqladhlp.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network DDE	NetDDE	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network DDE DSDM	NetDDEdsdm	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Net Logon	Netlogon	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network Connections	NetmanRunning	Manual	Share Process		
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network Location Awareness (NLA)	Nla	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
File Replication Service	NtFrs	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	
	c:\windows\system32\ntfrs.exe		Ignore	LocalSystem	0
NT LM Security Support Provider	NtLmSsp	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Removable Storage	NtmsSvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Plug and Play	PlugPlay	Running	Auto	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
IPSEC Services Policy Agent	IPSecPolicyAgent	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Protected Storage	ProtectedStorage	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Access Auto Connection Manager Process	RasAuto	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Access Connection Manager	RasMan	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Desktop Help Session Manager	RDSessMgr	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	
	c:\windows\system32\sessmgr.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Routing and Remote Access	RemoteAccess	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Registry	RemoteRegistry	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k regsvc		Normal	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator	RpcLocator	Stopped	Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\locator.exe	Normal	NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService	0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC)	RpcSs	Running	Auto Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost -k rpcss	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Resultant Set of Policy Provider	RSOPProv	Stopped	Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\rsopprov.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Special Administration Console Helper	sacsrv	Stopped	Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Security Accounts Manager	SamSs	Running	Auto Share Process
c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Smart Card	SCardSvr	Stopped	Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\scardsvr.exe	Ignore	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0
Task Scheduler Schedule		Stopped	Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Secondary Logon	seclogon	Stopped	Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Ignore	LocalSystem	0
System Event Notification	SENS	Running	Auto Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Internet Connection Firewall (ICF) / Internet Connection Sharing (ICS)		Stopped	Disabled Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Shell Hardware Detection	ShellHWDetection	Stopped	Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Ignore	LocalSystem	0
Print Spooler	Spooler	Stopped	Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\spoolsv.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
SQLSERVERAGENT	SQLSERVERAGENT	Stopped	Manual Own Process
c:\progra~1\microso~1\mssql\binn\sqlagent.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Windows Image Acquisition (WIA)	stisvc	Stopped	Disabled Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k imgsvc	Normal	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0
Microsoft Software Shadow Copy Provider	swprv	Stopped	Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k swprv	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Performance Logs and Alerts	SysmonLog	Stopped	Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\smlogsvc.exe	Normal	NT Authority\NetworkService	0
Telephony	TapiSrv	Stopped	Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k tapisrv	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Terminal Services	TermService	Running	Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k termsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Themes	Themes	Stopped	Disabled Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Telnet	TntSvr	Stopped	Disabled Own Process
c:\windows\system32\tlntsvr.exe	Normal	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0
Distributed Link Tracking Server	TrkSvr	Stopped	Disabled Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Distributed Link Tracking Client	TrkWks	Stopped	Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Terminal Services Session Directory	Tssdis	Stopped	Disabled Own Process
c:\windows\system32\tssdis.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Upload Manager	uploadmgr	Stopped	Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Uninterruptible Power Supply	UPS	Stopped	Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\ups.exe	Normal	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0
Virtual Disk Service	vds	Stopped	Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\vds.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

Volume Shadow Copy VSS Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\vssvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Time W32Time Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
WebClient WebClient Stopped Disabled Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice Normal NT
AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
WinHTTP Web Proxy Auto-Discovery Service WinHttpAutoProxySvc Stopped Manual
Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice Normal NT
AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
Windows Management Instrumentation winmgmt Running Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Ignore LocalSystem 0
Portable Media Serial Number Service WmdmPmSN Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Management Instrumentation Driver Extensions Wmi Stopped Manual
Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem
0
WMI Performance Adapter WmiApSrv Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiapsrv.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Automatic Updates wuauclt Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Wireless Configuration WZC SVC Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0

```

[Program Groups]

```

Group Name Name User Name
Accessories Default User:Accessories Default User
Accessories\Accessibility Default User:Accessories\Accessibility Default User
Accessories\Entertainment Default User:Accessories\Entertainment Default User
Startup Default User:Startup Default User
Accessories All Users:Accessories All Users
Accessories\Accessibility All Users:Accessories\Accessibility All Users
Accessories\Communications All Users:Accessories\Communications All Users
Accessories\Entertainment All Users:Accessories\Entertainment All Users
Accessories\System Tools All Users:Accessories\System Tools All Users
Administrative Tools All Users:Administrative Tools All Users
Microsoft SQL Server All Users:Microsoft SQL Server All Users
Microsoft SQL Server - Switch All Users:Microsoft SQL Server - Switch All Users
Startup All Users:Startup All Users
Accessories NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
Accessories\Accessibility NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories\Accessibility NT
AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
Accessories\Entertainment NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories\Entertainment NT
AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
Startup NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Startup NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
Accessories PE2800\Administrator:Accessories PE2800\Administrator
Accessories\Accessibility PE2800\Administrator:Accessories\Accessibility
PE2800\Administrator
Accessories\Entertainment PE2800\Administrator:Accessories\Entertainment
PE2800\Administrator
Administrative Tools PE2800\Administrator:Administrative Tools PE2800\Administrator
Startup PE2800\Administrator:Startup PE2800\Administrator

```

[Startup Programs]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Program	Command	User Name	Location
desktop\desktop.ini		NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM	Startup
desktop\desktop.ini		PE2800\Administrator	Startup
desktop\desktop.ini		.DEFAULT	Startup
desktop\desktop.ini		All Users	Common Startup
Service Manager	c:\progra~1\microso~1\80\tools\binn\sqlmangr.exe /n	All Users	Common Startup

[OLE Registration]

Object	Local Server
Sound (OLE2)	sndrec32.exe
Media Clip	mplay32.exe
Video Clip	mplay32.exe /avi
MIDI Sequence	mplay32.exe /mid
Sound	Not Available
Media Clip	Not Available
WordPad Document	"%programfiles%\windows nt\accessories\wordpad.exe"
Windows Media Services DRM Storage object	Not Available
Bitmap Image	mspaint.exe

[Windows Error Reporting]

Time	Type	Details
------	------	---------

[Internet Settings]

[Internet Explorer]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item	Value
Version	6.0.3790.0
Build	63790
Application Path	C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer
Language	English (United States)
Active Printer	Not Available

Cipher Strength	128-bit
Content Advisor	Disabled
IEAK Install	No

[File Versions]

File	Version	Size	Date	Path	Company
actxprxy.dll	6.0.3790.0	95 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
actxprxy.dll	6.0.3790.0	95 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	6.0.3790.0	94 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	6.0.3790.0	94 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

asctrls.ocx	6.0.3790.0	90 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
asctrls.ocx	6.0.3790.0	90 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
browseic.dll	6.0.3790.0	62 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
browseic.dll	6.0.3790.0	62 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll	6.0.3790.0	1,033 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll	6.0.3790.0	1,033 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
cdfview.dll	6.0.3790.0	144 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
cdfview.dll	6.0.3790.0	144 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll	5.82.3790.0	561 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll	5.82.3790.0	561 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
dxtmsft.dll	6.3.3790.0	198 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
dxtmsft.dll	6.3.3790.0	198 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
dxtmsft.dll	6.3.3790.0	344 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
dxtmsft.dll	6.3.3790.0	344 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
iecont.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iecontlc.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iedkcs32.dll	16.0.3790.0	300 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
iedkcs32.dll	16.0.3790.0	300 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
iepeers.dll	6.0.3790.0	230 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
iepeers.dll	6.0.3790.0	230 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
iesetup.dll	6.0.3790.0	59 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
iesetup.dll	6.0.3790.0	59 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
ieunit.inf	Not Available	20 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Not Available
ieunit.inf	Not Available	20 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Not Available
ieplorer.exe	6.0.3790.0	90 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer	Microsoft Corporation
imgutil.dll	5.2.3790.0	35 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
imgutil.dll	5.2.3790.0	35 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
inetctl.cpl	6.0.3790.0	303 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
inetctl.cpl	6.0.3790.0	303 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
inetctl.cpl	6.0.3790.0	109 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
inetctl.cpl	6.0.3790.0	109 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
inseng.dll	6.0.3790.0	72 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
inseng.dll	6.0.3790.0	72 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
mlang.dll	6.0.3790.0	570 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
mlang.dll	6.0.3790.0	570 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
msencode.dll	2002.10.4.0	112 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Not Available
	Not Available				

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

msencode.dll	2002.10.4.0	112 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Not Available
mshta.exe	6.0.3790.0	26 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
mshta.exe	6.0.3790.0	26 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.dll	6.0.3790.0	2,848 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.dll	6.0.3790.0	2,848 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.tlb	6.0.3790.0	1,319 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.tlb	6.0.3790.0	1,319 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
mshtmlled.dll	6.0.3790.0	444 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
mshtmlled.dll	6.0.3790.0	444 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
mshtmlr.dll	6.0.3790.0	55 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
mshtmlr.dll	6.0.3790.0	55 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
msident.dll	6.0.3790.0	47 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
msident.dll	6.0.3790.0	47 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
msidentld.dll	6.0.3790.0	15 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
msidentld.dll	6.0.3790.0	15 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
msieftp.dll	6.0.3790.0	230 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
msieftp.dll	6.0.3790.0	230 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
msrating.dll	6.0.3790.0	132 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
msrating.dll	6.0.3790.0	132 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
mstime.dll	6.0.3790.0	491 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
mstime.dll	6.0.3790.0	491 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll	6.0.3790.0	89 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll	6.0.3790.0	89 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
proctexe.ocx	6.3.3790.0	78 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Intel Corporation
proctexe.ocx	6.3.3790.0	78 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Intel Corporation
sendmail.dll	6.0.3790.0	52 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
sendmail.dll	6.0.3790.0	52 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shdoclc.dll	6.0.3790.0	589 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shdoclc.dll	6.0.3790.0	589 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shdocvw.dll	6.0.3790.0	1,361 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shdocvw.dll	6.0.3790.0	1,361 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shfolder.dll	6.0.3790.0	23 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shfolder.dll	6.0.3790.0	23 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll	6.0.3790.0	281 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll	6.0.3790.0	281 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

tdc.ocx	1.3.0.3130	58 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
tdc.ocx	1.3.0.3130	58 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
url.dll	6.0.3790.0	36 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
url.dll	6.0.3790.0	36 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
urlmon.dll	6.0.3790.0	502 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
urlmon.dll	6.0.3790.0	502 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll	6.0.3790.0	262 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll	6.0.3790.0	262 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll	6.0.3790.0	609 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll	6.0.3790.0	609 KB	3/29/2003 6:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation

[Connectivity]

Item Value

Connection Preference Never dial

LAN Settings

AutoConfigProxy Not Available

AutoProxyDetectMode Enabled

AutoConfigURL

Proxy Disabled

ProxyServer

ProxyOverride

[Cache]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item Value

Page Refresh Type Automatic

Temporary Internet Files Folder C:\Documents and Settings\NetworkService\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files

Total Disk Space Not Available

Available Disk Space Not Available

Maximum Cache Size Not Available

Available Cache Size Not Available

[List of Objects]

Program File Status CodeBase

No cached object information available

[Content]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item Value

Dell

234

February 2005

TPC-C Full Disclosure Report

Copyright Dell

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Content Advisor Disabled

[Personal Certificates]

Issued To Issued By Validity Signature Algorithm
No personal certificate information available

[Other People Certificates]

Issued To Issued By Validity Signature Algorithm
No other people certificate information available

[Publishers]

Name
No publisher information available

[Security]

Zone Security Level
My Computer Custom
Local intranet Medium-low
Trusted sites Medium
Internet High
Restricted sites High

CLIENT70 PE SC1420

System Information report written at: 02/22/2005 02:50:15 AM

[System Information]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[System Summary]

Item	Value
OS Name	Microsoft Windows 2000 Server
Version	5.0.2195 Service Pack 4 Build 2195
OS Manufacturer	Microsoft Corporation
System Name	CLIENT70
System Manufacturer	Dell Inc.
System Model	PowerEdge SC1420
System Type	X86-based PC
Processor	x86 Family 15 Model 3 Stepping 4 GenuineIntel ~3391 Mhz
Processor	x86 Family 15 Model 3 Stepping 4 GenuineIntel ~3391 Mhz
Processor	x86 Family 15 Model 3 Stepping 4 GenuineIntel ~3391 Mhz
Processor	x86 Family 15 Model 3 Stepping 4 GenuineIntel ~3391 Mhz
BIOS Version	Phoenix ROM BIOS PLUS Version 1.10 A01
Windows Directory	C:\WINNT
System Directory	C:\WINNT\system32
Boot Device	\Device\Harddisk0\Partition1
Locale	United States
User Name	CLIENT70\Administrator
Time Zone	Central Standard Time
Total Physical Memory	1,046,624 KB

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Available Physical Memory 864,304 KB
Total Virtual Memory 3,568,264 KB
Available Virtual Memory 3,295,004 KB
Page File Space 2,521,640 KB
Page File C:\pagefile.sys

[Hardware Resources]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Conflicts/Sharing]

Resource	Device
IRQ 9	Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System
IRQ 9	RAID Controller
IRQ 16	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
IRQ 16	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
IRQ 16	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller

[DMA]

Channel	Device	Status
4	Direct memory access controller	OK

[Forced Hardware]

Device PNP Device ID
No Forced Hardware

[I/O]

Address Range	Device	Status
0x0000-0x0CF7	PCI bus	OK
0x0000-0x0CF7	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x0D00-0xFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xD000-0xDFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xD000-0xDFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xD480-0xD4BF	Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B)	OK
0xD800-0xD8FF	Adaptec 3960D Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card	OK
0xDC00-0xDCFF	Adaptec 3960D Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card	OK
0xD4C0-0xD4FF	Ethernet Controller	OK
0xFF80-0xFF9F	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	OK
0xFF60-0xFF7F	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	OK
0xFF40-0xFF5F	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	OK
0xFF20-0xFF3F	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	OK
0xCC00-0xCCFF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0x03B0-0x03BB	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0x03C0-0x03DF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0x0A79-0x0A79	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x0279-0x0279	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x0274-0x0277	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x0062-0x0063	System board	OK
0x0065-0x006F	System board	OK

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

0x00E0-0x00EF System board OK
0x0800-0x085F System board OK
0x0C00-0x0C7F System board OK
0x0860-0x08FF System board OK
0x0080-0x009F Direct memory access controller OK
0x00C0-0x00DF Direct memory access controller OK
0x00F0-0x00FF Numeric data processor OK
0x0020-0x003F Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x00A0-0x00BF Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x04D0-0x04D1 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x0061-0x0061 System speaker OK
0x0070-0x007F System CMOS/real time clock OK
0x0040-0x005F System timer OK
0x0060-0x0060 Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard OK
0x0064-0x0064 Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard OK
0xFFA0-0xFFAF Intel(r) 82801EB Parallel Ultra ATA Storage Controller - 24DB OK
0x01F0-0x01F7 Primary IDE Channel OK
0x03F6-0x03F6 Primary IDE Channel OK
0xFE00-0xFE07 RAID Controller OK
0xFE10-0xFE13 RAID Controller OK
0xFE20-0xFE27 RAID Controller OK
0xFE30-0xFE33 RAID Controller OK
0xFEA0-0xFEAF RAID Controller OK
0xECE0-0xECFF PCI Device OK

[IRQs]

IRQ Number	Device
9	Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System
9	RAID Controller
16	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
16	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
16	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge
16	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
16	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
53	Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B)
49	Adaptec 3960D Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
50	Adaptec 3960D Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
11	Ethernet Controller
19	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
18	Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller
23	Standard Enhanced PCI to USB Host Controller
17	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI
13	Numeric data processor
8	System CMOS/real time clock
1	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard
12	PS/2 Compatible Mouse
14	Primary IDE Channel
4	PCI Device

[Memory]

Range	Device	Status
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

0x80000000-0xDFFFFFFF	PCI busOK
0xF0000000-0xFEFFFFFF	PCI busOK
0xDFC00000-0xDFEFFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge OK
0xDFC00000-0xDFEFFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge OK
0xDFCDD000-0xDFCDDFFF	Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B) OK
0xDFD00000-0xDFDFFFFF	Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B) OK
0xDFCDE000-0xDFCDEFFF	Adaptec 3960D Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card OK
0xDFCDF000-0xDFCDFFFF	Adaptec 3960D Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card OK
0xDFCE0000-0xDFCFFFFF	Ethernet Controller OK
0xDFB00000-0xDFBFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge OK
0xDFA00000-0xDFAFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge OK
0xFEBFFC00-0xFEBFFFFF	Standard Enhanced PCI to USB Host Controller OK
0xDE000000-0xDEFFFFFF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI OK
0xDF8FF000-0xDF8FFFFF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI OK
0xDFFFC000-0xDFFFFFFF	Intel(r) 82801EB Parallel Ultra ATA Storage Controller - 24DB OK

[Components]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Multimedia]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Audio Codecs]

Codec	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size	Creation Date
c:\winnt\system32\lhacm.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\system32\LHACM.ACM	4.4.3385			33.27 KB (34,064 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:46:08 PM
c:\winnt\system32\msg723.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\system32\MSG723.ACM	4.4.3385			106.77 KB (109,328 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:46:07 PM
c:\winnt\system32\iac25_32.ax	Intel Corporation		Indeo® audio software			OK	
		C:\WINNT\system32\IAC25_32.AX	2.05.53		195.00 KB (199,680 bytes)		6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\system32\MSADP32.ACM	5.00.2134.1			14.77 KB (15,120 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msgsm32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\system32\MSGSM32.ACM	5.00.2134.1			22.27 KB (22,800 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\imaadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\system32\IMAADP32.ACM	5.00.2195.6612			16.27 KB (16,656 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msg711.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\system32\MSG711.ACM	5.00.2134.1			10.27 KB (10,512 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\tssoft32.acm	DSP GROUP, INC.		OK				
		C:\WINNT\system32\TSSOFT32.ACM	1.01		9.27 KB (9,488 bytes)		6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM

[Video Codecs]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Codec	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size	Creation Date
c:\winnt\system32\ir50_32.dll	Intel Corporation				Indeo® video 5.10	OK	
	C:\WINNT\system32\IR50_32.DLL			R.5.10.15.2.55	737.50 KB (755,200 bytes)		6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msh261.drv	Microsoft Corporation					OK	
	C:\WINNT\system32\MSH261.DRV			4.4.3385	163.77 KB (167,696 bytes)		2/21/2005 10:46:07 PM
c:\winnt\system32\msh263.drv	Microsoft Corporation					OK	
	C:\WINNT\system32\MSH263.DRV			4.4.3385	252.27 KB (258,320 bytes)		2/21/2005 10:45:52 PM
c:\winnt\system32\iccvid.dll	Radius Inc.					OK	
	C:\WINNT\system32\ICCVID.DLL			1.10.0.6	108.00 KB (110,592 bytes)		6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\ir32_32.dll	Intel(R) Corporation					OK	
	C:\WINNT\system32\IR32_32.DLL			Not Available	194.50 KB (199,168 bytes)		6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msvidc32.dll	Microsoft Corporation					OK	
	C:\WINNT\system32\MSVIDC32.DLL			5.00.2134.1	27.27 KB (27,920 bytes)		6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msrle32.dll	Microsoft Corporation					OK	
	C:\WINNT\system32\MSRLE32.DLL			5.00.2195.6612	10.77 KB (11,024 bytes)		6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM

[CD-ROM]

Item	Value
Drive	D:
Description	CD-ROM Drive
Media Loaded	True
Media Type	CD-ROM
Name	HL-DT-ST CD-ROM GCR-8483B
Manufacturer	(Standard CD-ROM drives)
Status	OK
Transfer Rate	Not Available
SCSI Target ID	0
PNP Device ID	IDE\CDROMHL-DT-ST_CD-ROM_GCR-8483B_____1.05____\5&2B67685&0&0.0.0

[Sound Device]

Item	Value
No sound devices	

[Display]

Item	Value
Name	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI
PNP Device ID	PCI\VEN_1002&DEV_4752&SUBSYS_80081002&REV_274&1C660DD6&0&68F0
Adapter Type	ATI RAGE XL PCI, ATI Technologies Inc. compatible
Adapter Description	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI
Adapter RAM	8.00 MB (8,388,608 bytes)
Installed Drivers	atidrab.dll
Driver Version	5.00.2179.1

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

INF File display.inf (atirage3 section)
Color Planes 1
Color Table Entries 65536
Resolution 1024 x 768 x 60 hertz
Bits/Pixel 16

[Infrared]

Item Value
No infrared devices

[Input]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Keyboard]

Item Value
Description Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard
Name Enhanced (101- or 102-key)
Layout 00000409
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0303\4&1506BB2E&0
NumberOfFunctionKeys 12

[Pointing Device]

Item Value
Hardware Type PS/2 Compatible Mouse
Number of Buttons 3
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0F13\4&1506BB2E&0
Power Management Supported False
Double Click Threshold 6
Handedness Right Handed Operation

[Modem]

Item Value
No modems

[Network]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Adapter]

Item Value
Name [00000000] Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B)
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Name Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B)
Installed True

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

PNP Device ID
PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_1229&SUBSYS_100C8086&REV_08\5&3744353E&0&600210
Last Reset 2/21/2005 4:59:00 PM
Index 0
Service Name E100B
IP Address
IP Subnet
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled True
DHCP Server
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 00:02:B3:5B:6B:B3
Service Name E100B
IRQ Number 53
I/O Port 0xD480-0xD4BF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\le100bnt5.sys (85776, 4.02.38.0000)

Name [00000001] RAS Async Adapter
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name RAS Async Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID Not Available
Last Reset 2/21/2005 4:59:00 PM
Index 1
Service Name AsyncMac
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Not Available

Name [00000002] WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_L2TPMINIPORT\0000
Last Reset 2/21/2005 4:59:00 PM
Index 2
Service Name Rasl2tp
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Rasl2tp
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys (52112, 5.00.2195.6655)

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Name [00000003] WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)
Product Name WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PPTP\MINI\PORT\0000
Last Reset 2/21/2005 4:59:00 PM
Index 3
Service Name PptpMiniport
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 50:50:54:50:30:30
Service Name PptpMiniport
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasptp.sys (48464, 5.00.2195.6711)

Name [00000004] Direct Parallel
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name Direct Parallel
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PT\MINI\PORT\0000
Last Reset 2/21/2005 4:59:00 PM
Index 4
Service Name Raspti
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Raspti
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sys (16880, 5.00.2146.1)

Name [00000005] WAN Miniport (IP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name WAN Miniport (IP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_NDIS\WAN\IP\0000
Last Reset 2/21/2005 4:59:00 PM
Index 5
Service Name NdisWan
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name NdisWan

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys (93360, 5.00.2195.6699)

[Protocol]

Item Value
Name MSAFD Tcpip [TCP/IP]
ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes
MessageOriented False
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData True
SupportsGracefulClosing True
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD Tcpip [UDP/IP]
ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP UDP Service Provider
ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption True

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP TCP Service Provider
ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes
MessageOriented False
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption True
SupportsExpeditedData True
SupportsGracefulClosing True
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{77010362-4571-48C8-BD14-26CC5A9282CF}]
SEQPACKET 0
ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{77010362-4571-48C8-BD14-26CC5A9282CF}]
DATAGRAM 0
ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{CB6829BD-C936-4656-9BFE-0B0AAB4F37A6}] SEQPACKET 1

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{CB6829BD-C936-4656-9BFE-0B0AAB4F37A6}] DATAGRAM 1

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{455304D2-F552-47ED-953D-F9C869B0C345}] SEQPACKET 2

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{455304D2-F552-47ED-953D-F9C869B0C345}]
DATAGRAM 2

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

[WinSock]

Item Value
File c:\winnt\system32\winsock.dll
Version 3.10
Size 2.80 KB (2,864 bytes)

File c:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll
Version 5.00.2195.6603
Size 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes)

[Ports]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Serial]

Item Value
No serial port information

[Parallel]

Item Value
No parallel port information

[Storage]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Drives]

Item Value
Drive A:
Description 3 1/2 Inch Floppy Drive

Drive C:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 10.00 GB (10,733,957,120 bytes)
Free Space 7.69 GB (8,252,649,472 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number EC5D9308
Partition Disk #0, Partition #0
Partition Size 10.00 GB (10,733,958,144 bytes)
Starting Offset 32256 bytes
Drive Description Disk drive
Drive Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Drive Model FUJITSU MAP3367NP SCSI Disk Device
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 1
Drive SCSI Bus 0
Drive SCSI LogicalUnit 0
Drive SCSI Port 1
Drive SCSI TargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 36413314560 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 4427
Drive TotalSectors 71119755
Drive TotalTracks 1128885
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

[SCSI]

Item Value
Name Adaptec 3960D Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
Caption Adaptec 3960D Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
Driver adpu160m
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCIIVEN_9005&DEV_00C0&SUBSYS_F6209005&REV_01\5&3744353E&0&680210
Device ID
PCIIVEN_9005&DEV_00C0&SUBSYS_F6209005&REV_01\5&3744353E&0&680210
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 49
I/O Port 0xD800-0xD8FF

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\adpu160m.sys (64432, v3.10a)

Name Adaptec 3960D Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
Caption Adaptec 3960D Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
Driver adpu160m
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCIIVEN_9005&DEV_00C0&SUBSYS_F6209005&REV_01\5&3744353E&0&690210
Device ID
PCIIVEN_9005&DEV_00C0&SUBSYS_F6209005&REV_01\5&3744353E&0&690210
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 50
I/O Port 0xDC00-0xDCFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\adpu160m.sys (64432, v3.10a)

[Printing]

Name	Port Name	Server Name
No printing information		

[Problem Devices]

Device	PNP Device ID	Error Code
PCI Device	PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_3591&SUBSYS_01731028&REV_00\3&172E68DD&0&0128	
Ethernet Controller	PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_1026&SUBSYS_01731028&REV_04\5&3744353E&0&70021028	
RAID Controller	PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24DF&SUBSYS_01731028&REV_02\3&172E68DD&0&FA28	
PCI Device	PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24D3&SUBSYS_01731028&REV_02\3&172E68DD&0&FB28	

[USB]

Device	PNP Device ID
Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24D2&SUBSYS_01731028&REV_02\3&172E68DD&0&E8
USB Root Hub	USB\ROOT_HUB\4&B63F3E0&0
TEAC USB Floppy	USB\VID_0644&PID_0000\5&1EC0AF8E&0&2
High-Capacity Floppy Disk Drive	USBSTOR\SFLOPPY&VEN_TEAC&PROD_FD-05PUB&REV_1026\6&16D6FB9E&0
Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24D4&SUBSYS_01731028&REV_02\3&172E68DD&0&E9
USB Root Hub	USB\ROOT_HUB\4&4336C80&0
Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24D7&SUBSYS_01731028&REV_02\3&172E68DD&0&EA
USB Root Hub	USB\ROOT_HUB\4&331ADE44&0
Standard Universal PCI to USB Host Controller	PCIIVEN_8086&DEV_24DE&SUBSYS_01731028&REV_02\3&172E68DD&0&EB

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

USB Root Hub USB\ROOT_HUB\4&CBAAD3E&0
 Standard Enhanced PCI to USB Host Controller
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24DD&SUBSYS_01731028&REV_02\3&172E68DD&0&EF
 USB 2.0 Root Hub USB\ROOT_HUB20\4&9000308&0

[Software Environment]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Drivers]

Name	Description	File	Type	Started	Start Mode	State	Status	Error Control
	Accept Pause	Accept	Stop					
abiosdsk	Abiosdsk		Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False			
abp480n5	abp480n5		Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False			
acpi	Microsoft ACPI Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\acpi.sys	Kernel Driver	True				
	Boot Running	OK	Normal	False	True			
acpiec	ACPIEC	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\acpiec.sys	Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
adpu160m	adpu160m	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\adpu160m.sys	Kernel Driver	True				
	True Boot Running	OK	Normal	False	True			
afd	AFD Networking Support Environment	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\afd.sys	Kernel	True				
Driver	True Auto Running	OK	Normal	False	True			
aha154x	Aha154x		Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False			
aic116x	aic116x		Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	False	False					
aic78u2	aic78u2		Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	False	False					
aic78xx	aic78xx		Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	False	False					
ami0nt	ami0nt		Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	False	False					
amsint	amsint		Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	False	False					
asc	asc		Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	False	False					
asc3350p	asc3350p		Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False			
asc3550	asc3550		Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False			
asynctac	RAS Asynchronous Media Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\asynctac.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal
	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False
atapi	Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atapi.sys	Kernel	True				
Driver	True Boot Running	OK	Normal	False	True			
atdisk	Atdisk		Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Ignore	False	False					
atirage3	atirage3	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atimpab.sys	Kernel Driver	True				
	Manual Running	OK	Ignore	False	True			
atmarpc	ATM ARP Client Protocol	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys	Kernel	False				
Driver	False Manual Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False			
audstub	Audio Stub Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\audstub.sys	Kernel Driver	True				
	Manual Running	OK	Normal	False	True			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

beep	Beep	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\beep.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System		
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
buslogic	BusLogic	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
cd20xrnt	cd20xrnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
cdaudio	Cdaudio	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdaudio.sys	Kernel Driver	False	System		
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False		
cdfs	Cdfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys	File System Driver	True			
	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
cdrom	CD-ROM Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System		
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
changer	Changer	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	System Stopped		
	OK	Ignore	False	False			
cpqarray	Cpqarray	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
cpqarray2	cpqarray2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
cpqfcalm	cpqfcalm	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
cpqfws2e	cpqfws2e	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
dac960nt	dac960nt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
deckzpsx	deckzpsx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
dfsdriver	DfsDriver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dfs.sys	File System Driver				
	True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
disk	Disk Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\disk.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot		
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
diskperf	Diskperf	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\diskperf.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot		
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
dmboot	dmboot	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmboot.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot		
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
dmio	Logical Disk Manager Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmio.sys	Kernel Driver				
	True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
dmload	dmload	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmload.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot		
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
e100b	Intel PRO Adapter Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\le100bnt5.sys	Kernel Driver				
	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
efs	EFS	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\efs.sys	File System Driver	True			
	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
fastfat	Fastfat	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\fastfat.sys	File System Driver	True			
	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
fd16_700	Fd16_700	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
fdc	Fdc	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\fdc.sys	Kernel Driver	False	System		
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False		
fips	Fips	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\fips.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Auto		
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
fireport	fireport	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	False	False				
flashpnt	flashpnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	False	False				

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

flpydisk	Flpydisk	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys	Kernel Driver	False	System		
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False		
ftdisk	Volume Manager Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sys	Kernel Driver	True			
	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
gpc	Generic Packet Classifier	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msgpc.sys	Kernel Driver				
	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
i8042prt	i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System	Running	
	OK	Normal	False	True			
ini910u	ini910u	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	False	False				
intelide	IntelIde	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\intelide.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot		
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
ipfilterdriver	IP Traffic Filter Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipfltdrv.sys	Kernel Driver				
	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False
ipinip	IP in IP Tunnel Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipinip.sys	Kernel Driver	False			
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
ipnat	IP Network Address Translator	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipnat.sys	Kernel Driver				
	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False
ipsec	IPSEC driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipsec.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual		
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
ipsraidn	ipsraidn	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	False	False				
irenum	IR Enumerator Service	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\irenum.sys	Kernel Driver	False			
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
isapnp	PnP ISA/EISA Bus Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\isapnp.sys	Kernel Driver				
	True	Boot	Running	OK	Critical	False	True
kbdclass	Keyboard Class Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys	Kernel Driver				
	True	System	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
ksecdd	KSecDD	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ksecdd.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot		
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
lbrtfdc	lbrtfdc	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	System	Stopped	OK
	False	False					Ignore
lp6nds35	lp6nds35	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
mnmdd	mnmdd	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mnmdd.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System		
	Running	OK	Ignore	False	True		
modem	Modem	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\modem.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual		
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False		
mouclass	Mouse Class Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys	Kernel Driver				
	True	System	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
mountmgr	MountMgr	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys	Kernel Driver	True			
	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
mraid35x	mraid35x	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
mrxsmb	MRXSMB	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mrxsmb.sys	File System Driver	True			
	System	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
msfs	Msfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msfs.sys	File System Driver	True	System		
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
msskssrv	Microsoft Streaming Service Proxy	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msskssrv.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	
	Kernel	Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal
msspclock	Microsoft Streaming Clock Proxy	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msspclock.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	
	Kernel	Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal
msspqm	Microsoft Streaming Quality Manager Proxy	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msspqm.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	
	Kernel	Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

mup	Mup	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mup.sys	File System Driver	True	Boot				
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True				
nrcr710	Nrcr710	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped			
	OK	Normal	False	False					
ndis	NDIS System Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndis.sys	Kernel Driver	True					
	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True			
ndistapi	Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys	Kernel Driver	True					
	Driver	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
ndisuio	NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndisuio.sys	Kernel Driver	True					
	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
ndiswan	Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys	Kernel Driver	True					
	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
ndproxy	NDIS Proxy	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndproxy.sys	Kernel Driver	True					Manual
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True				
netbios	NetBIOS Interface	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbios.sys	File System Driver	True					
	True	System	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
netbt	NetBios over Tcpip	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbt.sys	Kernel Driver	True					
	System	Running	OK	Normal	False	True			
netdetect	NetDetect	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netdetect.sys	Kernel Driver	False					
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False			
npfs	Npfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\npfs.sys	File System Driver	True					System
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True				
ntfs	Ntfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys	File System Driver	True					
	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	False	True			
null	Null	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\null.sys	Kernel Driver	True					System
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True				
nwlnkflt	IPX Traffic Filter Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwlnkflt.sys	Kernel Driver	False					
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False			
nwlnkfld	IPX Traffic Forwarder Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwlnkfld.sys	Kernel Driver	False					
	Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
parallel	Parallel	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parallel.sys	Kernel Driver	False					Auto
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False				
parport	Parport	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parport.sys	Kernel Driver	False					Auto
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False				
partmgr	PartMgr	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys	Kernel Driver	True					Boot
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True				
parvdm	ParVdm	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parvdm.sys	Kernel Driver	False					Auto
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False				
pci	PCI Bus Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pci.sys	Kernel Driver	True					Boot
	Running	OK	Critical	False	True				
pcidump	PCIDump	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False					System Stopped
	OK	Ignore	False	False					
pciide	PCIIde	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pciide.sys	Kernel Driver	True					Boot
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True				
pcmcia	Pcmcia	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sys	Kernel Driver	False					Disabled
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False				
pdcomp	PDCOMP	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False					Manual Stopped
	Ignore	False	False						OK
pdframe	PDFRAME	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False					Manual Stopped
	OK	Ignore	False	False					
pdreli	PDRELI	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False					Manual Stopped
	Ignore	False	False						OK
pdrframe	PDRFRAME	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False					Manual Stopped
	OK	Ignore	False	False					

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

pptpminiport	WAN Miniport (PPTP)	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspptp.sys	Kernel Driver					
	True Manual Running	OK Normal False True						
ptilink	Direct Parallel Link Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ptilink.sys	Kernel Driver					
	True Manual Running	OK Normal False True						
ql1080	ql1080 Not Available	Kernel Driver	False Disabled	Stopped	OK			
	Normal False False							
ql10wnt	ql10wnt Not Available	Kernel Driver	False Disabled	Stopped				
	OK Normal False False							
ql1240	ql1240 Not Available	Kernel Driver	False Disabled	Stopped	OK			
	Normal False False							
ql2100	ql2100 Not Available	Kernel Driver	False Disabled	Stopped	OK			
	Normal False False							
rasacd	Remote Access Auto Connection Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasacd.sys	Kernel					
Driver	True System Running	OK Normal False True						
rasl2tp	WAN Miniport (L2TP)	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys	Kernel Driver	True				
	Manual Running	OK Normal False True						
raspti	Direct Parallel	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sys	Kernel Driver	True Manual				
	Running	OK Normal False True						
rca	Microsoft Streaming Network Raw Channel Access	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rca.sys	Kernel Driver	False Manual Stopped				
	OK Normal False False							
rdbss	Rdbss	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdbss.sys	File System Driver	True System				
	Running	OK Normal False True						
rdpwd	RDPWD	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sys	Kernel Driver	False Manual				
	Stopped	OK Ignore False False						
redbook	Digital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\redbook.sys	Kernel Driver	False System Stopped	OK Normal False False			
	Kernel Driver	False System Stopped	OK Normal False False					
serial	Serial	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys	Kernel Driver	False Auto				
	Stopped	OK Ignore False False						
sfloppy	High-Capacity Floppy Disk Drive	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sys	Kernel Driver					
	True Manual Running	OK Normal False True						
sglfb	sglfb	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False System Stopped	OK Normal			
	False False							
simbad	Simbad	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False Disabled	Stopped	OK		
	Normal False False							
sparrow	Sparrow	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False Disabled	Stopped			
	OK Normal False False							
spud	Special Purpose Utility Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\spud.sys	Kernel Driver					
	True Manual Running	OK Normal False True						
srv	Srv	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\srv.sys	File System Driver	True Manual				
	Running	OK Normal False True						
swenum	Software Bus Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\swenum.sys	Kernel Driver					
	True Manual Running	OK Normal False True						
symc810	symc810	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False Disabled				
	Stopped	OK Normal False False						
symc8xx	symc8xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False Disabled				
	Stopped	OK Normal False False						
sym_hi	sym_hi	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False Disabled	Stopped	OK		
	Normal False False							
tcpip	TCP/IP Protocol Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tcpip.sys	Kernel Driver	True				
	System Running	OK Normal False True						
tdasync	TDASYNC	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdasync.sys	Kernel Driver	False Manual				
	Stopped	OK Ignore False False						
tdipx	TDIPX	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdipx.sys	Kernel Driver	False Manual				
	Stopped	OK Ignore False False						

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

tdnetb	TDNETB	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdnetb.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual		
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False		
tdpipe	TDPIPE	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual		
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False		
tdspix	TDSPX	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdspix.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual		
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False		
tdtcp	TDTCP	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual		
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False		
termdd	Terminal Device Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\termdd.sys	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
tga	tga	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	System Stopped	OK	Ignore
	False	False					
udfs	Udfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\udfs.sys	File System Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
uhcd	Microsoft USB Universal Host Controller Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\uhcd.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual Running	OK	Normal False True
	Kernel Driver	True	Manual Running	OK	Normal False True		
ultra66	ultra66	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	False	False				
update	Microcode Update Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\update.sys	Kernel Driver				
	True	Manual Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
usbehci	Microsoft USB 2.0 Enhanced Host Controller Miniport Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\usbehci.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual Running		
	OK	Normal	False	True			
usbhub	Microsoft USB Standard Hub Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\usbhub.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual Running	OK	Normal False True
	Driver	True	Manual Running	OK	Normal	False	True
usbhub20	USB 2.0 Root Hub Support	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\usbhub20.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual Running	OK	Normal False True
	Driver	True	Manual Running	OK	Normal	False	True
vgasave	VgaSave	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\vga.sys	Kernel Driver	True			
	System Running	OK	Ignore	False	True		
wanarp	Remote Access IP ARP Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\wanarp.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual Running	OK	Normal False True
	True	Manual Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
wdica	WDICA	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Manual Stopped	OK	Ignore
	False	False					
usbstor	USB Mass Storage Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\usbstor.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual Running	OK	Normal False True
	True	Manual Running	OK	Normal	False	True	

[Environment Variables]

Variable	Value	User Name
ComSpec	%SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe	<SYSTEM>
Os2LibPath	%SystemRoot%\system32\os2dll;	<SYSTEM>
Path	%SystemRoot%\system32;%SystemRoot%;%SystemRoot%\System32\Wbem;C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL Server\80\Tools\BINN	<SYSTEM>
windir	%SystemRoot%	<SYSTEM>
OS	Windows_NT	<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE	x86	<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_LEVEL	15	<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER	x86 Family 15 Model 3 Stepping 4, GenuineIntel	<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_REVISION	0304	<SYSTEM>
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS	4	<SYSTEM>
PATHEXT	.COM;.EXE;.BAT;.CMD;.VBS;.VBE;.JS;.JSE;.WSF;.WSH	<SYSTEM>
TEMP	%SystemRoot%\TEMP	<SYSTEM>
TMP	%SystemRoot%\TEMP	<SYSTEM>
TEMP	%USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp	CLIENT70\Administrator

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp CLIENT70\Administrator

[Jobs]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Print]

Document	Size	Owner	Notify	Status	Time Submitted	Start Time	Until Time
Elapsed Time	Pages Printed	Job ID	Priority	Parameters	Driver Name	Print	
Processor	Host Print Queue	Data Type	Name				
No print jobs							

[Network Connections]

Local Name	Remote Name	Type	Status	User Name
No network connections information				

[Running Tasks]

Name	Path	Process ID	Priority	Min Working Set	Max Working Set	Start
Time	Version	Size	File Date			
system idle process		Not Available	0	0	Not Available	Not Available
Available		Unknown	Unknown	Unknown		Not
system	Not Available	8	8	0	1413120	Not Available
	Unknown	Unknown				Unknown
smss.exe	c:\winnt\system32\smss.exe		196	11	204800 1413120	
	2/21/2005 10:59:15 PM	5.00.2195.6601	44.77 KB (45,840 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM		
csrss.exe	Not Available	220	13	Not Available	Not Available	2/21/2005
10:59:18 PM	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown			
winlogon.exe	c:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe		216	13	204800 1413120	
	2/21/2005 10:59:19 PM	5.00.2195.6714	176.77 KB (181,008 bytes)	6/20/2003		
7:00:00 AM						
services.exe	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		268	9	204800 1413120	
	2/21/2005 10:59:21 PM	5.00.2195.6700	87.27 KB (89,360 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM		
lsass.exe	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe		280	9	204800 1413120	
	2/21/2005 10:59:21 PM	5.00.2195.6695	32.77 KB (33,552 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM		
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe		464	8	204800 1413120	
	2/21/2005 10:59:23 PM	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM		
spoolsv.exe	c:\winnt\system32\spoolsv.exe		492	8	204800 1413120	
	2/21/2005 10:59:23 PM	5.00.2195.6659	44.27 KB (45,328 bytes)	2/21/2005 4:31:40 PM		
msdtc.exe	c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe		520	8	204800 1413120	
	2/21/2005 10:59:23 PM	1999.9.3421.3	6.77 KB (6,928 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:31 PM		
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe		688	8	204800 1413120	
	2/21/2005 10:59:24 PM	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM		
llssrv.exe	c:\winnt\system32\llssrv.exe		716	9	204800 1413120	
	2/21/2005 10:59:24 PM	5.00.2195.6697	81.77 KB (83,728 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM		
regsvc.exe	c:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe		780	8	204800 1413120	
	2/21/2005 10:59:25 PM	5.00.2195.6701	66.77 KB (68,368 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM		
mstask.exe	c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe		792	8	204800 1413120	
	2/21/2005 10:59:25 PM	4.71.2195.6704	116.77 KB (119,568 bytes)	2/21/2005		
10:45:56 PM						
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe		852	8	204800 1413120	
	2/21/2005 10:59:25 PM	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM		

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

dfssvc.exe      c:\winnt\system32\dfssvc.exe  880   8   204800 1413120
                2/21/2005 10:59:25 PM 5.00.2195.6664 88.77 KB (90,896 bytes)6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
inetinfo.exe   c:\winnt\system32\inetrv\inetinfo.exe  900   8   204800 1413120
                2/21/2005 10:59:25 PM 5.00.0984   14.27 KB (14,608 bytes)2/21/2005 10:44:18 PM
explorer.exe   c:\winnt\explorer.exe  304   8   204800 1413120      2/21/2005
11:05:33 PM   5.00.3700.6690 237.77 KB (243,472 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
dllhost.exe    Not Available  316   8   Not Available Not Available 2/22/2005
2:45:36 AM    Unknown      Unknown      Unknown
mmc.exe        c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe  332   8   204800 1413120
                2/22/2005 2:48:41 AM 5.00.2195.6601 589.27 KB (603,408 bytes) 6/20/2003
7:00:00 AM
winmgmt.exe    c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe  388   8   204800 1413120
                2/22/2005 2:48:41 AM 1.50.1085.0100 192.10 KB (196,706 bytes) 6/20/2003
7:00:00 AM
svchost.exe    c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe  1420  8   204800 1413120
                2/22/2005 2:48:56 AM 5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
rsvp.exe       c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe  1364  8   204800 1413120
                2/22/2005 2:49:48 AM 5.00.2195.6663 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes) 6/20/2003
7:00:00 AM

```

[Loaded Modules]

Name	Version	Size	File Date	Manufacturer	Path
traffic.dll	5.00.2195.6613	30.77 KB (31,504 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\traffic.dll
rsvp.exe	5.00.2195.6663	172.77 KB (176,912 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe
h323.tsp	5.00.2195.6699	248.77 KB (254,736 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\h323.tsp
ipconf.tsp	5.00.2143.1	10.77 KB (11,024 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\ipconf.tsp
ndptsp.tsp	5.00.2143.1	38.27 KB (39,184 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\ndptsp.tsp
kmddsp.tsp	5.00.2150.1	17.77 KB (18,192 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\kmddsp.tsp
uniplat.dll	5.00.2195.6601	14.27 KB (14,608 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\uniplat.dll
unimdm.tsp	5.00.2195.6601	199.27 KB (204,048 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\unimdm.tsp
tapisrv.dll	5.00.2195.6666	169.27 KB (173,328 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\tapisrv.dll
perfos.dll	5.00.2155.1	21.27 KB (21,776 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\perfos.dll
ntevt.dll	1.50.1085.0072	192.06 KB (196,671 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\ntevt.dll
psapi.dll	5.00.2134.1	28.27 KB (28,944 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\psapi.dll
framedyn.dll	1.50.1085.0076	164.07 KB (168,009 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\framedyn.dll
cimwin32.dll	1.50.1085.0103	1.04 MB (1,089,637 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\cimwin32.dll
adslpd.dll	5.00.2195.6613	122.77 KB (125,712 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\adslpd.dll
provthrd.dll	1.50.1085.0000	68.07 KB (69,708 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:46:03 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\provthrd.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

dsprov.dll	1.50.1085.0000	196.06 KB (200,761 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:46:03 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\dsprov.dll
mofd.dll	1.50.1085.0100	136.09 KB (139,353 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\mofd.dll
wmiprov.dll	1.50.1085.0099	108.09 KB (110,681 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wmiprov.dll
wbemess.dll	1.50.1085.0100	364.09 KB (372,825 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemess.dll
wbemcore.dll	1.50.1085.0100	632.09 KB (647,257 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcore.dll
winmgmt.exe	1.50.1085.0100	192.10 KB (196,706 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe
fastprox.dll	1.50.1085.0100	152.10 KB (155,749 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\fastprox.dll
wbemsvc.dll	1.50.1085.0007	40.07 KB (41,036 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemsvc.dll
wbemcomn.dll	1.50.1085.0100	692.09 KB (708,696 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcomn.dll
wbemprox.dll	1.50.1085.0100	40.10 KB (41,061 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemprox.dll
msinfo32.dll	5.00.2195.6601	312.27 KB (319,760 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:45:59 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\program files\common files\microsoft shared\msinfo\msinfo32.dll
comdlg32.dll	5.00.3700.6693	235.77 KB (241,424 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\comdlg32.dll
mmcndmgr.dll	5.00.2195.6601	816.27 KB (835,856 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\mmcndmgr.dll
mmc.exe	5.00.2195.6601	589.27 KB (603,408 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe
usp10.dll	1.0325.2195.6692	308.27 KB (315,664 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\usp10.dll
diskcopy.dll	5.00.2195.6601	15.77 KB (16,144 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\diskcopy.dll
mshtml.dll	5.00.3700.6699	229.77 KB (235,280 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\mshtml.dll
imgutil.dll	5.00.3700.6682	30.77 KB (31,504 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\imgutil.dll
faxshell.dll	5.00.2134.1	8.27 KB (8,464 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\faxshell.dll
msacm32.dll	5.00.2134.1	65.27 KB (66,832 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msacm32.dll
avifil32.dll	5.00.2195.6612	76.77 KB (78,608 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\avifil32.dll
msvfw32.dll	5.00.2195.6612	113.77 KB (116,496 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msvfw32.dll
docprop2.dll	5.00.2178.1	297.77 KB (304,912 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\docprop2.dll
webvw.dll	5.00.2920.0000	1.06 MB (1,115,408 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\webvw.dll
msls31.dll	3.10.337.0	145.27 KB (148,752 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msls31.dll
shdocl.dll	5.00.3700.6668	324.50 KB (332,288 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\shdocl.dll
mshtml.dll	5.00.3700.6699	2.24 MB (2,353,936 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\mshtml.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

imm32.dll	5.00.2195.6655	94.27 KB (96,528 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\imm32.dll
mlang.dll	5.00.3700.6655	510.77 KB (523,024 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\mlang.dll
urlmon.dll	5.00.3700.6705	442.77 KB (453,392 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32?urlmon.dll
browselc.dll	5.00.3700.6661	34.50 KB (35,328 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\browselc.dll
linkinfo.dll	5.00.2134.1	15.77 KB (16,144 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\linkinfo.dll
powrprof.dll	5.00.3502.6601	13.27 KB (13,584 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\powrprof.dll
batmeter.dll	5.00.3502.6601	20.27 KB (20,752 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\batmeter.dll
stobject.dll	5.00.2195.6601	79.27 KB (81,168 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\stobject.dll
webcheck.dll	5.00.3502.6601	251.77 KB (257,808 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\webcheck.dll
netui1.dll	5.00.2134.1	210.27 KB (215,312 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\netui1.dll
netui0.dll	5.00.2195.6601	70.27 KB (71,952 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\netui0.dll
ntlanman.dll	5.00.2195.6601	35.27 KB (36,112 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\ntlanman.dll
ntshruil.dll	5.00.2134.1	46.77 KB (47,888 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\ntshruil.dll
mydocs.dll	5.00.3502.6601	55.77 KB (57,104 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\mydocs.dll
browseui.dll	5.00.3700.6661	789.27 KB (808,208 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\browseui.dll
shdocvw.dll	5.00.3700.6668	1.06 MB (1,107,728 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\shdocvw.dll
msi.dll	2.0.2600.1183	1.92 MB (2,017,792 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msi.dll
explorer.exe	5.00.3700.6690	237.77 KB (243,472 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\explorer.exe
httpext.dll	5.00.0984	240.77 KB (246,544 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:17 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\httpext.dll
md5filt.dll	5.00.0984	32.77 KB (33,552 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:21 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\md5filt.dll
gzip.dll	5.00.0984	30.27 KB (30,992 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:21 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\gzip.dll
compfilt.dll	5.00.0984	22.77 KB (23,312 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:20 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\compfilt.dll
sspifilt.dll	5.00.0984	42.77 KB (43,792 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:21 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\sspifilt.dll
iscomlog.dll	5.00.0984	24.27 KB (24,848 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:18 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iscomlog.dll
lonsint.dll	5.00.0984	11.77 KB (12,048 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:18 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\lonsint.dll
iisfecnv.dll	5.00.0984	7.27 KB (7,440 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:27 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iisfecnv.dll
isatq.dll	5.00.0984	61.27 KB (62,736 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:19 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\isatq.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

infocomm.dll	5.00.0984	242.27 KB (248,080 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:18 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\infocomm.dll	
w3svc.dll	5.00.0984	338.27 KB (346,384 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:22 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\w3svc.dll	
iislog.dll	5.00.0984	75.27 KB (77,072 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:18 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iislog.dll	
wshnetbs.dll	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\wshnetbs.dll	
inetsloc.dll	5.00.0984	20.27 KB (20,752 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:19 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsloc.dll	
security.dll	5.00.2154.1	5.77 KB (5,904 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\security.dll	
svcxext.dll	5.00.0984	39.77 KB (40,720 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:18 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\svcxext.dll	
admexs.dll	5.00.0984	27.77 KB (28,432 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:17 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\admexs.dll	
wamreg.dll	5.00.0984	45.77 KB (46,864 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:22 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\wamreg.dll	
metadata.dll	5.00.0984	68.77 KB (70,416 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:18 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\metadata.dll	
iismap.dll	5.00.0984	56.27 KB (57,616 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:19 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\iismap.dll	
nsepm.dll	5.00.0984	43.27 KB (44,304 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:18 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\nsepm.dll	
admwprox.dll	5.00.0984	31.77 KB (32,528 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:28 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\admwprox.dll	
coadmin.dll	5.00.0984	39.77 KB (40,720 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:19 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\coadmin.dll	
iisadmin.dll	5.00.0984	15.77 KB (16,144 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:17 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iisadmin.dll	
rpcref.dll	5.00.0984	4.27 KB (4,368 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:18 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\rpcref.dll	
iisrtl.dll	5.00.0984	121.27 KB (124,176 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:18 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\iisrtl.dll	
inetinfo.exe	5.00.0984	14.27 KB (14,608 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:18 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe	
dfssvc.exe	5.00.2195.6664	88.77 KB (90,896 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\dfssvc.exe	
sensapi.dll	5.00.2195.6627	7.27 KB (7,440 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\sensapi.dll	
winhttp.dll	5.1.2600.1188 (xpsp2.030318-2132)	303.50 KB (310,784 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\winhttp.dll	
ntmarta.dll	5.00.2195.6666	100.27 KB (102,672 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\ntmarta.dll	
wininet.dll	5.00.3700.6713	455.77 KB (466,704 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\wininet.dll	
regapi.dll	5.00.2195.6602	35.27 KB (36,112 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\regapi.dll	
util.dll	5.00.2195.6701	25.77 KB (26,384 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\util.dll	
wtsapi32.dll	5.00.2134.1	14.27 KB (14,608 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\wtsapi32.dll	
advpack.dll	5.00.3502.6601	86.77 KB (88,848 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\advpack.dll	

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

wuaueng.dll 5.4.3630.2554 built by: lab04_n 188.00 KB (192,512 bytes) 2/21/2005 10:44:27 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wuaueng.dll
wuauerv.dll 5.4.3630.2554 built by: lab04_n 9.00 KB (9,216 bytes) 2/21/2005 10:44:27 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wuauerv.dll
msidle.dll 5.00.2920.0000 6.27 KB (6,416 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msidle.dll
mstask.exe 4.71.2195.6704 116.77 KB (119,568 bytes) 2/21/2005 10:45:56 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe
regsvc.exe 5.00.2195.6701 66.77 KB (68,368 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe
llsrpc.dll 5.00.2195.6601 47.77 KB (48,912 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\llsrpc.dll
llssrv.exe 5.00.2195.6697 81.77 KB (83,728 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\llssrv.exe
ipbootp.dll 5.00.2168.1 33.77 KB (34,576 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ipbootp.dll
cryptui.dll 5.131.2195.6628 433.27 KB (443,664 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cryptui.dll
rastls.dll 5.00.2195.6680 98.27 KB (100,624 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rastls.dll
raschap.dll 5.00.2195.6663 59.27 KB (60,688 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\raschap.dll
ntlsapi.dll 5.00.2195.6601 6.77 KB (6,928 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntlsapi.dll
rasppp.dll 5.00.2195.6626 194.27 KB (198,928 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasppp.dll
rastapi.dll 5.00.2195.6604 52.77 KB (54,032 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rastapi.dll
rasdlg.dll 5.00.2195.6625 516.77 KB (529,168 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasdlg.dll
netcfgx.dll 5.00.2195.6604 534.77 KB (547,600 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netcfgx.dll
rasmans.dll 5.00.2195.6696 149.77 KB (153,360 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasmans.dll
wmi.dll 5.00.2191.1 6.27 KB (6,416 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wmi.dll
netshell.dll 5.00.2195.6604 466.27 KB (477,456 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netshell.dll
netman.dll 5.00.2195.6660 93.27 KB (95,504 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netman.dll
comsvcs.dll 2000.2.3504.0 1.38 MB (1,448,208 bytes) 2/21/2005 10:44:23 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\comsvcs.dll
ntmsdba.dll 5.00.2195.6655 169.27 KB (173,328 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntmsdba.dll
sens.dll 5.00.2195.6627 37.27 KB (38,160 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sens.dll
ntmssvc.dll 5.00.2195.6655 391.77 KB (401,168 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntmssvc.dll
es.dll 2000.2.3504.0 227.77 KB (233,232 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\es.dll
mtxoci.dll 2000.2.3504.0 103.27 KB (105,744 bytes) 2/21/2005 10:44:25 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mtxoci.dll
resutils.dll 5.00.2195.6702 39.77 KB (40,720 bytes) 6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\resutils.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

clusapi.dll	5.00.2195.6683	54.27 KB (55,568 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\clusapi.dll
msvcpx50.dll	5.00.7051	552.50 KB (565,760 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msvcpx50.dll
xolehlp.dll	1999.9.3421.3	17.27 KB (17,680 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:31 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\xolehlp.dll
msdtclog.dll	2000.2.3504.0	86.77 KB (88,848 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:24 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msdtclog.dll
mtxclu.dll	2000.2.3504.0	51.27 KB (52,496 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\mtxclu.dll
msdtcprx.dll	2000.2.3504.0	690.77 KB (707,344 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:25 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msdtcprx.dll
txfaux.dll	2000.2.3504.0	388.27 KB (397,584 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:24 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\txfaux.dll
msdtctm.dll	2000.2.3504.0	1.08 MB (1,131,280 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:24 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msdtctm.dll
msdtc.exe	1999.9.3421.3	6.77 KB (6,928 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:31 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe
inetpp.dll	5.00.2195.6707	65.27 KB (66,832 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\inetpp.dll
win32spl.dll	5.00.2195.6681	94.77 KB (97,040 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\win32spl.dll
usbmon.dll	5.00.2195.6684	11.27 KB (11,536 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\usbmon.dll
tcpmon.dll	5.00.2195.6659	40.77 KB (41,744 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\tcpmon.dll
pjlmon.dll	5.00.2165.1	12.77 KB (13,072 bytes)	11/30/1999 5:39:36 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\pjlmon.dll
cnbjmon.dll	5.00.2134.1	43.77 KB (44,816 bytes)	11/30/1999 5:38:48 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\cnbjmon.dll
localspl.dll	5.00.2195.6714	253.27 KB (259,344 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\localspl.dll
spoolss.dll	5.00.2195.6704	79.77 KB (81,680 bytes)	2/21/2005 4:31:40 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\spoolss.dll
spoolsv.exe	5.00.2195.6659	44.27 KB (45,328 bytes)	2/21/2005 4:31:40 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\spoolsv.exe
rpcss.dll	5.00.2195.6702	233.77 KB (239,376 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\rpcss.dll
svchost.exe	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe
dssenh.dll	5.00.2195.6612	143.77 KB (147,216 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\dssenh.dll
oakley.dll	5.00.2195.6662	435.77 KB (446,224 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\oakley.dll
mfc42u.dll	6.00.9586.0	988.05 KB (1,011,764 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\mfc42u.dll
polagent.dll	5.00.2195.6655	109.27 KB (111,888 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\polagent.dll
scecli.dll	5.00.2195.6704	111.77 KB (114,448 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\scecli.dll
esent.dll	6.1.3940.31	1.08 MB (1,135,376 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\esent.dll
ntdsatq.dll	5.00.2195.6620	31.27 KB (32,016 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\ntdsatq.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

ntlsa.dll	5.00.2195.6697	1016.27 KB (1,040,656 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\ntlsa.dll		
kdcsvc.dll	5.00.2195.6627	144.77 KB (148,240 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\kdcsvc.dll		
sfmapi.dll	5.00.2134.1	38.77 KB (39,696 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\sfmapi.dll		
rassfm.dll	5.00.2195.6604	21.27 KB (21,776 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\rassfm.dll		
schannel.dll	5.00.2195.6705	144.27 KB (147,728 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\schannel.dll		
netlogon.dll	5.00.2195.6695	363.27 KB (371,984 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\netlogon.dll		
kerberos.dll	5.00.2195.6666	207.77 KB (212,752 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\kerberos.dll		
msprivs.dll	5.00.2195.6695	46.00 KB (47,104 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\msprivs.dll		
msnsspc.dll	6.00.7753	113.55 KB (116,272 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msnsspc.dll		
digest.dll	5.00.2134.1	45.27 KB (46,352 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\digest.dll		
msvcirt.dll	6.10.8637.0	76.05 KB (77,878 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\msvcirt.dll		
msvcrt40.dll	4.20 - OS use only. DO NOT DISTRIBUTE	63.50 KB (65,024 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\msvcrt40.dll		
msapsspc.dll	6.00.7755	78.25 KB (80,128 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\msapsspc.dll		
samsrv.dll	5.00.2195.6697	380.77 KB (389,904 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\samsrv.dll		
lsasrv.dll	5.00.2195.6695	506.77 KB (518,928 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\lsasrv.dll		
lsass.exe	5.00.2195.6695	32.77 KB (33,552 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe		
wmicore.dll	5.00.2195.6611	72.77 KB (74,512 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\wmicore.dll		
rasadhlp.dll	5.00.2168.1	7.27 KB (7,440 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\rasadhlp.dll		
winrnr.dll	5.00.2160.1	18.77 KB (19,216 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\winrnr.dll		
rnr20.dll	5.00.2195.6603	35.77 KB (36,624 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\rnr20.dll		
wshtcpip.dll	5.00.2195.6601	17.27 KB (17,680 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\wshtcpip.dll		
msafd.dll	5.00.2195.6602	106.27 KB (108,816 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msafd.dll		
mswsock.dll	5.00.2195.6603	62.77 KB (64,272 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\mswsock.dll		
msgsvc.dll	5.00.2195.6656	34.77 KB (35,600 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\msgsvc.dll		
browser.dll	5.00.2195.6693	67.27 KB (68,880 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\browser.dll		
alrsvc.dll	5.00.2134.1	17.77 KB (18,192 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\alrsvc.dll		
trkwks.dll	5.00.2195.6623	88.27 KB (90,384 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation
		c:\winnt\system32\trkwks.dll		

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

seclogon.dll	5.00.2195.6707	16.77 KB (17,168 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\seclogon.dll
psbase.dll	5.00.2195.6661	112.77 KB (115,472 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\psbase.dll
cryptsvc.dll	5.00.2195.6661	74.27 KB (76,048 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\cryptsvc.dll
cryptdll.dll	5.00.2195.6607	43.27 KB (44,304 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\cryptdll.dll
wkssvc.dll	5.00.2195.6692	95.77 KB (98,064 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wkssvc.dll
srvsvc.dll	5.00.2195.6697	81.77 KB (83,728 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\srvsvc.dll
cfgmgr32.dll	5.00.2134.1	16.77 KB (17,168 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\cfgmgr32.dll
dmserver.dll	2195.6605.297.3	11.77 KB (12,048 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	VERITAS Software Corp.	c:\winnt\system32\dmserver.dll
lmhsvc.dll	5.00.2195.6601	9.77 KB (10,000 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\lmhsvc.dll
dnssrslvr.dll	5.00.2195.6663	90.27 KB (92,432 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\dnssrslvr.dll
tapi32.dll	5.00.2195.6664	123.77 KB (126,736 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\tapi32.dll
rasman.dll	5.00.2195.6604	54.77 KB (56,080 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\rasman.dll
rasapi32.dll	5.00.2195.6625	192.77 KB (197,392 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\rasapi32.dll
rtutils.dll	5.00.2168.1	43.77 KB (44,816 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\rtutils.dll
adslrpc.dll	5.00.2195.6701	130.77 KB (133,904 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\adslrpc.dll
activeds.dll	5.00.2195.6601	177.77 KB (182,032 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\activeds.dll
mprapi.dll	5.00.2181.1	79.27 KB (81,168 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\mprapi.dll
iphlpapi.dll	5.00.2195.6602	68.27 KB (69,904 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\iphlpapi.dll
icmp.dll	5.00.2134.1	7.27 KB (7,440 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\icmp.dll
dhcpcsvc.dll	5.00.2195.6685	90.77 KB (92,944 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\dhcpcsvc.dll
eventlog.dll	5.00.2195.6716	46.77 KB (47,888 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\eventlog.dll
ntdsapi.dll	5.00.2195.6666	56.27 KB (57,616 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\ntdsapi.dll
scesrv.dll	5.00.2195.6704	248.77 KB (254,736 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\scesrv.dll
umpnpgmgr.dll	5.00.2182.1	86.27 KB (88,336 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\umpnpgmgr.dll
services.exe	5.00.2195.6700	87.27 KB (89,360 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe
cabinet.dll	5.00.2147.1	54.77 KB (56,080 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\cabinet.dll
wzcsapi.dll	5.00.2195.6604	29.27 KB (29,968 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wzcsapi.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

wzcdlg.dll	5.00.2195.6604	51.27 KB (52,496 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wzcdlg.dll
rsabase.dll	5.00.2195.6619	129.27 KB (132,368 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\rsabase.dll
cscui.dll	5.00.2195.6705	237.27 KB (242,960 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\cscui.dll
sclogntfy.dll	5.00.2195.6608	20.27 KB (20,752 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\sclogntfy.dll
msv1_0.dll	5.00.2195.6680	114.77 KB (117,520 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msv1_0.dll
winspool.drv	5.00.2195.6659	111.27 KB (113,936 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\winspool.drv
winscard.dll	5.00.2195.6609	77.27 KB (79,120 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\winscard.dll
atl.dll	3.00.9435	73.06 KB (74,810 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\atl.dll
certcli.dll	5.00.2195.6619	132.27 KB (135,440 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\certcli.dll
wlnotify.dll	5.00.2195.6706	56.27 KB (57,616 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wlnotify.dll
cscdll.dll	5.00.2195.6713	98.77 KB (101,136 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\cscdll.dll
rsaenh.dll	5.00.2195.6611	131.77 KB (134,928 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\rsaenh.dll
mecat32.dll	5.131.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\mecat32.dll
imagehlp.dll	5.00.2195.6613	125.77 KB (128,784 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\imagehlp.dll
msasn1.dll	5.00.2195.6666	51.77 KB (53,008 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msasn1.dll
crypt32.dll	5.131.2195.6661	468.27 KB (479,504 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\crypt32.dll
wintrust.dll	5.131.2195.6624	162.27 KB (166,160 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wintrust.dll
clbcatq.dll	2000.2.3504.0	498.27 KB (510,224 bytes)	2/21/2005 10:44:22 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\clbcatq.dll
mpr.dll	5.00.2195.6611	53.77 KB (55,056 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\mpr.dll
lz32.dll	5.00.2195.6611	9.77 KB (10,000 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\lz32.dll
version.dll	5.00.2195.6623	15.77 KB (16,144 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\version.dll
oleaut32.dll	2.40.4522	612.27 KB (626,960 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\oleaut32.dll
ole32.dll	5.00.2195.6692	972.77 KB (996,112 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\ole32.dll
comsetup.dll	2000.2.3421.3504	334.27 KB (342,288 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\setup\comsetup.dll
setupapi.dll	5.00.2195.6622	556.77 KB (570,128 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\setupapi.dll
winmm.dll	5.00.2161.1	184.77 KB (189,200 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\winmm.dll
winsta.dll	5.00.2195.6701	38.27 KB (39,184 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\winsta.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

comctl32.dll	5.81	537.77 KB (550,672 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\comctl32.dll
shlwapi.dll	5.00.3502.6601	282.77 KB (289,552 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\shlwapi.dll
shell32.dll	5.00.3700.6705	2.27 MB (2,383,632 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\shell32.dll
msgina.dll	5.00.2195.6669	326.27 KB (334,096 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msgina.dll
wsock32.dll	5.00.2195.6603	21.27 KB (21,776 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll
dnsapi.dll	5.00.2195.6680	131.77 KB (134,928 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\dnsapi.dll
wldap32.dll	5.00.2195.6666	158.27 KB (162,064 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wldap32.dll
ws2help.dll	5.00.2134.1	17.77 KB (18,192 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\ws2help.dll
ws2_32.dll	5.00.2195.6601	68.27 KB (69,904 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\ws2_32.dll
samlib.dll	5.00.2195.6666	48.77 KB (49,936 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\samlib.dll
netrap.dll	5.00.2134.1	11.27 KB (11,536 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\netrap.dll
netapi32.dll	5.00.2195.6601	304.27 KB (311,568 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\netapi32.dll
profmap.dll	5.00.2195.6610	29.27 KB (29,968 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\profmap.dll
secur32.dll	5.00.2195.6695	47.77 KB (48,912 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\secur32.dll
sfcfiles.dll	5.00.2195.6717	948.27 KB (971,024 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\sfcfiles.dll
sfc.dll	5.00.2195.6673	92.80 KB (95,024 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\sfc.dll
nddeapi.dll	5.00.2195.6661	15.77 KB (16,144 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\nddeapi.dll
userenv.dll	5.00.2195.6711	380.77 KB (389,904 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\userenv.dll
user32.dll	5.00.2195.6688	393.77 KB (403,216 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\user32.dll
gdi32.dll	5.00.2195.6660	228.27 KB (233,744 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\gdi32.dll
rpcrt4.dll	5.00.2195.6701	443.77 KB (454,416 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\rpcrt4.dll
advapi32.dll	5.00.2195.6710	378.27 KB (387,344 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\advapi32.dll
kernel32.dll	5.00.2195.6688	725.77 KB (743,184 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\kernel32.dll
msvcrt.dll	6.10.9844.0	280.05 KB (286,773 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\msvcrt.dll
winlogon.exe	5.00.2195.6714	176.77 KB (181,008 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe
ntdll.dll	5.00.2195.6685	480.27 KB (491,792 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\ntdll.dll
smss.exe	5.00.2195.6601	44.77 KB (45,840 bytes)	6/20/2003 7:00:00 AM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\smss.exe

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[Services]

Display Name	Name	State	Start Mode	Service Type	Path	Error Control	Start
Name	Tag ID						
Alerter	Alerter	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Application Management			AppMgmt	Stopped	Manual Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Background Intelligent Transfer Service			BITS	Stopped	Manual Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	-k bitsgroup	Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Computer Browser	Browser	Running	Auto	Share Process			
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Indexing Service	cisvc	Stopped		Disabled	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\cisvc.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
ClipBook	ClipSrv	Stopped		Manual Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\clipsrv.exe		Normal LocalSystem 0
Distributed File System	Dfs	Running	Auto	Own Process			
	c:\winnt\system32\dfssvc.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
DHCP Client	Dhcp	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal LocalSystem 0
Logical Disk Manager Administrative Service			dmadmin	Stopped	Manual Share		
Process	c:\winnt\system32\dmadmin.exe	/com	Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Logical Disk Manager	dmserver	Running	Auto	Share Process			
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
DNS Client	Dnscache	Running	Auto	Share Process			
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Event Log	Eventlog	Running	Auto	Share Process			
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
COM+ Event System	EventSystem	Running		Manual Share Process			
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	-k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Fax Service	Fax	Stopped		Manual Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\faxsvc.exe		Normal LocalSystem 0
IIS Admin Service	IISADMIN	Running	Auto	Share Process			
	c:\winnt\system32\inetrv\inetinfo.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Intersite Messaging	IsmServ	Stopped		Disabled	Own Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\ismserv.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Kerberos Key Distribution Center	kdc	Stopped		Disabled	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Server	lanmanserver	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal LocalSystem 0
Workstation	lanmanworkstation	Running	Auto	Share Process			
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
License Logging Service	LicenseService	Running		Auto	Own Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\llssrv.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper Service	LmHosts	Running		Auto	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Messenger	Messenger	Running	Auto	Share Process			
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
NetMeeting Remote Desktop Sharing	mnmsrvc	Stopped		Manual Own Process			
	c:\winnt\system32\mnmsrvc.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Distributed Transaction Coordinator	MSDTC	Running		Auto	Own Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Windows Installer	MSIServer	Stopped		Manual Share Process			
	c:\winnt\system32\msiexec.exe	/v	Normal	LocalSystem	0		

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Network DDE	NetDDE	Stopped	Manual Share Process	
	c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network DDE DSDM	NetDDEdsdm	Stopped	Manual Share Process	
	c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Net Logon	Netlogon	Stopped	Manual Share Process	
	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network Connections	NetmanRunning		Manual Share Process	
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
File Replication	NtFrs	Stopped	Manual Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\ntfrs.exe
	Ignore	LocalSystem	0	
NT LM Security Support Provider		NtLmSsp	Stopped	Manual Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Removable Storage	NtmsSvc	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Plug and Play	PlugPlay	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
IPSEC Policy Agent	PolicyAgent	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Protected Storage	ProtectedStorage	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Access Auto Connection Manager		RasAuto	Stopped	Manual Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Access Connection Manager	RasMan	Running	Manual Share Process	
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Routing and Remote Access	RemoteAccess	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Registry Service	RemoteRegistryRunning		Auto	Own Process
	c:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator	RpcLocator	Stopped	Manual Own Process	
	c:\winnt\system32\locator.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC)	RpcSs	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost -k rpcss	Normal	LocalSystem	0
QoS RSVP	RSVP	Running	Manual Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe -s
	Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Security Accounts Manager	SamSs	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Smart Card Helper	SCardDrv	Stopped	Manual Share Process	
	c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe	Ignore	LocalSystem	0
Smart Card	SCardSvr	Stopped	Manual Share Process	
	c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe	Ignore	LocalSystem	0
Task Scheduler Schedule		Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
RunAs Service	seclogon	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Ignore	LocalSystem	0
System Event Notification	SENS	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Internet Connection Sharing	SharedAccess	Stopped	Manual Share Process	
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Print Spooler	SpoolerRunning		Auto	Own Process
	Normal	LocalSystem	0	c:\winnt\system32\spoolsv.exe
Performance Logs and Alerts	SysmonLog	Stopped	Manual Own Process	
	c:\winnt\system32\smlogsvc.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Telephony	TapiSrv	Running	Manual Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k tapisrv
	Normal	LocalSystem	0	

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Terminal Services	TermService	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process
	c:\winnt\system32\termsrv.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Telnet	TlntSvr	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
	c:\winnt\system32\tlntsvr.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Distributed Link Tracking Server	TrkSvr	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Distributed Link Tracking Client	TrkWks	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Uninterruptible Power Supply	UPS	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
	c:\winnt\system32\ups.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Utility Manager	UtilMan	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
	c:\winnt\system32\utilman.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Windows Time	W32Time	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
World Wide Web Publishing Service	W3SVC	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\inet\inetinfo.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Windows Management Instrumentation	WinMgmt	Running	Auto	Own Process
	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe	Ignore	LocalSystem	0
Windows Management Instrumentation Driver Extensions	Wmi	Running	Manual	
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Automatic Updates	wuauerv	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k wugroup	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Wireless Configuration	WZCSVC	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0

[Program Groups]

Group Name	Name	User Name
Accessories	Default User:Accessories	Default User
Accessories\Accessibility	Default User:Accessories\Accessibility	Default User
Accessories\Entertainment	Default User:Accessories\Entertainment	Default User
Accessories\System Tools	Default User:Accessories\System Tools	Default User
Startup	Default User:Startup	Default User
Accessories	All Users:Accessories	All Users
Accessories\Communications	All Users:Accessories\Communications	All Users
Accessories\Entertainment	All Users:Accessories\Entertainment	All Users
Accessories\System Tools	All Users:Accessories\System Tools	All Users
Administrative Tools	All Users:Administrative Tools	All Users
Microsoft SQL Server	All Users:Microsoft SQL Server	All Users
Startup	All Users:Startup	All Users
Accessories	CLIENT70\Administrator:Accessories	CLIENT70\Administrator
Accessories\Accessibility	CLIENT70\Administrator:Accessories\Accessibility	CLIENT70\Administrator
Accessories\Entertainment	CLIENT70\Administrator:Accessories\Entertainment	CLIENT70\Administrator
Accessories\System Tools	CLIENT70\Administrator:Accessories\System Tools	CLIENT70\Administrator
Startup	CLIENT70\Administrator:Startup	CLIENT70\Administrator

[Startup Programs]

Program	Command	User Name	Location
No startup program information			

[OLE Registration]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Object Local Server
Sound (OLE2) sndrec32.exe
Sound Not Available
Image Document "C:\Program Files\Windows NT\Accessories\ImageVue\KodakImg.exe"
Windows Media Services DRM Storage object Not Available
Bitmap Image mspaint.exe

[Internet Explorer 5]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item Value
Version 5.00.3700.1000
Build 53700.1000
Product ID 51876-OEM-0045023-09136
Application Path C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer
Language English (United States)
Active Printer Not Available

Cipher Strength 168-bit
Content Advisor Disabled
IEAK Install No

[File Versions]

File	Version	Size	Date	Path	Company
advapi32.dll	5.0.2195.6710	378 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	5.0.3502.6601	87 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
browselc.dll	5.0.3700.6661	35 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll	5.0.3700.6661	789 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
ckcnv.exe	5.0.2189.1	9 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll	5.81.3502.6601	538 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
crypt32.dll	5.131.2195.6661	468 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
ehshg.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iemigrat.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iesetup.dll	5.0.3502.6601	57 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
ieexplore.exe	5.0.2920.0	59 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer	Microsoft Corporation
imagehlp.dll	5.0.2195.6613	126 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
imghelp.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
inseng.dll	5.0.3502.6601	72 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

jobexec.dll	5.0.0.1	47 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
jscript.dll	5.1.0.8513	476 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
jsproxy.dll	5.0.2920.0	13 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
msaahtml.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
mshhtml.dll	5.0.3700.6699	2299 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
msoss.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
msxml.dll	8.0.6730.0	502 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll	5.0.3502.6601	86 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
ole32.dll	5.0.2195.6692	973 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
oleaut32.dll	2.40.4522.0	612 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
olepro32.dll	5.0.4522.0	160 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
rsabase.dll	5.0.2195.6619	129 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
rsaenh.dll	5.0.2195.6611	132 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
rsapi32.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
rsasig.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
schannel.dll	5.1.2195.6705	144 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shdoc401.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
shdocvw.dll	5.0.3700.6668	1082 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shell32.dll	5.0.3700.6705	2328 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll	5.0.3502.6601	283 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
url.dll	5.0.3502.6601	82 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
urlmon.dll	5.0.3700.6705	443 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
vbscript.dll	5.1.0.7426	428 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll	5.0.3502.6601	252 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
win.com	5.0.2134.1	24 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll	5.0.3700.6713	456 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
winsock.dll	3.10.0.103	3 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
wintrust.dll	5.131.2195.6624	162 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
wsock.vxd	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
wsock32.dll	5.0.2195.6603	21 KB	6/20/2003 6:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
wsock32n.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[Connectivity]

Item	Value
Connection Preference	Never dial
EnableHttp1.1	1
ProxyHttp1.1	0

LAN Settings

AutoConfigProxy	wininet.dll
AutoProxyDetectMode	Enabled
AutoConfigURL	
Proxy	Disabled
ProxyServer	
ProxyOverride	

[Cache]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item	Value
Page Refresh Type	Automatic
Temporary Internet Files Folder	C:\Documents and Settings\Administrator\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files
Total Disk Space	10236 MB
Available Disk Space	7870 MB
Maximum Cache Size	319 MB
Available Cache Size	320 MB

[List of Objects]

Program File	Status	CodeBase
No cached object information available		

[Content]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item	Value
Content Advisor	Disabled

[Personal Certificates]

Issued To	Issued By	Validity	Signature Algorithm
Administrator	Administrator	2/21/2005 to 1/28/2105	sha1RSA

[Other People Certificates]

Issued To	Issued By	Validity	Signature Algorithm
No other people certificate information available			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[Publishers]

Name

No publisher information available

[Security]

Zone Security Level

Local intranet Medium-low

Trusted sites Low

Internet Medium

Restricted sites High

RTE Input Parameters

Profile: 2250_4_1_1

File Path: C:\Program Files\BenchCraft\2250_4_1_1.pro

Version: 4

Number of Engines: 4

Name: DRIVER1
Description: rte103_1
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte103_1.log
Machine: rte103
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 700000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 5630
Pipe Name: DRIVER8-922426029
Connect Rate: 1000
Start Rate: 1000
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0
Additional Options:

Name: DRIVER2
Description: rte103_2
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte103_2.log
Machine: rte103
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 100000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 5620
Pipe Name: DRIVER2-1764008608
Connect Rate: 1000
Start Rate: 1000
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 1
Additional Options:

Name: DRIVER3
Description: rte103_3
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte103_3.log
Machine: rte103
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 200000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 5630
Pipe Name: DRIVER3-1689047983
Connect Rate: 1000
Start Rate: 1000
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 2
Additional Options:

Name: DRIVER4
Description: rte103_4
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte103_4.log
Machine: rte103
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 300000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 5620
Pipe Name: DRIVER4568389500
Connect Rate: 1000
Start Rate: 1000
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 3
Additional Options:

Number of User groups: 4

Driver Engine: DRIVER1
IIS Server: client90
SQL Server: pe2850
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 1 - 563
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 2250
Scale: Normal
User Count: 5630
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

IIS Server: client90
SQL Server: pe2850
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 564 - 1125
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 2250
Scale: Normal
User Count: 5620
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3
IIS Server: client90
SQL Server: pe2850
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 1126 - 1688
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 2250
Scale: Normal
User Count: 5630
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4
IIS Server: client90
SQL Server: pe2850
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 1689 - 2250
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 2250
Scale: Normal
User Count: 5620
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Number of Parameter Sets: 5

~Default
Default Parameter Set

	Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu	
	Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay	
New Order		10.00	12.05	18.01	0.10	5.00	0.10
Payment		10.00	12.05	3.01	0.10	5.00	0.10
Delivery		1.00	5.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10
Stock Level		1.00	5.05	2.01	0.10	20.00	0.10
Order Status		1.00	10.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10

PARAM2

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

	Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu	
	Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay	
New Order	44.89	12.04	12.04	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10
Payment	43.03	12.04	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.03	5.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.03	5.04	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.03	10.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

50run

	Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu	
	Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay	
New Order	44.84	30.00	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	0.10
Payment	43.04	30.00	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.05	15.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.05	15.00	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.05	25.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

50run2

	Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu	
	Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay	
New Order	44.84	33.00	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	0.10
Payment	43.04	33.00	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.05	18.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.05	18.00	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.05	28.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

80run

	Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu	
	Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay	
New Order	44.84	18.00	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	0.10
Payment	43.04	18.00	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.05	13.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.05	13.00	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.05	8.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

Appendix E – Price Quotations

Appendix E - Price Quotations

Shopping Cart - Microsoft Internet Explorer

Address: <http://order.store.yahoo.com/cgi-bin/wg-order?Unique=ef9428&catalog=lanadapters&et=417e704a8&basket=b%3D5C508088d800ad49417e6941ccdc518088d813e2a68f0410716a5fb4c338c5d6%26%3D%2>

LanAdapters.com

NEW! [Send to more than one address.](#) [What's This?](#)

Item	Options	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal	
 7Ft Category 5e cross over Cable RJ45/RJ45 PC To PC Cat5 LIFETIME WARRANTY	Select_color: gray	1.60	<input type="text" value="3"/>	4.80	Remove
Subtotal for LanAdapters.com				4.80	

[Update Quantities](#) [Check Out](#) [Express Checkout with YAHOO! WALLET](#)

[Keep Shopping](#)

Appendix E – Price Quotations



February 10, 2004

February 10, 2004

To: Mike Molloy

cc: Sean Campbell; LSI Logic, Norcross, GA
Elaine Morris, LSI Logic, Norcross, GA
Kelly Bryant; LSI Logic, Norcross, GA
Rich Lautzenheiser; LSI Logic, Houston, TX

Subject: Request for Quotation: MegaRAID SCSI Elite 1650 Controller

Dear Mike,

Thank you for the opportunity to quote pricing of LSI Logic's MegaRAID Elite 1650 controller.

Please note that this quotation contains LSI Logic confidential information and should not be disclosed to any other party.

Should you have any questions or need additional information, please feel free to contact me directly. This quotation is valid for 30 days.

Sincerely,

Sean Campbell

Product	Price
MegaRAID SCSI Elite 1650	\$999

Appendix E – Price Quotations

Microsoft Corporation Tel 425 882 8080
 One Microsoft Way Fax 425 936 7329
 Redmond, WA 98052-6399 <http://www.microsoft.com/>

Microsoft

February 14, 2005

Dell
 Gene Purdy
 1 Dell Way
 Round Rock, TX 78664

Mr. Purdy:

Here is the information you requested regarding pricing for several Microsoft products to be used in conjunction with your TPC-C benchmark testing.

All pricing shown is in US Dollars (\$).

Part Number	Description	Unit Price	Quantity	Price
A5K-00206	SQL Server Workgroup Edition 2000 Per Processor Licensing Discount Schedule: Open Program - No Level Unit Price reflects a 5% discount from the retail unit price of \$3,899.	\$3,700	1	\$3,700
C11-00821	Windows 2000 Server Server License Only - No CALs Discount Schedule: No Level Unit Price reflects a 8% discount from the retail unit price of \$799.	\$738	1	\$738
P73-00295	Windows Server 2003, Standard Edition Server License Only - No CALs Discount Schedule: Open Program - No Level Unit Price reflects a 26% discount from the retail unit price of \$999.	\$738	1	\$738
254-00170	Visual C++ Standard Edition Discount Schedule: No Discounts Applied	\$109	1	\$109
	Microsoft Problem Resolution Services Professional Support (1 incident)	\$245	1	\$245

Appendix E – Price Quotations

Some products may not be currently orderable but will be available through Microsoft's normal distribution channels by April 30, 2005.

This quote is valid for the next 90 days.

If we can be of any further assistance, please contact Jamie Reding at (425) 703-0510 or jamiere@microsoft.com.

Reference ID: PCgepu0514027320.

Please include this Reference ID in any correspondence regarding this price.